Hak Ja Han's Beliefs as Revealed Under Oath

Richard A. Panzer August 2, 2022 World Peace and Unification Sanctuary - USA

You are not fighting me, you're fighting Father!



"Hear another parable. There was a master of a house who planted a vineyard and put a fence around it and dug a winepress in it and built a tower and leased it to tenants, and went into another country. When the season for fruit drew near, he sent his servants to the tenants to get his fruit. And the tenants took his servants and beat one, killed another, and stoned another. Again he sent other servants, more than the first. And they did the same to them. Finally he sent his son to them, saying, "They will respect my son." But when the tenants saw the son, they said to themselves, "This is the heir. Come, let us kill him and have his inheritance.' And they took him and threw him out of the vineyard and killed him. When therefore the owner of the vineyard comes, what will he do to those tenants?" They said to him, "He will put those wretches to a miserable death and let out the vineyard to other tenants who will give him the fruits in their seasons."

Jesus said to them, "Have you never read in the Scriptures: "The stone that the builders rejected has become the cornerstone; this was the Lord's doing, and it is marvelous in our eyes'? Therefore I tell you, the kingdom of God will be taken away from you and given to a people producing its fruits. And the one who falls on this stone will be broken to pieces; and when it falls on anyone, it will crush him." When the chief priests and the Pharisees heard his parables, they perceived that he was speaking about them. And although they were seeking to arrest him, they feared the crowds, because they held him to be a prophet. Matt 21:33-47

No matter how difficult it seems, when you are absolutely centered upon God and humanity nothing can block you. Any opponent will be shattered in any confrontation. I know this through my own experience. SMM, God's Will and Christmas 12/25/76



Hello,

It's so incredible to be back in America. Traveling to other countries can make us realize how many freedoms we have here, that we take for granted! We are sitting on the precipice of the death of our Republic. Since we have eternal life in Christ we are not only focused on current events, but we also need to be aware.

In the Korea tour in June, the Family Fed and the Kwak group were mostly quiet, just watching what we were doing. They forget that I did not choose to be True Father's heir. It was Father's choice. The wealth and power meant nothing to me compared to the love between the Father and the son. That is the critical relationship which is the foundation for the Kingdom. The last service lasted 8.5 hours. Such a powerful spirit that day, so much joy and peace!



During the more recent Japan tour, it was different. There were Family Fed teams that took turns disrupting the service and filming the "violence." Hyung Jin Nim asked them, "why are you so scared that I have come to speak here in Japan? We have no wealth and no power." They are afraid people would be able to see for themselves what the Han mother has been doing. The owl statues placed at the entrance to the Chung Pyung grounds in Korea represent worship of knowledge. Satan promises you secret knowledge to give you power to control others. They also represent Moloch, the pagan god who demanded child sacrifice. Not a very good choice!

But let us also reflect on what we can be grateful for! Through the work of our Father in Heaven, freedom-loving leaders like former White House advisor Sebastian Gorka are coming to speak at the Rod of Iron Freedom Festival.



Unification Sanctuary Service 7/31/2022

At the 2nd event in Japan, 150 Family Fed disruptors came. After 15 minutes they stood up and started shouting. Hyung Jin Nim asked, "why are you following the Han mother, who is commanding you to worship her? You are not fighting me, you're fighting Father!" After that event, they warned FFWPU members not to go to the third event in Osaka. They warned that young people especially may be confused (by hearing the truth). They did, however, send a few staff members to see who did choose to come.

Like in Jesus' parable of the tenants in Matthew 21, they are there to kill the son.

In the 4th event, a Christian pastor came and was moved to give a \$400 donation. One of the FFWPU staff said, "I'm coming back to True Father's authority." At the next event, 6 from the Family Fed came back to TF's authority. When asked why, they said, "I felt True Father's presence."

Then the Abe assassination took place. When you leave God's will and protection, you are going out to demon territory and you will be destroyed. Some tried to accuse Sanctuary Church, but there was no evidence the shooter had any connection to Sanctuary. The Japanese media showed that the shooter did a drive-by shooting at the Nara Family Fed church the night before his attack on PM Shinzo Abe.

There were some threats against Sanctuary Church. In Japan you are completely defenseless, since you are not able to own a firearm. Even the leftist media reported that Hyung Jin Nim was crowned by True Father, and also that he has no control over the resources that Father developed during his lifetime.

Now the "hammer of judgment" is falling on the FFWPU with many government investigations. In Revelation 19 it states that "righteous and true are his judgments."

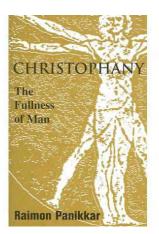


Hyung Jin Nim warned them for 7 years that a worldwide judgment was coming. At the time, it seemed that everything was fine. But Hyung Jin Nim knew that if Divine Principle is true and True Father is who he says he is, there would be a severe judgment for such a grand failure in the central providential family.

Hak Ja Han just had to honor True Father's will and supported the sons anointed by him. But now we see a war in Europe, and a potential war in East Asia, with the alliance of nuclear-armed Russia and China against the USA. Not a very peaceful world situation...

Hyung Jin Nim had to take 5 imodium treatments for diarrhea. Since he was less than an hour from where Shinzo Abe was murdered, was his sickness a protection from potential assassination as well?

He, Yeonah Nim and others from America were urged to leave Japan, but he refused.



Then Hyung Jin Nim spoke about "Christophany" in the Bible. The <u>etymology</u> is from the Greek <u>Χριστός</u> (*Christos*) and the ending "-phany", coming from the Greek verb φαίνειν *phainein* "bring to light, cause to appear, show."

Certain early Christian writers identified the <u>Angel of the Lord</u> as a pre-incarnate Christ. For example, <u>Justin the Martyr</u> claimed that the Angel was the Logos. He writes that "He who is called God and appeared to the patriarchs is called both Angel and Lord ...The word of God, therefore, recorded by Moses, when referring to Jacob the grandson of Abraham, speaks thus" and that "neither Abraham, nor Isaac, nor Jacob, nor any other man saw the Father ... but saw Him who was according to His will His Son, being God, and the Angel because He ministered to His will". <u>Irenaeus</u> also held to this view; he wrote that "when the Son speaks to Moses, He says, 'I have come down to deliver this people'."

Towards the end of his life, True Father explained that he as the returning Christ comes from the God of Night and that the rest of humanity comes from the God of Day. So it seems that, at the end of his life, Father revealed a higher Christology. Hyung Jin Nim read the scripture in Philippians 2:5-6: *Have this mind among yourselves, which is yours in Christ Jesus, who, though he was in the form of God, did not count equality with God a thing to be grasped.*

The Korean word for "form" is "ponche." We know from the Original Substance of the Divine Principle that "ponche" means the lineage and the seed of God. When Christ returns he establishes his kingship, based on his own lineage and the Constitution of Freedom and Responsibility.

Prepare for a time of hardship. Don't be a burden on others. Be an asset to the Kingdom. In your neighborhood you should be the King and Queen of love. Be a blessing to others, not a liability. When things go south, you will be the judge. Base that on people's actions, not just a humanistic perspective.

Hak Ja Han's Beliefs as Revealed UNDER OATH

by Jim Stephens

These points are revealed in her deposition **under oath** in the Family Federation lawsuit against Sanctuary Church regarding the Tongil mark (12 gates symbol).

1. She has always had more authority in the church than True Father.

This is the most shocking of her statements to me, being in the church almost 49 years. She states that she has always had more authority than True Father and that he should never have done anything without her approval.

Even though she was there four times when True Father crowned Hyung Jin Sean Moon as his successor, she claims she never approved, so therefore the coronation is not valid. (Page 126, Lines 10-21, Page 127, Lines 5-15)

2. There is no successor.

(1.) Even though Rev. Moon spoke for years about God wanting to create love, life, and lineage, and (2.) even though the Principle of Creation asserts God wanted to create His Lineage on earth, and even though (3.) Rev. Moon crowned Sean Moon as his successor on at least four occasions, still Hak Ja Han testifies under oath numerous times that there is "no successor." (Page 130, Line 25 and Page 131, Lines 1-13. Page 139, Lines 6-11. Page 149, Lines 20-25 and Page 150, Lines 1-10) She states in several parts of her testimony that there are no successors to True Parents, and Sean is not a successor to Rev. Moon. (Page 114, Lines 7-15)

3. She and Jesus are the True Parents.

She identifies "True Parents" as the Only Begotten Daughter (herself) and the Only Begotten Son (Jesus). She leaves out True Father, Sun Myung Moon. (Page 17, Lines 10-20)

4. True Father had Original Sin which she removed.

She states that Sun Myung Moon was born with Original Sin which needed to be removed. He could not have become the True Parent on his own. He had to meet her. When Sun Myung Moon met Jesus at 16, he was given a path of suffering and indemnity to qualify as the only begotten son so he could meet Hak Ja Han. After meeting her, Rev. Moon could ascend to the position of Only Begotten Son. (Page 98, Lines 21-25, Page 99, Lines 19. Page 100, Lines 22-25. Page 101, Lines 11-21, Page 102, Llines 1-8)

5. She believes she was born knowing the Divine Principle. She knew it from birth and did not have to go through a learning and growth period. She did not have to make any effort or sacrifice to gain this knowledge. Her course is contrary to Jesus and True Father's courses (and the Principle of Growth in Divine Principle). She says True Father had to suffer a great deal in order to meet her. She says he never educated her. (Page 105, Lines 9-25, Page 106, Lines 1-25, Page 107, Lines 1-2) True Father's mission was to find the word and write it down so he could qualify to meet her. (Page 109, Lines 11-22)

6. She states under oath that True Father did not complete his mission on earth. (Page 109, Lines 9-14)

(Rest of Hak Ja Han's beliefs as revealed Under OATH, plus links to transcripts)

THE REAL ANTHONY FAUCI



William Brunhofer

Published: July 8, 2022



May God bless you and your families!

Sincerely,

Richard

Richard A. Panzer, Ph.D., President World Peace and Unification Sanctuary - USA





Hak Ja Han's beliefs as revealed under OATH

By Jim Stephens August 1, 2022

Download PDF 1

Download PDF 2

These points are revealed in her deposition under oath in the Family Federation lawsuit against Sanctuary Church regarding the Tongil mark (12 gates symbol).

1. She has always had more authority in the church than True Father.

This is the most shocking of her statements to me, being in the church almost 49 years. She states that she has always had more authority than True Father and that he should never have done anything without her approval.

Even though she was there four times when True Father crowned Hyung Jin Sean Moon as his successor, she claims she never approved, so therefore the coronation is not valid. (Page 126, Lines 10-21, Page 127, Lines 5-15)

2. There is no successor.

(1.) Even though Rev. Moon spoke for years about God wanting to create love, life, and lineage, and (2.) even though the Principle of Creation asserts God wanted to create His Lineage on earth, and even though (3.) Rev. Moon crowned Sean Moon as his successor on at least four occasions, still Hak Ja Han testifies under oath numerous times that there is "no successor." (Page 130, Line 25 and Page 131, Lines 1-13. Page 139, Lines 6-11. Page 149, Lines 20-25 and Page 150, Lines 1-10)

She states in several parts of her testimony that there are no successors to True Parents, and Sean is not a successor to Rev. Moon. (Page 114, Lines 7-15)

3. She and Jesus are the True Parents.

She identifies "True Parents" as the Only Begotten Daughter (herself) and the Only Begotten Son (Jesus). She leaves out True Father, Sun Myung Moon. (Page 17, Lines 10-20)

4. She is the sinless Only Begotten Daughter/Messiah.

She names herself the Only Begotten Daughter, the counterpart to the Only Begotten Son, Jesus. (Page 19, Line 25 and Page 20, Lines 1-3)

5. She was co-founder of the HSAUWC.

She claims the Unification Church was founded in 1960 by True Parents, as opposed to the establishment date of 1954 by True Father and his followers (when she was 11 years old). (Page 22, Lines 17-23. Page 23, Lines 12-17)

She says Sun Myung Moon may have started the Unification Church and was leading it prior to 1960 and he continued to do so until his death. However, the Unification Church did not really have "Founders" until she came. (Page 38, Lines 10-23. Page 39, Lines 5-25, Page 40, Line 1)

She first met True Father when she was about 11 years old. And she acknowledges that True Father was in control of the church. (Page 35, Lines 17-25 and Page 36, Lines 1-13. Page 40, Lines 2-17)

6. True Father had Original Sin which she removed.

She states that Sun Myung Moon was born with Original Sin which needed to be removed. He could not have become the True Parent on his own. He had to meet her. When Sun Myung Moon met Jesus at 16, he was given a path of suffering and indemnity to qualify as the only begotten son so he could meet Hak Ja Han. After meeting her, Rev. Moon could ascend to the position of Only Begotten Son. (Page 98, Lines 21-25, Page 99, Lines 19. Page 100, Lines 22-25. Page 101, Lines 11-21, Page 102, Llines 1-8)

7. True Father could only marry her to succeed in his mission.

Sun Myung Moon could only gain the position of the Only Begotten Son and True Parent by marrying her in 1960. (Page 19, Lines 4-23)

8. Sun Myung Moon could not fulfill his mission if he had married anyone else but Hak Ja Han. Restoration could only come through her. (Page 49, Lines 15-25)

9. She believes she was born knowing the Divine Principle. She knew it from birth and did not have to go through a learning and growth period. She did not have to make any effort or sacrifice to gain this knowledge. Her course is contrary to Jesus and True Father's courses (and the Principle of Growth in Divine Principle). She says True Father had to suffer a great deal in order to meet her. She says he never educated her. (Page 105, Lines 9-25, Page 106, Lines 1-25, Page 107, Lines 1-2) True Father's mission was to find the word and write it down so he could qualify to meet her. (Page 109, Lines 11-22)

10. She states under oath that True Father did not complete his mission on earth. (Page 109, Lines 9-14)

11. She is equal to Sun Myung Moon "in every respect." (But she actually thinks she has higher authority than he does as seen elsewhere in her testimony.) (Page 113, Lines 10-13)

12. True Father crowning Hyung Jin Nim was not a true crowning. Even though True Father publicly crowned Sean Moon as his heir and representative while she was standing right next to him, she denies that is what he was doing. It was not really what Rev. Moon was proclaiming it was. She claims True Father's proclamation was not valid because it did not have her signature. (Page 115, Lines 1-25, Page 116, Line 1 and then Line 25, Page 117, Lines 1-2. Page 118, Lines 3-8)

13. Her opinion of Hyung Jin Moon was that he was "not adequate" ("immature") and he needed to "grow and learn." True Father had said that Sean Moon had the greatest faith of any Unificationist. He had also said that it didn't matter whether he appointed a handicapped child, that person would still be the heir and successor. It was totally his decision. That also discounts that True Father had placed Hyung Jin Nim in charge of every department in the Korean and International Churches. (Page 59, Lines 3-25, Page 60, Lines 1-9)

14. There cannot be a successor to True Father. She says that he didn't really appoint Hyung Jin Nim as his successor because she was not in agreement. (Page 64, Lines 7-25, Page 65, Lines 1-6)

She says even though True Father publicly appointed his successor, he cannot do that. The members of the church somehow have to agree. And besides, none of her sons qualify. (Page 121, Lines 3-20)

Even though True Father testified to Sean Moon's faith, Hak Ja Han says he didn't really mean it. She refused to honor it. (Page 22, Lines 11-23. Page 123, Lines 13-23)

15. The Mother has more authority than the Father. True Father cannot decide his successor by himself without her consent. "The Mother has more authority." (Page 126, Lines 10-21. Page 127, Lines 7-15)

Conclusions: Don't believe me. Believe Hak Ja Han's own testimony under oath as to what she believes.

By her own words Hak Ja Han has betrayed her husband, the Returning Jesus, and claimed for herself the Second Coming title and authority as well as all the worldly treasure.

If you truly love her, you need to repudiate her so she can repent and come back to God during her physical lifetime. Those continuing to follow her bear responsibility for enabling her and will inevitably join her in her fate.

Take the time to do the research yourself and sincerely ask God about it. You owe it to yourself and your loved ones. Read her complete Deposition (linked below). It's all there in black and white.

PDF PART 1: Hak Ja Han's beliefs as revealed under OATH

PDF PART 2: Hak Ja Han's beliefs as revealed under Oath. (Same as PART 1, but includes the exact quotes from Hak Ja Han instead of page references in the Deposition.)



889 Main Street P.O. Box 557 Newfoundland, PA 18445 **570-832-4476** sanctuarychurch@sanctuary-pa.org christkingdomgospel.org

f v ⊳ gab ⊘ f ⊳ P

Join us for Sunday Worship Service on Sundays at 11 AM

PART 1 - Hak Ja Han's beliefs as revealed under Oath to tell the truth.

By Jim Stephens

These points are revealed in her deposition under oath in the Family Federation lawsuit against Sanctuary Church regarding the Tongil mark (12 gates symbol).

Link to March 25, 2019, Deposition testimony. Link to March 26, 2019, testimony.

1. She has always had more authority in the church than True Father. This is the most shocking of her statements to me, being in the church almost 49 years. She states that she has always had more authority than True Father and that he should never have done anything without her approval.

Even though she was there four times when True Father crowned Hyung Jin Sean Moon as his successor, she claims she never approved, so therefore the coronation is not valid. (Page 126, Lines 10-21, Page 127, Lines 5-15)

2. There is no successor. (1.) Even though Rev. Moon spoke for years about God wanting to create love, life, and lineage, and (2.) even though the Principle of Creation asserts God wanted to create His Lineage on earth, and even though (3.) Rev. Moon crowned Sean Moon as his successor on at least four occasions, still Hak Ja Han testifies under oath numerous times that there is "no successor." (Page 130, Line 25 and Page 131, Lines 1-13. Page 139, Lines 6-11. Page 149, Lines 20-25 and Page 150, Lines 1-10)

She states in several parts of her testimony that there are no successors to True Parents, and Sean is not a successor to Rev. Moon. (Page 114, Lines 7-15)

- **3. She and Jesus are the True Parents.** She identifies "True Parents" as the Only Begotten Daughter (herself) and the Only Begotten Son (Jesus). She leaves out True Father, Sun Myung Moon. (Page 17, Lines 10-20)
- **4. She is the sinless Only Begotten Daughter, Messiah.** She names herself the Only Begotten Daughter, the counterpart to the Only Begotten Son, Jesus. (Page 19, Line 25 and Page 20, Lines 1-3)
- **5.** She was co-founder of the HSA-UWC. She claims the Unification Church was founded in 1960 by True Parents, as opposed to the establishment date of 1954 by True Father and his followers (when she was 11 years old). (Page 22, Lines 17-23. Page 23, Lines 12-17)

She says Sun Myung Moon may have started the Unification Church and was leading it prior to 1960 and he continued to do so until his death. However, the Unification Church did not really have "Founders" until she came. (Page 38, Lines 10-23. Page 39, Lines 5-25, Page 40, Line 1)

She first met True Father when she was about 11 years old. And she acknowledges that True Father was in control of the church. (Page 35, Lines 17-25 and Page 36, Lines 1-13. Page 40, Lines 2-17)

- 6. True Father had Original Sin which she removed. She states that Sun Myung Moon was born with Original Sin which needed to be removed. He could not have become the True Parent on his own. He had to meet her. When Sun Myung Moon met Jesus at 16, he was given a path of suffering and indemnity to qualify as the only begotten son so he could meet Hak Ja Han. After meeting her, Rev. Moon could ascend to the position of Only Begotten Son. (Page 98, Lines 21-25, Page 99, Lines 19. Page 100, Lines 22-25. Page 101, Lines 11-21, Page 102, Llines 1-8)
- **7. True Father could only marry her to succeed in his mission.** Sun Myung Moon could only gain the position of the Only Begotten Son and True Parent by marrying her in 1960. (Page 19, Lines 4-23)
- **8. Sun Myung Moon could not fulfill his mission if he had married anyone else** but Hak Ja Han. Restoration could only come through her. (Page 49, Lines 15-25)

9. She believes she was born knowing the Divine Principle. She knew it from birth and did not have to go through a learning and growth period. She did not have to make any effort or sacrifice to gain this knowledge. Her course is contrary to Jesus and True Father's courses (and the Principle of Growth in Divine Principle). She says True Father had to suffer a great deal in order to meet her. She says he never educated her. (Page 105, Lines 9-25, Page 106, Lines 1-25, Page 107, Lines 1-2)

True Father's mission was to find the word and write it down so he could qualify to meet her. (Page 109, Lines 11-22)

- **10.** She states under oath that True Father did not complete his mission on earth. (Page 110, Lines <u>9-14)</u>
- **11.** She is the equal to Sun Myung Moon "in every respect." (But she actually thinks she has higher authority than he does as seen elsewhere in her testimony.) (Page 113, Lines 10-13)
- **12. True Father crowning Hyung Jin Nim was not a true crowning.** Even though True Father publicly crowned Sean Moon as his heir and representative while she was standing right next to him, she denies that is what he was doing. It was not really what Rev. Moon was proclaiming it was. She claims True Father's proclamation was not valid because it did not have her signature. (Page 115, Lines 1-25, Page 116, Line 1 and then Line 25, Page 117, Lines 1-2. Page 118, Lines 3-8)
- **13. Her opinion of Hyung Jin Moon was that he was "not adequate"** ("immature") and he needed to "grow and learn." True Father had said that Sean Moon had the greatest faith of any Unificationist. He had also said that it didn't matter whether he appointed a handicapped child, that person would still be the heir and successor. It was totally his decision. That also discounts that True Father had placed Hyung Jin Nim in charge of every department in the Korean and International Churches. (Page 59, Lines 3-25, Page 60, Lines 1-9)
- **14. There cannot be a successor to True Father.** She says that he didn't really appoint Hyung Jin Nim as his successor because she was not in agreement. (Page 64, Lines 7-25, Page 65, Lines 1-6)

She says even though True Father publicly appointed his successor, he cannot do that. The members of the church somehow have to agree. And besides, none of her sons qualify. (Page 121, Lines 3-20)

Even though True Father testified to Sean Moon's faith, Hak Ja Han says he didn't really mean it. She refused to honor it. (Page 22, Lines 11-23. Page 123, Lines 13-23)

15. The Mother has more authority than the Father. True Father cannot decide his successor by himself without her consent. "The Mother has more authority." (Page 126, Lines 10-21. Page 127, Lines 7-15)

Conclusion:

Don't believe me. Believe Hak Ja Han's own testimony under oath as to what she believes.

By her own words Hak Ja Han has betrayed her husband, the Returning Jesus, and claimed for herself the Second Coming title and authority as well as all the worldly treasure.

If you truly love her, you need to repudiate her so she can repent and come back to God during her physical lifetime. Those continuing to follow her bear responsibility for enabling her and will inevitably join her in her fate.

Take the time to do the research yourself and sincerely ask God about it. You owe it to yourself and your loved ones. Read her complete Deposition (linked below). It's all there in black and white.

Link to PART 2: Hak Ja Han's beliefs as revealed under Oath to tell the truth. Same as PART 1, but includes the exact quotes from Hak Ja Han instead of page references in the Deposition.

Link to March 25, 2019, Deposition testimony.

Link to March 26, 2019, testimony.

EXHIBIT 15

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 2 of 46

	Page 1		Page
	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA	1 2	A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd)
	X HOLY SPIRIT ASSOCIATION FOR THE UNIFICATION OF WORLD CHRISTIANITY,	3 4	MILLER & CHEVALIER CHARTEREE Attorneys for Plaintiff
	Plaintiff,	5	900 16th Street, NW
	-against-	6 7	Washington, DC 20006
	-	8	BY: JAMES A. BENSFIELD, ESQ. PHONE: 202.626.6032
	WORLD PEACE and UNIFICATION SANCTUARY, INC.,	9	EMAIL: jbensfield@milchev.com
	Defendant.	10	2
	Index No: 3:18-CV-1508	11	
	X	12	WILLIAM D. LAY, ESQ.
	1251 Avenue of the America	13	Attorney for Plaintiff
	New York, New York	14	530 West Street
	March 25, 2019	15	Harrison, New York 10528
	9:15 a.m.	16 17	PHONE: 917.525.3658 FAX: 917.591.9060
	Videotaped Deposition of Plaintiff, by	18	EMAIL: william.lay.esq@gmail.com
	HAK JA HAN MOON, taken pursuant to Order, before	19	
	Rita Persichetty, a Notary Public of the State of New York.	20	
		21	
		22	
		23	
		24	
		25	
	Page 2		Page
1	Page 2 APPEARANCES:	1	Page A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd)
2	A P P E A R A N C E S:	2	A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd)
			A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) ALSO PRESENT:
2 3	A P P E A R A N C E S: DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP	2 3	A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) ALSO PRESENT:
2 3 4 5 6	A P P E A R A N C E S: DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020	2 3 4 5 6	A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) ALSO PRESENT: TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter KAYE ALLEN
2 3 4 5 6 7	A P P E A R A N C E S: DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020 BY: JAMES ROSENFELD, ESQ.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) ALSO PRESENT: TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter KAYE ALLEN DR. KI HOON KIM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A P P E A R A N C E S: DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020 BY: JAMES ROSENFELD, ESQ. PHONE: 212.489.8230	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) ALSO PRESENT: TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter KAYE ALLEN DR. KI HOON KIM OLGA MAJITOVA, ESQ.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A P P E A R A N C E S: DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020 BY: JAMES ROSENFELD, ESQ.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) ALSO PRESENT: TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter KAYE ALLEN DR. KI HOON KIM OLGA MAJITOVA, ESQ. WON JU McDEVITT
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A P P E A R A N C E S: DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020 BY: JAMES ROSENFELD, ESQ. PHONE: 212.489.8230	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) ALSO PRESENT: TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter KAYE ALLEN DR. KI HOON KIM OLGA MAJITOVA, ESQ. WON JU McDEVITT HO YUN YOUNG
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A P P E A R A N C E S: DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020 BY: JAMES ROSENFELD, ESQ. PHONE: 212.489.8230 EMAIL: jamesrosenfeld@dwt.com	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) ALSO PRESENT: TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter KAYE ALLEN DR. KI HOON KIM OLGA MAJITOVA, ESQ. WON JU McDEVITT HO YUN YOUNG MICHAEL McDEVITT
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A P P E A R A N C E S: DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020 BY: JAMES ROSENFELD, ESQ. PHONE: 212.489.8230 EMAIL: jamesrosenfeld@dwt.com	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) ALSO PRESENT: TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter KAYE ALLEN DR. KI HOON KIM OLGA MAJITOVA, ESQ. WON JU McDEVITT HO YUN YOUNG
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A P P E A R A N C E S: DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020 BY: JAMES ROSENFELD, ESQ. PHONE: 212.489.8230 EMAIL: jamesrosenfeld@dwt.com	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) ALSO PRESENT: TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interprete HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter KAYE ALLEN DR. KI HOON KIM OLGA MAJITOVA, ESQ. WON JU McDEVITT HO YUN YOUNG MICHAEL McDEVITT
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A P P E A R A N C E S: DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020 BY: JAMES ROSENFELD, ESQ. PHONE: 212.489.8230 EMAIL: jamesrosenfeld@dwt.com TAFT STETTINIUS & HOLLISTER LLP Attorneys for Defendant One Indiana Square, Suite 3500 Indianapolis, Indiana	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) ALSO PRESENT: TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter KAYE ALLEN DR. KI HOON KIM OLGA MAJITOVA, ESQ. WON JU McDEVITT HO YUN YOUNG MICHAEL McDEVITT
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A P P E A R A N C E S: DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020 BY: JAMES ROSENFELD, ESQ. PHONE: 212.489.8230 EMAIL: jamesrosenfeld@dwt.com TAFT STETTINIUS & HOLLISTER LLP Attorneys for Defendant One Indiana Square, Suite 3500 Indianapolis, Indiana BY: JONATHAN POLAK, ESQ.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) ALSO PRESENT: TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter KAYE ALLEN DR. KI HOON KIM OLGA MAJITOVA, ESQ. WON JU McDEVITT HO YUN YOUNG MICHAEL McDEVITT
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A P P E A R A N C E S: DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020 BY: JAMES ROSENFELD, ESQ. PHONE: 212.489.8230 EMAIL: jamesrosenfeld@dwt.com TAFT STETTINIUS & HOLLISTER LLP Attorneys for Defendant One Indiana Square, Suite 3500 Indianapolis, Indiana BY: JONATHAN POLAK, ESQ. LAMIS G. ELI, ESQ.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) ALSO PRESENT: TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter KAYE ALLEN DR. KI HOON KIM OLGA MAJITOVA, ESQ. WON JU McDEVITT HO YUN YOUNG MICHAEL McDEVITT
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A P P E A R A N C E S: DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020 BY: JAMES ROSENFELD, ESQ. PHONE: 212.489.8230 EMAIL: jamesrosenfeld@dwt.com TAFT STETTINIUS & HOLLISTER LLP Attorneys for Defendant One Indiana Square, Suite 3500 Indianapolis, Indiana BY: JONATHAN POLAK, ESQ. LAMIS G. ELI, ESQ. PHONE: 317.713.3500 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) ALSO PRESENT: TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter KAYE ALLEN DR. KI HOON KIM OLGA MAJITOVA, ESQ. WON JU McDEVITT HO YUN YOUNG MICHAEL McDEVITT
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A P P E A R A N C E S: DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020 BY: JAMES ROSENFELD, ESQ. PHONE: 212.489.8230 EMAIL: jamesrosenfeld@dwt.com TAFT STETTINIUS & HOLLISTER LLP Attorneys for Defendant One Indiana Square, Suite 3500 Indianapolis, Indiana BY: JONATHAN POLAK, ESQ. LAMIS G. ELI, ESQ.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) ALSO PRESENT: TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter KAYE ALLEN DR. KI HOON KIM OLGA MAJITOVA, ESQ. WON JU McDEVITT HO YUN YOUNG MICHAEL McDEVITT
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A P P E A R A N C E S: DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020 BY: JAMES ROSENFELD, ESQ. PHONE: 212.489.8230 EMAIL: jamesrosenfeld@dwt.com TAFT STETTINIUS & HOLLISTER LLP Attorneys for Defendant One Indiana Square, Suite 3500 Indianapolis, Indiana BY: JONATHAN POLAK, ESQ. LAMIS G. ELI, ESQ. PHONE: 317.713.3500 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) ALSO PRESENT: TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interprete HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter KAYE ALLEN DR. KI HOON KIM OLGA MAJITOVA, ESQ. WON JU McDEVITT HO YUN YOUNG MICHAEL McDEVITT
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A P P E A R A N C E S: DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020 BY: JAMES ROSENFELD, ESQ. PHONE: 212.489.8230 EMAIL: jamesrosenfeld@dwt.com TAFT STETTINIUS & HOLLISTER LLP Attorneys for Defendant One Indiana Square, Suite 3500 Indianapolis, Indiana BY: JONATHAN POLAK, ESQ. LAMIS G. ELI, ESQ. PHONE: 317.713.3500 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) ALSO PRESENT: TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter KAYE ALLEN DR. KI HOON KIM OLGA MAJITOVA, ESQ. WON JU McDEVITT HO YUN YOUNG MICHAEL McDEVITT
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 A P P E A R A N C E S: DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020 BY: JAMES ROSENFELD, ESQ. PHONE: 212.489.8230 EMAIL: jamesrosenfeld@dwt.com TAFT STETTINIUS & HOLLISTER LLP Attorneys for Defendant One Indiana Square, Suite 3500 Indianapolis, Indiana BY: JONATHAN POLAK, ESQ. LAMIS G. ELI, ESQ. PHONE: 317.713.3500 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) ALSO PRESENT: TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter KAYE ALLEN DR. KI HOON KIM OLGA MAJITOVA, ESQ. WON JU McDEVITT HO YUN YOUNG MICHAEL McDEVITT
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A P P E A R A N C E S: DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020 BY: JAMES ROSENFELD, ESQ. PHONE: 212.489.8230 EMAIL: jamesrosenfeld@dwt.com TAFT STETTINIUS & HOLLISTER LLP Attorneys for Defendant One Indiana Square, Suite 3500 Indianapolis, Indiana BY: JONATHAN POLAK, ESQ. LAMIS G. ELI, ESQ. PHONE: 317.713.3500 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) ALSO PRESENT: TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interprete HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter KAYE ALLEN DR. KI HOON KIM OLGA MAJITOVA, ESQ. WON JU McDEVITT HO YUN YOUNG MICHAEL McDEVITT

Page 5		Page 7
I N D E X	1	that our reporter please swear in the
WITNESS EXAMINATION BY PAGE	2	interpreter and then the witness, please.
HAK JA HAN MOON MR. POLAK 6	3	FRAN YOUN,
	4	Korean interpreter, having been sworn by
	5	the Notary Public, translated as follows:
E X H I B I T S	6	HAK JA HAN MOON,
EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION FOR I.D.	7	called as a witness, having been sworn
Exhibit 93 CD 118	8	by the Notary Public, was examined and
Exhibit 94 CD 154	9	testified as follows:
Exhibit 94 CD 134	10	EXAMINATION BY
	11	MR. POLAK:
(EVHIDITS DETAINED DV MD DOLAK)		
(EXHIBITS RETAINED BY MR. POLAK)		Q Good morning, Mrs. Moon. My name is
	13	Jonathan Polak. I'm the attorney for the
	14	Sanctuary Church.
	15	Do you understand that?
	16	A I mean, this is the first time I'm
	17	meeting you.
	18	Q That's right. I don't believe we've
	19	ever met before, have we?
	20	A That's correct.
	21	Q I know you've been deposed before; so
	22	you understand the process. But I'd like to
	23	explain a few things before we start, if that's
	24	okay with you.
	25	A Okay.
 Page 6		Page 8
P R O C E E D I N G S	1	Q The first is: As you know, because
THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going on the	2	you speak Korean and the jury that will be
record. The time is 9:16 a.m. Today's	3	hearing this deposition speaks English, we have
date is March 25, 2019. This deposition	4	an interpreter here.
is being held at the offices of Davis	5	So because this is interpreted, I
Wright Tremaine in New York, New York.	6	would ask you to not answer until I complete my
Here begins the videotaped deposition	7	question and to not start answering until the
of Ms. Hak Ja Han Moon taken by the	8	interpreter has completed interpreting the
defendant.	9	question for you in Korean.
This case is filed in the United	10	A Yes.
States District Court for the Middle	11	Q Also, if you have a long answer to
District of Pennsylvania. The case number	12	one of my questions, I would ask that you break
is 3:18-CV-1508, in the matter of Holy	13	it up into parts so that the interpreter can
Spirit Association for the Unification of	14	correctly translate and interpret the
World Christianity versus World Peace and	15	questions I'm sorry interpret your
Unification Sanctuary, Incorporated.	16	answers.
My name is Dan Macom in association	17	A I do understand.
with Stewart Richardson, which is located	18	Q Okay. You do?
in Indianapolis, Indiana. I'm the video	19	MR. POLAK: She does understand?
specialist today. Our court reporter is	20	Thank you.
Miss Rita Persichetty, also in association	21	Q And if you need more time to complete
with Stewart Richardson.	22	an answer, you need to let me know because I
The appearances of all parties	23	want to give you the opportunity to provide a
present here will be recorded on the	24	full answer to my questions.
written record. I'll ask at this time	25	A Okay.
		-

	Page 9		Page 11
1	Q Did you do anything to prepare for	1	A I'm supposed to speak at a at the
2	today?	2	mega church.
3	A No, nothing.	3	Q Where is the mega church?
4	Q Did you meet with any lawyers?	4	A In Los Angeles.
5	A Yes.	5	Q What day?
6	Q What lawyers did you meet with?	6	A April 6th.
7	A I mean, the ones who are here present	7	Q How long has that speech been
8	in this room.	8	scheduled?
9	Q Mr. Rosenfeld?	9	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I have objection
10	A I mean, can you just ask their names?	10	to her interpretation.
11	MR. ROSENFELD: I'm Mr. Rosenfeld.	11	MR. POLAK: Okay. No, but you need
12	A Yes.	12	to state the objection, what you think was
13	Q Did you meet with any other lawyers?	13	the correct translation on the record in
14	Do you want to raise your hand down	14	English.
15	there?	15	MR. ROSENFELD: And to speak up
16	A Yes, the gentleman who's sitting	16	loudly.
17	right next to him.	17	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Oh, okay. I think
18	MR. POLAK: Could you state your name	18	she said that she asked when since when
19	for the record?	19	has she been preparing as your question
20	MR. BENSFIELD: James Bensfield.	20	was
21	Q Did you meet with them to prepare for	21	THE INTERPRETER: No.
22	your deposition today or before today?	22	Q My question was how long has the
23	A I I met with them yesterday.	23	speech on April 6th been scheduled for, or
24	Q What time yesterday?	24	something like that.
25	A Around 2:00 o'clock.	25	THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter
	Page 10		Dama 10
	FAGE IV		Page 12
1		1	Page 12 make an objection to that objection? It
1	Q Did you review any documents during	1	make an objection to that objection? It
2	Q Did you review any documents during that meeting?	2	make an objection to that objection? It was interpreted correctly. I asked the
2 3	Q Did you review any documents during that meeting?A No. I talked about myself.	2 3	make an objection to that objection? It was interpreted correctly. I asked the witness when how since when had that
2 3 4	Q Did you review any documents during that meeting?A No. I talked about myself.Q Who else was present at that meeting?	2 3 4	make an objection to that objection? It was interpreted correctly. I asked the witness when how since when had that been scheduled. That's the question that
2 3 4 5	Q Did you review any documents during that meeting?A No. I talked about myself.Q Who else was present at that meeting?A Dr. Kim.	2 3 4 5	make an objection to that objection? It was interpreted correctly. I asked the witness when how since when had that been scheduled. That's the question that I interpreted.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q Did you review any documents during that meeting? A No. I talked about myself. Q Who else was present at that meeting? A Dr. Kim. Q Anybody else? 	2 3 4 5 6	make an objection to that objection? It was interpreted correctly. I asked the witness when how since when had that been scheduled. That's the question that I interpreted. MR. POLAK: Do we have an answer yet?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q Did you review any documents during that meeting? A No. I talked about myself. Q Who else was present at that meeting? A Dr. Kim. Q Anybody else? A No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	make an objection to that objection? It was interpreted correctly. I asked the witness when how since when had that been scheduled. That's the question that I interpreted. MR. POLAK: Do we have an answer yet? THE INTERPRETER: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q Did you review any documents during that meeting? A No. I talked about myself. Q Who else was present at that meeting? A Dr. Kim. Q Anybody else? A No. Q Was your security detail there? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	make an objection to that objection? It was interpreted correctly. I asked the witness when how since when had that been scheduled. That's the question that I interpreted. MR. POLAK: Do we have an answer yet? THE INTERPRETER: No. MR. POLAK: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Did you review any documents during that meeting? A No. I talked about myself. Q Who else was present at that meeting? A Dr. Kim. Q Anybody else? A No. Q Was your security detail there? A No. They were downstairs. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 make an objection to that objection? It was interpreted correctly. I asked the witness when how since when had that been scheduled. That's the question that I interpreted. MR. POLAK: Do we have an answer yet? THE INTERPRETER: No. MR. POLAK: Okay. A In 2012, I went around the world and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Did you review any documents during that meeting? A No. I talked about myself. Q Who else was present at that meeting? A Dr. Kim. Q Anybody else? A No. Q Was your security detail there? A No. They were downstairs. Q When did you arrive into the United 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	make an objection to that objection? It was interpreted correctly. I asked the witness when how since when had that been scheduled. That's the question that I interpreted. MR. POLAK: Do we have an answer yet? THE INTERPRETER: No. MR. POLAK: Okay. A In 2012, I went around the world and I met with presidents of various countries; so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Did you review any documents during that meeting? A No. I talked about myself. Q Who else was present at that meeting? A Dr. Kim. Q Anybody else? A No. Q Was your security detail there? A No. They were downstairs. Q When did you arrive into the United States? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	make an objection to that objection? It was interpreted correctly. I asked the witness when how since when had that been scheduled. That's the question that I interpreted. MR. POLAK: Do we have an answer yet? THE INTERPRETER: No. MR. POLAK: Okay. A In 2012, I went around the world and I met with presidents of various countries; so there was a summit. I attended the summit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Did you review any documents during that meeting? A No. I talked about myself. Q Who else was present at that meeting? A Dr. Kim. Q Anybody else? A No. Q Was your security detail there? A No. They were downstairs. Q When did you arrive into the United States? A On the 23rd, evening. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	make an objection to that objection? It was interpreted correctly. I asked the witness when how since when had that been scheduled. That's the question that I interpreted. MR. POLAK: Do we have an answer yet? THE INTERPRETER: No. MR. POLAK: Okay. A In 2012, I went around the world and I met with presidents of various countries; so there was a summit. I attended the summit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object to her
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Did you review any documents during that meeting? A No. I talked about myself. Q Who else was present at that meeting? A Dr. Kim. Q Anybody else? A No. Q Was your security detail there? A No. They were downstairs. Q When did you arrive into the United States? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 make an objection to that objection? It was interpreted correctly. I asked the witness when how since when had that been scheduled. That's the question that I interpreted. MR. POLAK: Do we have an answer yet? THE INTERPRETER: No. MR. POLAK: Okay. A In 2012, I went around the world and I met with presidents of various countries; so there was a summit. I attended the summit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object to her interpretation. Mother Moon said in 2018,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Did you review any documents during that meeting? A No. I talked about myself. Q Who else was present at that meeting? A Dr. Kim. Q Anybody else? A No. Q Was your security detail there? A No. They were downstairs. Q When did you arrive into the United States? A On the 23rd, evening. Q How long will you be in the United 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	make an objection to that objection? It was interpreted correctly. I asked the witness when how since when had that been scheduled. That's the question that I interpreted. MR. POLAK: Do we have an answer yet? THE INTERPRETER: No. MR. POLAK: Okay. A In 2012, I went around the world and I met with presidents of various countries; so there was a summit. I attended the summit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object to her
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Did you review any documents during that meeting? A No. I talked about myself. Q Who else was present at that meeting? A Dr. Kim. Q Anybody else? A No. Q Was your security detail there? A No. They were downstairs. Q When did you arrive into the United States? A On the 23rd, evening. Q How long will you be in the United States? A What does that have to do with this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 make an objection to that objection? It was interpreted correctly. I asked the witness when how since when had that been scheduled. That's the question that I interpreted. MR. POLAK: Do we have an answer yet? THE INTERPRETER: No. MR. POLAK: Okay. A In 2012, I went around the world and I met with presidents of various countries; so there was a summit. I attended the summit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object to her interpretation. Mother Moon said in 2018, not in 2012. In 2018, she toured the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Did you review any documents during that meeting? A No. I talked about myself. Q Who else was present at that meeting? A Dr. Kim. Q Anybody else? A No. Q Was your security detail there? A No. They were downstairs. Q When did you arrive into the United States? A On the 23rd, evening. Q How long will you be in the United States? A What does that have to do with this lawsuit? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 make an objection to that objection? It was interpreted correctly. I asked the witness when how since when had that been scheduled. That's the question that I interpreted. MR. POLAK: Do we have an answer yet? THE INTERPRETER: No. MR. POLAK: Okay. A In 2012, I went around the world and I met with presidents of various countries; so there was a summit. I attended the summit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object to her interpretation. Mother Moon said in 2018, not in 2012. In 2018, she toured the world where she hosted various summits,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Did you review any documents during that meeting? A No. I talked about myself. Q Who else was present at that meeting? A Dr. Kim. Q Anybody else? A No. Q Was your security detail there? A No. They were downstairs. Q When did you arrive into the United States? A On the 23rd, evening. Q How long will you be in the United States? A What does that have to do with this lawsuit? Q The way this works, Mrs. Moon, is 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	make an objection to that objection? It was interpreted correctly. I asked the witness when how since when had that been scheduled. That's the question that I interpreted. MR. POLAK: Do we have an answer yet? THE INTERPRETER: No. MR. POLAK: Okay. A In 2012, I went around the world and I met with presidents of various countries; so there was a summit. I attended the summit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object to her interpretation. Mother Moon said in 2018, not in 2012. In 2018, she toured the world where she hosted various summits, where she met with heads of states from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Did you review any documents during that meeting? A No. I talked about myself. Q Who else was present at that meeting? A Dr. Kim. Q Anybody else? A No. Q Was your security detail there? A No. They were downstairs. Q When did you arrive into the United States? A On the 23rd, evening. Q How long will you be in the United States? A What does that have to do with this lawsuit? Q The way this works, Mrs. Moon, is that I ask questions, and if your lawyers have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 make an objection to that objection? It was interpreted correctly. I asked the witness when how since when had that been scheduled. That's the question that I interpreted. MR. POLAK: Do we have an answer yet? THE INTERPRETER: No. MR. POLAK: Okay. A In 2012, I went around the world and I met with presidents of various countries; so there was a summit. I attended the summit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object to her interpretation. Mother Moon said in 2018, not in 2012. In 2018, she toured the world where she hosted various summits, where she met with heads of states from these various nations.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Did you review any documents during that meeting? A No. I talked about myself. Q Who else was present at that meeting? A Dr. Kim. Q Anybody else? A No. Q Was your security detail there? A No. They were downstairs. Q When did you arrive into the United States? A On the 23rd, evening. Q How long will you be in the United States? A What does that have to do with this lawsuit? Q The way this works, Mrs. Moon, is that I ask questions, and if your lawyers have an objection, they will object. But, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 make an objection to that objection? It was interpreted correctly. I asked the witness when how since when had that been scheduled. That's the question that I interpreted. MR. POLAK: Do we have an answer yet? THE INTERPRETER: No. MR. POLAK: Okay. A In 2012, I went around the world and I met with presidents of various countries; so there was a summit. I attended the summit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object to her interpretation. Mother Moon said in 2018, not in 2012. In 2018, she toured the world where she hosted various summits, where she met with heads of states from these various nations. MR. ROSENFELD: And, Jonathan, I'll
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Did you review any documents during that meeting? A No. I talked about myself. Q Who else was present at that meeting? A Dr. Kim. Q Anybody else? A No. Q Was your security detail there? A No. They were downstairs. Q When did you arrive into the United States? A On the 23rd, evening. Q How long will you be in the United States? A What does that have to do with this lawsuit? Q The way this works, Mrs. Moon, is that I ask questions, and if your lawyers have an objection, they will object. But, otherwise, you need to answer the questions. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 make an objection to that objection? It was interpreted correctly. I asked the witness when how since when had that been scheduled. That's the question that I interpreted. MR. POLAK: Do we have an answer yet? THE INTERPRETER: No. MR. POLAK: Okay. A In 2012, I went around the world and I met with presidents of various countries; so there was a summit. I attended the summit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object to her interpretation. Mother Moon said in 2018, not in 2012. In 2018, she toured the world where she hosted various summits, where she met with heads of states from these various nations. MR. ROSENFELD: And, Jonathan, I'll just just as a matter of procedure,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Did you review any documents during that meeting? A No. I talked about myself. Q Who else was present at that meeting? A Dr. Kim. Q Anybody else? A No. Q Was your security detail there? A No. They were downstairs. Q When did you arrive into the United States? A On the 23rd, evening. Q How long will you be in the United States? A What does that have to do with this lawsuit? Q The way this works, Mrs. Moon, is that I ask questions, and if your lawyers have an objection, they will object. But, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 make an objection to that objection? It was interpreted correctly. I asked the witness when how since when had that been scheduled. That's the question that I interpreted. MR. POLAK: Do we have an answer yet? THE INTERPRETER: No. MR. POLAK: Okay. A In 2012, I went around the world and I met with presidents of various countries; so there was a summit. I attended the summit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object to her interpretation. Mother Moon said in 2018, not in 2012. In 2018, she toured the world where she hosted various summits, where she met with heads of states from these various nations. MR. ROSENFELD: And, Jonathan, I'll just just as a matter of procedure, I'll just assume that every time our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Did you review any documents during that meeting? A No. I talked about myself. Q Who else was present at that meeting? A Dr. Kim. Q Anybody else? A No. Q Was your security detail there? A No. They were downstairs. Q When did you arrive into the United States? A On the 23rd, evening. Q How long will you be in the United States? A What does that have to do with this lawsuit? Q The way this works, Mrs. Moon, is that I ask questions, and if your lawyers have an objection, they will object. But, otherwise, you need to answer the questions. A I intend to stay here until 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 make an objection to that objection? It was interpreted correctly. I asked the witness when how since when had that been scheduled. That's the question that I interpreted. MR. POLAK: Do we have an answer yet? THE INTERPRETER: No. MR. POLAK: Okay. A In 2012, I went around the world and I met with presidents of various countries; so there was a summit. I attended the summit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object to her interpretation. Mother Moon said in 2018, not in 2012. In 2018, she toured the world where she hosted various summits, where she met with heads of states from these various nations. MR. ROSENFELD: And, Jonathan, I'll just just as a matter of procedure, I'll just assume that every time our interpreter has an objection, I'm not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Did you review any documents during that meeting? A No. I talked about myself. Q Who else was present at that meeting? A Dr. Kim. Q Anybody else? A No. Q Was your security detail there? A No. They were downstairs. Q When did you arrive into the United States? A On the 23rd, evening. Q How long will you be in the United States? A What does that have to do with this lawsuit? Q The way this works, Mrs. Moon, is that I ask questions, and if your lawyers have an objection, they will object. But, otherwise, you need to answer the questions. A I intend to stay here until mid-April. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 make an objection to that objection? It was interpreted correctly. I asked the witness when how since when had that been scheduled. That's the question that I interpreted. MR. POLAK: Do we have an answer yet? THE INTERPRETER: No. MR. POLAK: Okay. A In 2012, I went around the world and I met with presidents of various countries; so there was a summit. I attended the summit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object to her interpretation. Mother Moon said in 2018, not in 2012. In 2018, she toured the world where she hosted various summits, where she met with heads of states from these various nations. MR. ROSENFELD: And, Jonathan, I'll just as a matter of procedure, I'll just assume that every time our interpreter has an objection, I'm not gonna jump in and state that I have an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Did you review any documents during that meeting? A No. I talked about myself. Q Who else was present at that meeting? A Dr. Kim. Q Anybody else? A No. Q Was your security detail there? A No. They were downstairs. Q When did you arrive into the United States? A On the 23rd, evening. Q How long will you be in the United States? A What does that have to do with this lawsuit? Q The way this works, Mrs. Moon, is that I ask questions, and if your lawyers have an objection, they will object. But, otherwise, you need to answer the questions. A I intend to stay here until mid-April. Q Do you have other business in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 make an objection to that objection? It was interpreted correctly. I asked the witness when how since when had that been scheduled. That's the question that I interpreted. MR. POLAK: Do we have an answer yet? THE INTERPRETER: No. MR. POLAK: Okay. A In 2012, I went around the world and I met with presidents of various countries; so there was a summit. I attended the summit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object to her interpretation. Mother Moon said in 2018, not in 2012. In 2018, she toured the world where she hosted various summits, where she met with heads of states from these various nations. MR. ROSENFELD: And, Jonathan, I'll just just as a matter of procedure, I'll just assume that every time our interpreter has an objection, I'm not gonna jump in and state that I have an objection. That objection is sufficiently

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 5 of 46

	Page 13		Page 15
1	MR. POLAK: Absolutely.	1	Q What is the Unification Church?
2	MR. ROSENFELD: Thank you.	2	A It is Unification Church believes
3	THE INTERPRETER:	3	in in True Parents.
4	MR. ELDER: I object to the check	4	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. She
5	interpreter's translation. She did not	5	said the Unification Church is a church of
6	say hosted. She just said that there were	6	True Parents.
7	summits. She did not say host. That word	7	MR. ELDER: Yes. The check
8		8	interpreter's second interpretation is
9	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said what?	9	correct. The Unification Church is the
10	MR. ELDER: She did not say she	10	True Parents' religion is what she said
11	hosted. The check interpreter said she	11	is what the witness said.
12	hosted some meetings. She did not say	12	Q What does it mean to be the church of
13	host. That word was added by the check	13	the True Parents' religion?
14	interpreter.	14	A There's just one thing that it
15	BY MR. POLAK:	15	fulfills the creator God's creation
16	Q So, Mrs. Moon, as I understand it,	16	principle.
17	the purpose of this trip that you're on right	17	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I would object.
18	now is not only for this deposition but also	18	I'd like to say Mrs. Moon said, "It is the
19	for this Los Angeles event.	19	church that implements the principle of
20	A That's correct.	20	creation of God the Creator."
21	Q And your trip to the United States	21	MR. ELDER: I object. She said it's
22	for this Los Angeles event has been scheduled	22	the church that brings to reality the
23	for a long time.	23	principles of the Creator. She did not
24	A Yes.	24	use the word "God."
25	Q Do you have other business here in	25	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Object. She did
	Page 14		Page 16
1	the United States other than this April 6th	1	say (speaking Korean) God the Creator.
2	event?	2	MR. ELDER: She said that not to the
3	A What does my private business have to	3	lawyer but to the interpreter.
4	do with this litigation?	4	THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter
5	Q Again, Mrs. Moon, the way this	5	ask something, please?
6	process works is that you're here to answer my	6	MR. POLAK: Sure.
7	questions. And if your lawyers have an	7	THE INTERPRETER: Because in any
8	objection to my question, they will make it.	8	other Christianity, the word that she used
			-
9	And if they believe you shouldn't have to	9	is God. But I just wanted to make sure
10	answer, they will tell you not to answer. But,	10	is God. But I just wanted to make sure for further proceedings to have to use
10 11	answer, they will tell you not to answer. But, otherwise, you need to answer my question.	10 11	is God. But I just wanted to make sure for further proceedings to have to use the word "Creator" and not use "God."
10 11 12	answer, they will tell you not to answer. But, otherwise, you need to answer my question. A What was the question again?	10 11 12	is God. But I just wanted to make sure for further proceedings to have to use the word "Creator" and not use "God." MR. POLAK: And okay. So the word
10 11 12 13	answer, they will tell you not to answer. But,otherwise, you need to answer my question.A What was the question again?Q What other business do you have here	10 11 12 13	is God. But I just wanted to make sure for further proceedings to have to use the word "Creator" and not use "God." MR. POLAK: And okay. So the word in Korean was what?
10 11 12 13 14	answer, they will tell you not to answer. But,otherwise, you need to answer my question.A What was the question again?Q What other business do you have herein the United States between now and April 6th?	10 11 12 13 14	is God. But I just wanted to make sure for further proceedings to have to use the word "Creator" and not use "God." MR. POLAK: And okay. So the word in Korean was what? THE INTERPRETER: God was the creator
10 11 12 13 14 15	answer, they will tell you not to answer. But,otherwise, you need to answer my question.A What was the question again?Q What other business do you have herein the United States between now and April 6th?A I'm an international leader.	10 11 12 13 14 15	is God. But I just wanted to make sure for further proceedings to have to use the word "Creator" and not use "God." MR. POLAK: And okay. So the word in Korean was what? THE INTERPRETER: God was the creator or Creator God.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 answer, they will tell you not to answer. But, otherwise, you need to answer my question. A What was the question again? Q What other business do you have here in the United States between now and April 6th? A I'm an international leader. Q So what what types of things 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is God. But I just wanted to make sure for further proceedings to have to use the word "Creator" and not use "God." MR. POLAK: And okay. So the word in Korean was what? THE INTERPRETER: God was the creator or Creator God. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: God the Creator.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 answer, they will tell you not to answer. But, otherwise, you need to answer my question. A What was the question again? Q What other business do you have here in the United States between now and April 6th? A I'm an international leader. Q So what what types of things you don't have to tell me who you're meeting 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is God. But I just wanted to make sure for further proceedings to have to use the word "Creator" and not use "God." MR. POLAK: And okay. So the word in Korean was what? THE INTERPRETER: God was the creator or Creator God. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: God the Creator. MR. POLAK: Okay. So when we use
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 answer, they will tell you not to answer. But, otherwise, you need to answer my question. A What was the question again? Q What other business do you have here in the United States between now and April 6th? A I'm an international leader. Q So what what types of things you don't have to tell me who you're meeting with on each day at each time. I'm not asking 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 is God. But I just wanted to make sure for further proceedings to have to use the word "Creator" and not use "God." MR. POLAK: And okay. So the word in Korean was what? THE INTERPRETER: God was the creator or Creator God. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: God the Creator. MR. POLAK: Okay. So when we use that word, we'll call it God the Creator.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 answer, they will tell you not to answer. But, otherwise, you need to answer my question. A What was the question again? Q What other business do you have here in the United States between now and April 6th? A I'm an international leader. Q So what what types of things you don't have to tell me who you're meeting with on each day at each time. I'm not asking for that level of detail. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 is God. But I just wanted to make sure for further proceedings to have to use the word "Creator" and not use "God." MR. POLAK: And okay. So the word in Korean was what? THE INTERPRETER: God was the creator or Creator God. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: God the Creator. MR. POLAK: Okay. So when we use that word, we'll call it God the Creator. I don't know if we're gonna be using the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 answer, they will tell you not to answer. But, otherwise, you need to answer my question. A What was the question again? Q What other business do you have here in the United States between now and April 6th? A I'm an international leader. Q So what what types of things you don't have to tell me who you're meeting with on each day at each time. I'm not asking for that level of detail. Is it is it enough to say that 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 is God. But I just wanted to make sure for further proceedings to have to use the word "Creator" and not use "God." MR. POLAK: And okay. So the word in Korean was what? THE INTERPRETER: God was the creator or Creator God. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: God the Creator. MR. POLAK: Okay. So when we use that word, we'll call it God the Creator. I don't know if we're gonna be using the word again, but we will use God the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 answer, they will tell you not to answer. But, otherwise, you need to answer my question. A What was the question again? Q What other business do you have here in the United States between now and April 6th? A I'm an international leader. Q So what what types of things you don't have to tell me who you're meeting with on each day at each time. I'm not asking for that level of detail. Is it is it enough to say that you're going to be conducting church business 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 is God. But I just wanted to make sure for further proceedings to have to use the word "Creator" and not use "God." MR. POLAK: And okay. So the word in Korean was what? THE INTERPRETER: God was the creator or Creator God. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: God the Creator. MR. POLAK: Okay. So when we use that word, we'll call it God the Creator. I don't know if we're gonna be using the word again, but we will use God the Creator, does that work for everybody?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 answer, they will tell you not to answer. But, otherwise, you need to answer my question. A What was the question again? Q What other business do you have here in the United States between now and April 6th? A I'm an international leader. Q So what what types of things you don't have to tell me who you're meeting with on each day at each time. I'm not asking for that level of detail. Is it is it enough to say that you're going to be conducting church business here in the United States until the date you 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 is God. But I just wanted to make sure for further proceedings to have to use the word "Creator" and not use "God." MR. POLAK: And okay. So the word in Korean was what? THE INTERPRETER: God was the creator or Creator God. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: God the Creator. MR. POLAK: Okay. So when we use that word, we'll call it God the Creator. I don't know if we're gonna be using the word again, but we will use God the Creator, does that work for everybody? THE INTERPRETER: So it's okay for
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 answer, they will tell you not to answer. But, otherwise, you need to answer my question. A What was the question again? Q What other business do you have here in the United States between now and April 6th? A I'm an international leader. Q So what what types of things you don't have to tell me who you're meeting with on each day at each time. I'm not asking for that level of detail. Is it is it enough to say that you're going to be conducting church business here in the United States until the date you leave? 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 is God. But I just wanted to make sure for further proceedings to have to use the word "Creator" and not use "God." MR. POLAK: And okay. So the word in Korean was what? THE INTERPRETER: God was the creator or Creator God. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: God the Creator. MR. POLAK: Okay. So when we use that word, we'll call it God the Creator. I don't know if we're gonna be using the word again, but we will use God the Creator, does that work for everybody? THE INTERPRETER: So it's okay for the interpreter to use the word "God"?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 answer, they will tell you not to answer. But, otherwise, you need to answer my question. A What was the question again? Q What other business do you have here in the United States between now and April 6th? A I'm an international leader. Q So what what types of things you don't have to tell me who you're meeting with on each day at each time. I'm not asking for that level of detail. Is it is it enough to say that you're going to be conducting church business here in the United States until the date you 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 is God. But I just wanted to make sure for further proceedings to have to use the word "Creator" and not use "God." MR. POLAK: And okay. So the word in Korean was what? THE INTERPRETER: God was the creator or Creator God. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: God the Creator. MR. POLAK: Okay. So when we use that word, we'll call it God the Creator. I don't know if we're gonna be using the word again, but we will use God the Creator, does that work for everybody? THE INTERPRETER: So it's okay for

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 6 of 46

	Page 17		Page 19
			_
1	MR. POLAK: Yes. It sounds like we	1	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said (speaking
2	need to say "God the Creator" for that	2	Korean); so that means only reverend is,
3	particular Korean word.	3	which is not the question.
4	THE INTERPRETER: Okay. Okay.	4	Q Okay. Was Reverend Moon the only
5	BY MR. POLAK:	5	begotten son?
6	Q Okay. Who controls the Unification	6	A He was able to meet the only begotten
7	Church?	7	son in 6,000 years, and that's how he gained
8	MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.	8	that position. And in 1960, through holy
9	A It's the founders, the True Parents.	9	marriage, he became the True Parent.
10	Q Who are the True Parents?	10	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection to that
11 12	A The only begotten son and the only	11 12	interpretation.
	begotten daughter.	13	Reverend Moon came as the only begotten son, and he met the only begotten
13	MR. ELDER: Objection. She listed	14	daughter who came for the first time in
14	the only begotten daughter first. Only	15	6,000 years. In 1960, through the holy
16	begotten daughter and only begotten son. Q = What is the only begotten son2	16	wedding, became the True Parents.
16 17	Q Who is the only begotten son?A 2,000 years ago, God the Creator	17	MR. ELDER: Objection. She used the
18	chose the Nation of Israel or people of Israel,	18	phrase, (speaking Korean). In other
19	and through them he sent Jesus Christ, and he	19	words, that's translated because he met
20	is the the only begotten son.	20	the only begotten daughter
21	Q Who is the only begotten daughter?	21	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sure.
22	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection.	22	MR. ELDER: he became a True
23	MR. POLAK: Oh, sorry.	23	Parent.
24	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said 2,000	24	BY MR. POLAK:
25	years ago, God chose the people of Israel,	25	Q Who is the only begotten daughter
	yours ago, cod onose are people of istaol,		(
	Page 18		Page 20
1	and for the first time in 4,000 years, he	1	that you've been referring to?
2	sent Jesus Christ as his only begotten	2	A Myself, Han Hak Ja, who was born in
3	son.	3	1943, is the only begotten daughter.
4	Q So Jesus controls the Unification	4	Q Are you familiar with the term
5	Church?	5	"denomination" in a religion?
6	A Jesus had to die on the cross. And	6	A Yes, in Christianity.
7	at the time of his death, he said he was going	7	MR. ELDER: Objection. She did not
8	to come back. And he was going to come back	8	say "yes." She did she say "yes"? I
9	and have a Celebration of Little Lamb. The	9	didn't hear her say yes.
10	fact that he's coming back is because he did	10	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: What is it?
11	not fulfill his fulfill his mission.	11	Christianity?
12	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. Jesus	12	MR. ELDER: She's asking a question
13	Christ had no choice but to be crucified,	13	to the lawyer.
14	and as he laid on the cross, he prophesied	14	Q What is your definition of a
15	that he would come again. He would come	15	denomination?
16	again to host the holy wedding of the	16	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She's
17	land. And this means that as he laid on	17	asking the meaning, but you're asking the
18	the cross, Jesus did not fulfill his	18	definition.
19	responsibility; hence, he mentioned he	19	MR. POLAK: Yes.
20	would come again.	20	A The Creator God created the world
21	Q Is Reverend Moon sorry Reverend	21	based on his creation principles, and
22 23	Sun Myung Moon, was he the only begotten son?	22	everything exists as in plus and minuses or
23 24	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: (Speaking Korean). MS. ELI: Tell us what she said and	23 24	male and female. And even in the animal
24 25	tell us your objection.	24	kingdom, there are male and female. And in the human in humanity, created men and women.
L J	ten us your objection.	20	numan in numanity, created men and women.

	Page 21		Page 23
1	And he gave time for mankind to or men to	1	just turn off those external mics until we
2	develop and grow, and during the time, the men	2	get it figured out. Is that okay? I
3	had to grow by being united with God or being	3	don't think the security detail in the
4	one with God.	4	other room should care too much about not
5	And in order to bring about their	5	hearing it; so I'm gonna turn mine off.
6	growth, there has to be absolute love, absolute	6	MR. ROSENFELD: Those those are
7	faith, and absolute submission. In order to	7	the microphones.
8	become the ancestors of all mankind, God has to	8	(Discussion with IT personnel)
9	be with them, and that's what that's God's	9	MR. POLAK: And that's what's causing
10	plan.	10	the problem up top. Thanks, Jim.
11	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I	11	BY MR. POLAK:
12	would like to just interpret what	12	Q So it's your belief that the Reverend
13	Mrs. Moon said. I've written down	13	Moon did not start the Unification Church
14	everything.	14	first. It wasn't started until he married you.
15	God the Creator created humanity in	15	A Yes, according to the providence.
16	accordance with the principle of creation.	16	MR. ELDER: Objection. That is the
17	And according to the principle of	17	providence.
18	creation, God created everything in pairs,	18	Q In 1960, according to your testimony,
19	plus and minus. In the plant world, we	19	when the church was created, was there any
20	have stamen and pistil. In the animal	20	governing document that had rules about the way
21	world, we have male and female. God	21	in which the church was run, constitution or
22	created humanity as men and women.	22	bylaws or something like that?
23	And to human beings, God gave a	23	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She
24	period of growth. During this period of	24	said (speaking Korean), like a ideology,
25	growth, there should be no self-awareness,	25	theology. But what the lawyer asked is
	-		
	Page 22		Page 24
			10,90 11
1	in quotation, "selfishness," and human	1	constitution and bylaws; so I'll interpret
1 2	in quotation, "selfishness," and human beings should be absolutely one with God	1 2	5
	-		constitution and bylaws; so I'll interpret
2	beings should be absolutely one with God	2	constitution and bylaws; so I'll interpret that.
2 3	beings should be absolutely one with God in absolute love, absolute faith, and	2 3	constitution and bylaws; so I'll interpret that. MR. ELDER: Objection.
2 3 4	beings should be absolutely one with God in absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience.	2 3 4	constitution and bylaws; so I'll interpret that. MR. ELDER: Objection. MR. ROSENFELD: Can we go off the
2 3 4 5	beings should be absolutely one with God in absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. After growing, they would receive the	2 3 4 5	constitution and bylaws; so I'll interpret that. MR. ELDER: Objection. MR. ROSENFELD: Can we go off the record?
2 3 4 5 6	beings should be absolutely one with God in absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. After growing, they would receive the blessing and become the True Parents, the	2 3 4 5 6	constitution and bylaws; so I'll interpret that. MR. ELDER: Objection. MR. ROSENFELD: Can we go off the record? MR. POLAK: I'd rather keep going.
2 3 4 5 6 7	beings should be absolutely one with God in absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. After growing, they would receive the blessing and become the True Parents, the ancestors of humanity. In so doing, when	2 3 4 5 6 7	constitution and bylaws; so I'll interpret that. MR. ELDER: Objection. MR. ROSENFELD: Can we go off the record? MR. POLAK: I'd rather keep going. We can deal with this audio issue on a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	beings should be absolutely one with God in absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. After growing, they would receive the blessing and become the True Parents, the ancestors of humanity. In so doing, when they become absolutely one with God, God will live in communion with them. This was God's dream and principle of creation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	constitution and bylaws; so I'll interpret that. MR. ELDER: Objection. MR. ROSENFELD: Can we go off the record? MR. POLAK: I'd rather keep going. We can deal with this audio issue on a break. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. All right. We'll call you back. Thanks.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	beings should be absolutely one with God in absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. After growing, they would receive the blessing and become the True Parents, the ancestors of humanity. In so doing, when they become absolutely one with God, God will live in communion with them. This was God's dream and principle of creation. MR. ELDER: Just an objection. At	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	constitution and bylaws; so I'll interpret that. MR. ELDER: Objection. MR. ROSENFELD: Can we go off the record? MR. POLAK: I'd rather keep going. We can deal with this audio issue on a break. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. All right. We'll call you back. Thanks. A After two people meeting together and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	beings should be absolutely one with God in absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. After growing, they would receive the blessing and become the True Parents, the ancestors of humanity. In so doing, when they become absolutely one with God, God will live in communion with them. This was God's dream and principle of creation. MR. ELDER: Just an objection. At the end there, God would live as the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	constitution and bylaws; so I'll interpret that. MR. ELDER: Objection. MR. ROSENFELD: Can we go off the record? MR. POLAK: I'd rather keep going. We can deal with this audio issue on a break. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. All right. We'll call you back. Thanks. A After two people meeting together and starting the providence, can you how can the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	beings should be absolutely one with God in absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. After growing, they would receive the blessing and become the True Parents, the ancestors of humanity. In so doing, when they become absolutely one with God, God will live in communion with them. This was God's dream and principle of creation. MR. ELDER: Just an objection. At the end there, God would live as the Heavenly Parents, I believe she said,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13	 constitution and bylaws; so I'll interpret that. MR. ELDER: Objection. MR. ROSENFELD: Can we go off the record? MR. POLAK: I'd rather keep going. We can deal with this audio issue on a break. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. All right. We'll call you back. Thanks. A After two people meeting together and starting the providence, can you how can the constitution be created all right away? It
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	beings should be absolutely one with God in absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. After growing, they would receive the blessing and become the True Parents, the ancestors of humanity. In so doing, when they become absolutely one with God, God will live in communion with them. This was God's dream and principle of creation. MR. ELDER: Just an objection. At the end there, God would live as the Heavenly Parents, I believe she said, (speaking Korean).	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 constitution and bylaws; so I'll interpret that. MR. ELDER: Objection. MR. ROSENFELD: Can we go off the record? MR. POLAK: I'd rather keep going. We can deal with this audio issue on a break. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. All right. We'll call you back. Thanks. A After two people meeting together and starting the providence, can you how can the constitution be created all right away? It takes time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	beings should be absolutely one with God in absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. After growing, they would receive the blessing and become the True Parents, the ancestors of humanity. In so doing, when they become absolutely one with God, God will live in communion with them. This was God's dream and principle of creation. MR. ELDER: Just an objection. At the end there, God would live as the Heavenly Parents, I believe she said, (speaking Korean). MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 constitution and bylaws; so I'll interpret that. MR. ELDER: Objection. MR. ROSENFELD: Can we go off the record? MR. POLAK: I'd rather keep going. We can deal with this audio issue on a break. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. All right. We'll call you back. Thanks. A After two people meeting together and starting the providence, can you how can the constitution be created all right away? It takes time. Q What I'm trying to understand,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	beings should be absolutely one with God in absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. After growing, they would receive the blessing and become the True Parents, the ancestors of humanity. In so doing, when they become absolutely one with God, God will live in communion with them. This was God's dream and principle of creation. MR. ELDER: Just an objection. At the end there, God would live as the Heavenly Parents, I believe she said, (speaking Korean). MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Right. BY MR. POLAK:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 constitution and bylaws; so I'll interpret that. MR. ELDER: Objection. MR. ROSENFELD: Can we go off the record? MR. POLAK: I'd rather keep going. We can deal with this audio issue on a break. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. All right. We'll call you back. Thanks. A After two people meeting together and starting the providence, can you how can the constitution be created all right away? It takes time. Q What I'm trying to understand, Mrs. Moon, is whether there were any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	beings should be absolutely one with God in absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. After growing, they would receive the blessing and become the True Parents, the ancestors of humanity. In so doing, when they become absolutely one with God, God will live in communion with them. This was God's dream and principle of creation. MR. ELDER: Just an objection. At the end there, God would live as the Heavenly Parents, I believe she said, (speaking Korean). MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Right. BY MR. POLAK: Q When was the Unification Church	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 constitution and bylaws; so I'll interpret that. MR. ELDER: Objection. MR. ROSENFELD: Can we go off the record? MR. POLAK: I'd rather keep going. We can deal with this audio issue on a break. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. All right. We'll call you back. Thanks. A After two people meeting together and starting the providence, can you how can the constitution be created all right away? It takes time. Q What I'm trying to understand, Mrs. Moon, is whether there were any organizational rules about the way in which the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	beings should be absolutely one with God in absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. After growing, they would receive the blessing and become the True Parents, the ancestors of humanity. In so doing, when they become absolutely one with God, God will live in communion with them. This was God's dream and principle of creation. MR. ELDER: Just an objection. At the end there, God would live as the Heavenly Parents, I believe she said, (speaking Korean). MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Right. BY MR. POLAK: Q When was the Unification Church created?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 constitution and bylaws; so I'll interpret that. MR. ELDER: Objection. MR. ROSENFELD: Can we go off the record? MR. POLAK: I'd rather keep going. We can deal with this audio issue on a break. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. All right. We'll call you back. Thanks. A After two people meeting together and starting the providence, can you how can the constitution be created all right away? It takes time. Q What I'm trying to understand, Mrs. Moon, is whether there were any organizational rules about the way in which the church was run in 1960?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 beings should be absolutely one with God in absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. After growing, they would receive the blessing and become the True Parents, the ancestors of humanity. In so doing, when they become absolutely one with God, God will live in communion with them. This was God's dream and principle of creation. MR. ELDER: Just an objection. At the end there, God would live as the Heavenly Parents, I believe she said, (speaking Korean). MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Right. BY MR. POLAK: Q When was the Unification Church created? A I would have to say in 1960 with a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 constitution and bylaws; so I'll interpret that. MR. ELDER: Objection. MR. ROSENFELD: Can we go off the record? MR. POLAK: I'd rather keep going. We can deal with this audio issue on a break. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. All right. We'll call you back. Thanks. A After two people meeting together and starting the providence, can you how can the constitution be created all right away? It takes time. Q What I'm trying to understand, Mrs. Moon, is whether there were any organizational rules about the way in which the church was run in 1960? A In order to complete the will of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 beings should be absolutely one with God in absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. After growing, they would receive the blessing and become the True Parents, the ancestors of humanity. In so doing, when they become absolutely one with God, God will live in communion with them. This was God's dream and principle of creation. MR. ELDER: Just an objection. At the end there, God would live as the Heavenly Parents, I believe she said, (speaking Korean). MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Right. BY MR. POLAK: Q When was the Unification Church created? A I would have to say in 1960 with a True Parents as the center. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 constitution and bylaws; so I'll interpret that. MR. ELDER: Objection. MR. ROSENFELD: Can we go off the record? MR. POLAK: I'd rather keep going. We can deal with this audio issue on a break. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. All right. We'll call you back. Thanks. A After two people meeting together and starting the providence, can you how can the constitution be created all right away? It takes time. Q What I'm trying to understand, Mrs. Moon, is whether there were any organizational rules about the way in which the church was run in 1960? A In order to complete the will of heavenly parents, the providence of heavenly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	beings should be absolutely one with God in absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. After growing, they would receive the blessing and become the True Parents, the ancestors of humanity. In so doing, when they become absolutely one with God, God will live in communion with them. This was God's dream and principle of creation. MR. ELDER: Just an objection. At the end there, God would live as the Heavenly Parents, I believe she said, (speaking Korean). MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Right. BY MR. POLAK: Q When was the Unification Church created? A I would have to say in 1960 with a True Parents as the center. MR. ELDER: Objection. We must see	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 constitution and bylaws; so I'll interpret that. MR. ELDER: Objection. MR. ROSENFELD: Can we go off the record? MR. POLAK: I'd rather keep going. We can deal with this audio issue on a break. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. All right. We'll call you back. Thanks. A After two people meeting together and starting the providence, can you how can the constitution be created all right away? It takes time. Q What I'm trying to understand, Mrs. Moon, is whether there were any organizational rules about the way in which the church was run in 1960? A In order to complete the will of heavenly parents, the providence of heavenly parents, it is imperative that there has to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 beings should be absolutely one with God in absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. After growing, they would receive the blessing and become the True Parents, the ancestors of humanity. In so doing, when they become absolutely one with God, God will live in communion with them. This was God's dream and principle of creation. MR. ELDER: Just an objection. At the end there, God would live as the Heavenly Parents, I believe she said, (speaking Korean). MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Right. BY MR. POLAK: Q When was the Unification Church created? A I would have to say in 1960 with a True Parents as the center. MR. ELDER: Objection. We must see it as having been founded in 1960 centered 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 constitution and bylaws; so I'll interpret that. MR. ELDER: Objection. MR. ROSENFELD: Can we go off the record? MR. POLAK: I'd rather keep going. We can deal with this audio issue on a break. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. All right. We'll call you back. Thanks. A After two people meeting together and starting the providence, can you how can the constitution be created all right away? It takes time. Q What I'm trying to understand, Mrs. Moon, is whether there were any organizational rules about the way in which the church was run in 1960? A In order to complete the will of heavenly parents, the providence of heavenly parents, it is imperative that there has to be True Parents. So what should the True Parent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 beings should be absolutely one with God in absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. After growing, they would receive the blessing and become the True Parents, the ancestors of humanity. In so doing, when they become absolutely one with God, God will live in communion with them. This was God's dream and principle of creation. MR. ELDER: Just an objection. At the end there, God would live as the Heavenly Parents, I believe she said, (speaking Korean). MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Right. BY MR. POLAK: Q When was the Unification Church created? A I would have to say in 1960 with a True Parents as the center. MR. ELDER: Objection. We must see it as having been founded in 1960 centered on the True Parents. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 constitution and bylaws; so I'll interpret that. MR. ELDER: Objection. MR. ROSENFELD: Can we go off the record? MR. POLAK: I'd rather keep going. We can deal with this audio issue on a break. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. All right. We'll call you back. Thanks. A After two people meeting together and starting the providence, can you how can the constitution be created all right away? It takes time. Q What I'm trying to understand, Mrs. Moon, is whether there were any organizational rules about the way in which the church was run in 1960? A In order to complete the will of heavenly parents, the providence of heavenly parents, it is imperative that there has to be True Parents. So what should the True Parent do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 beings should be absolutely one with God in absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. After growing, they would receive the blessing and become the True Parents, the ancestors of humanity. In so doing, when they become absolutely one with God, God will live in communion with them. This was God's dream and principle of creation. MR. ELDER: Just an objection. At the end there, God would live as the Heavenly Parents, I believe she said, (speaking Korean). MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Right. BY MR. POLAK: Q When was the Unification Church created? A I would have to say in 1960 with a True Parents as the center. MR. ELDER: Objection. We must see it as having been founded in 1960 centered 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 constitution and bylaws; so I'll interpret that. MR. ELDER: Objection. MR. ROSENFELD: Can we go off the record? MR. POLAK: I'd rather keep going. We can deal with this audio issue on a break. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. All right. We'll call you back. Thanks. A After two people meeting together and starting the providence, can you how can the constitution be created all right away? It takes time. Q What I'm trying to understand, Mrs. Moon, is whether there were any organizational rules about the way in which the church was run in 1960? A In order to complete the will of heavenly parents, the providence of heavenly parents, it is imperative that there has to be True Parents. So what should the True Parent

1	Page 25		Page 27
	parents' providence, it is imperative that	1	over with the question.
2	True Parents be there. Therefore,	2	MR. ELDER: I'm sorry. I have to
3	regarding falling human beings, what	3	agree with the check interpreter.
4	should they do?	4	MR. POLAK: Okay. Let me let me
5	Q As I understood it, there presently	5	try to get let me ask a different
6	is a constitution called the Cheon II Guk	6	question. Maybe it'll translate better.
7	Constitution that the Unification Church uses	7	BY MR. POLAK:
8	for its business; is that correct?	8	Q What I'm trying to understand,
9	A Yes.	9	Mrs. Moon, is to confirm that the constitution
10	Q That constitution was not adopted	10	that you are referring to was not adopted until
11	until after the Reverend Moon died.		after Reverend Moon had died.
12	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection.	12	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't say
13	That's she said that that constitution	13	"adopted."
14	was not it's the wrong interpretation.	14	A I completed it.
15	If I may interpret.	15	Q After he had died?
16	MR. POLAK: Just state just state	16	A Yes. After he died, I completed it.
17	your objection on what you think was said.	17	Q When
18	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said that	18	MR. ELDER: Just delete the word
19	basically the constitution was not put in	19	"yes." Objection. She did not say "yes."
20	effect until before Reverend Moon died.	20	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She did not say
20	THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter	21	•
22	clarify that please?	22	yes. Q When was the process started for the
23	MR. POLAK: Sure.	23	creation of the Cheon Il Guk Constitution?
24	THE INTERPRETER: The interpreter has	24	MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.
25	interpreted adapted, not put in effect.	25	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection I
23	interpreted adapted, not put in creet.		With HTON OOK Soff. Objection. T
	Page 26		Page 28
1	MR. ELDER: Adopted I think the	1	
		<u>+</u>	think she says, "From when was the Cheon
2	lawyer said adopted.	2	think she says, "From when was the Cheon Il Guk Constitution made?" And I think
2 3	*		-
	lawyer said adopted.	2	Il Guk Constitution made?" And I think
3	lawyer said adopted. MR. POLAK: Adopted.	2 3	Il Guk Constitution made?" And I think that's quite different from when was the
3 4	lawyer said adopted. MR. POLAK: Adopted. THE INTERPRETER: Is that what you	2 3 4	Il Guk Constitution made?" And I think that's quite different from when was the process begun?
3 4 5	lawyer said adopted. MR. POLAK: Adopted. THE INTERPRETER: Is that what you said?	2 3 4 5	Il Guk Constitution made?" And I think that's quite different from when was the process begun? Q I'm trying to get at when when the
3 4 5 6	lawyer said adopted. MR. POLAK: Adopted. THE INTERPRETER: Is that what you said? MR. POLAK: Yeah, yeah. Adopted, put	2 3 4 5 6	Il Guk Constitution made?" And I think that's quite different from when was the process begun? Q I'm trying to get at when when the process started.
3 4 5 6 7	lawyer said adopted. MR. POLAK: Adopted. THE INTERPRETER: Is that what you said? MR. POLAK: Yeah, yeah. Adopted, put in effect, I use those two terms as	2 3 4 5 6 7	Il Guk Constitution made?" And I think that's quite different from when was the process begun? Q I'm trying to get at when when the process started. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter
3 4 5 6 7 8	lawyer said adopted. MR. POLAK: Adopted. THE INTERPRETER: Is that what you said? MR. POLAK: Yeah, yeah. Adopted, put in effect, I use those two terms as synonyms.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Il Guk Constitution made?" And I think that's quite different from when was the process begun? Q I'm trying to get at when when the process started. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter actually ask something, please?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	lawyer said adopted. MR. POLAK: Adopted. THE INTERPRETER: Is that what you said? MR. POLAK: Yeah, yeah. Adopted, put in effect, I use those two terms as synonyms. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: If I could	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Il Guk Constitution made?" And I think that's quite different from when was the process begun? Q I'm trying to get at when when the process started. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter actually ask something, please? MR. POLAK: Yeah.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	lawyer said adopted. MR. POLAK: Adopted. THE INTERPRETER: Is that what you said? MR. POLAK: Yeah, yeah. Adopted, put in effect, I use those two terms as synonyms. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: If I could reinterpret what you said into Korean.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Il Guk Constitution made?" And I think that's quite different from when was the process begun? Q I'm trying to get at when when the process started. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter actually ask something, please? MR. POLAK: Yeah. THE INTERPRETER: Because that's
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	lawyer said adopted. MR. POLAK: Adopted. THE INTERPRETER: Is that what you said? MR. POLAK: Yeah, yeah. Adopted, put in effect, I use those two terms as synonyms. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: If I could reinterpret what you said into Korean. MR. POLAK: Okay. Well, let me let me read the question back. Can you read the question back, have it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Il Guk Constitution made?" And I think that's quite different from when was the process begun? Q I'm trying to get at when when the process started. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter actually ask something, please? MR. POLAK: Yeah. THE INTERPRETER: Because that's exactly what I said, but, however, he
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	lawyer said adopted. MR. POLAK: Adopted. THE INTERPRETER: Is that what you said? MR. POLAK: Yeah, yeah. Adopted, put in effect, I use those two terms as synonyms. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: If I could reinterpret what you said into Korean. MR. POLAK: Okay. Well, let me let me read the question back. Can you read the question back, have it interpreted by the main interpreter? And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Il Guk Constitution made?" And I think that's quite different from when was the process begun? Q I'm trying to get at when when the process started. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter actually ask something, please? MR. POLAK: Yeah. THE INTERPRETER: Because that's exactly what I said, but, however, he wants to put it in different ways. I understand, but I would really ask would like to ask him to maybe ask wait
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	lawyer said adopted. MR. POLAK: Adopted. THE INTERPRETER: Is that what you said? MR. POLAK: Yeah, yeah. Adopted, put in effect, I use those two terms as synonyms. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: If I could reinterpret what you said into Korean. MR. POLAK: Okay. Well, let me let me read the question back. Can you read the question back, have it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12	Il Guk Constitution made?" And I think that's quite different from when was the process begun? Q I'm trying to get at when when the process started. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter actually ask something, please? MR. POLAK: Yeah. THE INTERPRETER: Because that's exactly what I said, but, however, he wants to put it in different ways. I understand, but I would really ask
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	lawyer said adopted. MR. POLAK: Adopted. THE INTERPRETER: Is that what you said? MR. POLAK: Yeah, yeah. Adopted, put in effect, I use those two terms as synonyms. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: If I could reinterpret what you said into Korean. MR. POLAK: Okay. Well, let me let me read the question back. Can you read the question back, have it interpreted by the main interpreter? And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Il Guk Constitution made?" And I think that's quite different from when was the process begun? Q I'm trying to get at when when the process started. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter actually ask something, please? MR. POLAK: Yeah. THE INTERPRETER: Because that's exactly what I said, but, however, he wants to put it in different ways. I understand, but I would really ask would like to ask him to maybe ask wait
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 lawyer said adopted. MR. POLAK: Adopted. THE INTERPRETER: Is that what you said? MR. POLAK: Yeah, yeah. Adopted, put in effect, I use those two terms as synonyms. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: If I could reinterpret what you said into Korean. MR. POLAK: Okay. Well, let me let me read the question back. Can you read the question back, have it interpreted by the main interpreter? And then if you have a different objection, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Il Guk Constitution made?" And I think that's quite different from when was the process begun? Q I'm trying to get at when when the process started. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter actually ask something, please? MR. POLAK: Yeah. THE INTERPRETER: Because that's exactly what I said, but, however, he wants to put it in different ways. I understand, but I would really ask would like to ask him to maybe ask wait until how she answers because usually
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 lawyer said adopted. MR. POLAK: Adopted. THE INTERPRETER: Is that what you said? MR. POLAK: Yeah, yeah. Adopted, put in effect, I use those two terms as synonyms. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: If I could reinterpret what you said into Korean. MR. POLAK: Okay. Well, let me let me read the question back. Can you read the question back, have it interpreted by the main interpreter? And then if you have a different objection, you can state it. (Record read.) MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said "before," 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	II Guk Constitution made?" And I think that's quite different from when was the process begun? Q I'm trying to get at when when the process started. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter actually ask something, please? MR. POLAK: Yeah. THE INTERPRETER: Because that's exactly what I said, but, however, he wants to put it in different ways. I understand, but I would really ask would like to ask him to maybe ask wait until how she answers because usually the I mean, I don't understand how other how else I can explain because he seems to say the same thing in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 lawyer said adopted. MR. POLAK: Adopted. THE INTERPRETER: Is that what you said? MR. POLAK: Yeah, yeah. Adopted, put in effect, I use those two terms as synonyms. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: If I could reinterpret what you said into Korean. MR. POLAK: Okay. Well, let me let me read the question back. Can you read the question back, have it interpreted by the main interpreter? And then if you have a different objection, you can state it. (Record read.) MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said "before," which is you said "after." So that's a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	II Guk Constitution made?" And I think that's quite different from when was the process begun? Q I'm trying to get at when when the process started. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter actually ask something, please? MR. POLAK: Yeah. THE INTERPRETER: Because that's exactly what I said, but, however, he wants to put it in different ways. I understand, but I would really ask would like to ask him to maybe ask wait until how she answers because usually the I mean, I don't understand how other how else I can explain because he seems to say the same thing in MR. POLAK: I think that's a good
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 lawyer said adopted. MR. POLAK: Adopted. THE INTERPRETER: Is that what you said? MR. POLAK: Yeah, yeah. Adopted, put in effect, I use those two terms as synonyms. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: If I could reinterpret what you said into Korean. MR. POLAK: Okay. Well, let me let me read the question back. Can you read the question back, have it interpreted by the main interpreter? And then if you have a different objection, you can state it. (Record read.) MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said "before," which is you said "after." So that's a big difference in my opinion. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	II Guk Constitution made?" And I think that's quite different from when was the process begun? Q I'm trying to get at when when the process started. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter actually ask something, please? MR. POLAK: Yeah. THE INTERPRETER: Because that's exactly what I said, but, however, he wants to put it in different ways. I understand, but I would really ask would like to ask him to maybe ask wait until how she answers because usually the I mean, I don't understand how other how else I can explain because he seems to say the same thing in MR. POLAK: I think that's a good suggestion that I think that's a good
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 lawyer said adopted. MR. POLAK: Adopted. THE INTERPRETER: Is that what you said? MR. POLAK: Yeah, yeah. Adopted, put in effect, I use those two terms as synonyms. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: If I could reinterpret what you said into Korean. MR. POLAK: Okay. Well, let me let me read the question back. Can you read the question back, have it interpreted by the main interpreter? And then if you have a different objection, you can state it. (Record read.) MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said "before," which is you said "after." So that's a big difference in my opinion. THE INTERPRETER: May the may the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	II Guk Constitution made?" And I think that's quite different from when was the process begun? Q I'm trying to get at when when the process started. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter actually ask something, please? MR. POLAK: Yeah. THE INTERPRETER: Because that's exactly what I said, but, however, he wants to put it in different ways. I understand, but I would really ask would like to ask him to maybe ask wait until how she answers because usually the I mean, I don't understand how other how else I can explain because he seems to say the same thing in MR. POLAK: I think that's a good suggestion that I think that's a good suggestion. What we do is is withhold
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 lawyer said adopted. MR. POLAK: Adopted. THE INTERPRETER: Is that what you said? MR. POLAK: Yeah, yeah. Adopted, put in effect, I use those two terms as synonyms. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: If I could reinterpret what you said into Korean. MR. POLAK: Okay. Well, let me let me read the question back. Can you read the question back, have it interpreted by the main interpreter? And then if you have a different objection, you can state it. (Record read.) MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said "before," which is you said "after." So that's a big difference in my opinion. THE INTERPRETER: May the may the interpreter correct something, please? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	II Guk Constitution made?" And I think that's quite different from when was the process begun? Q I'm trying to get at when when the process started. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter actually ask something, please? MR. POLAK: Yeah. THE INTERPRETER: Because that's exactly what I said, but, however, he wants to put it in different ways. I understand, but I would really ask would like to ask him to maybe ask wait until how she answers because usually the I mean, I don't understand how other how else I can explain because he seems to say the same thing in MR. POLAK: I think that's a good suggestion that I think that's a good suggestion. What we do is is withhold our objections until the witness has
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 lawyer said adopted. MR. POLAK: Adopted. THE INTERPRETER: Is that what you said? MR. POLAK: Yeah, yeah. Adopted, put in effect, I use those two terms as synonyms. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: If I could reinterpret what you said into Korean. MR. POLAK: Okay. Well, let me let me read the question back. Can you read the question back, have it interpreted by the main interpreter? And then if you have a different objection, you can state it. (Record read.) MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said "before," which is you said "after." So that's a big difference in my opinion. THE INTERPRETER: May the may the interpreter correct something, please? This many interpreters say not 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	II Guk Constitution made?" And I think that's quite different from when was the process begun? Q I'm trying to get at when when the process started. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter actually ask something, please? MR. POLAK: Yeah. THE INTERPRETER: Because that's exactly what I said, but, however, he wants to put it in different ways. I understand, but I would really ask would like to ask him to maybe ask wait until how she answers because usually the I mean, I don't understand how other how else I can explain because he seems to say the same thing in MR. POLAK: I think that's a good suggestion that I think that's a good suggestion. What we do is is withhold our objections until the witness has completed her answer, even if that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 lawyer said adopted. MR. POLAK: Adopted. THE INTERPRETER: Is that what you said? MR. POLAK: Yeah, yeah. Adopted, put in effect, I use those two terms as synonyms. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: If I could reinterpret what you said into Korean. MR. POLAK: Okay. Well, let me let me read the question back. Can you read the question back, have it interpreted by the main interpreter? And then if you have a different objection, you can state it. (Record read.) MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said "before," which is you said "after." So that's a big difference in my opinion. THE INTERPRETER: May the may the interpreter correct something, please? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	II Guk Constitution made?" And I think that's quite different from when was the process begun? Q I'm trying to get at when when the process started. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter actually ask something, please? MR. POLAK: Yeah. THE INTERPRETER: Because that's exactly what I said, but, however, he wants to put it in different ways. I understand, but I would really ask would like to ask him to maybe ask wait until how she answers because usually the I mean, I don't understand how other how else I can explain because he seems to say the same thing in MR. POLAK: I think that's a good suggestion that I think that's a good suggestion. What we do is is withhold our objections until the witness has

	Page 29		Page 31
1	happen is that well, we're gonna really	1	A Yes, 60 years.
2	bog down here. Let's give it a shot for a	2	MR. ROSENFELD: Do you have an
3	little bit. If that doesn't work and you	3	objection?
4	don't think that that's workable and	4	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: The objection was
5	doable, let's talk about it. Is that	5	that what Mother Moon mentioned before was
6	fair?	6	quite important, and I was thinking
7	MR. ROSENFELD: Yeah, I don't think	7	whether you would like me to interpret
8	it's gonna work. I mean, if it's if	8	that.
9	the question is misinterpreted, then she's	9	MR. ROSENFELD: I mean, I do want to
10	gonna be answering the wrong question.	10	state I think what we're doing now is I
11	MR. POLAK: It might be that it gets	11	know I know the way it's proceeding is
12	ironed out in the wash, though, in terms	12	cumbersome. I think it's gonna be more
13	of what the actual answer is because it's	13	cumbersome, when I object to it, to not
14	the answer and the testimony that is the	14	have allow objections to the questions.
15	most important.	15	I think we're gonna go on a lot of false
16	If it's just a yes or no, I would	16	starts and have a lot of answers to the
17	agree with you that the question matters.	17	wrong questions.
18	If it's a more substantive answer,	18	Both sides have been objecting; so
19	sometimes those answers are directly	19	there are a lot of legitimate corrections.
20		20	I think we should do the question, allow
20	responsive to questions, sometimes they're tangential to the answer to the question.	20	an objection, do the answer, allow an
21	Let's just see how it goes, and if but	21	objection, as we started off doing.
23		23	MR. POLAK: I actually felt like
23 24	if we do run into a problem on that and we experience the type of issue you're	24	we're actually making progress over the
24 25	talking about, we're certainly happy to	24	last three, four minutes, but we actually
20	taiking about, we re certainly happy to	23	last three, four minutes, but we actuary
	Page 30		Page 32
1	Page 30	1	Page 32
1	continue the conversation.	1	were moving faster. We haven't heard
2	continue the conversation. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. So after	2	were moving faster. We haven't heard MR. ROSENFELD: I didn't hear a
2 3	continue the conversation. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. So after the after the answer, then you can	2 3	were moving faster. We haven't heard MR. ROSENFELD: I didn't hear a translation of the whole speech that she
2 3 4	continue the conversation. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. So after the after the answer, then you can object to either the question or the	2 3 4	were moving faster. We haven't heard MR. ROSENFELD: I didn't hear a translation of the whole speech that she gave. I didn't hear a translation of what
2 3 4 5	continue the conversation. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. So after the after the answer, then you can object to either the question or the answer.	2 3 4 5	were moving faster. We haven't heard MR. ROSENFELD: I didn't hear a translation of the whole speech that she gave. I didn't hear a translation of what the interpreter said originally. I need
2 3 4 5 6	continue the conversation. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. So after the after the answer, then you can object to either the question or the answer. THE INTERPRETER: The only sorry.	2 3 4 5 6	were moving faster. We haven't heard MR. ROSENFELD: I didn't hear a translation of the whole speech that she gave. I didn't hear a translation of what the interpreter said originally. I need to know what's going on in order to
2 3 4 5 6 7	continue the conversation. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. So after the after the answer, then you can object to either the question or the answer. THE INTERPRETER: The only sorry. The only reason that I'm asking is because	2 3 4 5 6 7	were moving faster. We haven't heard MR. ROSENFELD: I didn't hear a translation of the whole speech that she gave. I didn't hear a translation of what the interpreter said originally. I need to know what's going on in order to object, and the you know, it's too much
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	continue the conversation. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. So after the after the answer, then you can object to either the question or the answer. THE INTERPRETER: The only sorry. The only reason that I'm asking is because he and I I said the same thing, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	were moving faster. We haven't heard MR. ROSENFELD: I didn't hear a translation of the whole speech that she gave. I didn't hear a translation of what the interpreter said originally. I need to know what's going on in order to object, and the you know, it's too much to go by and then object after, and we're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	continue the conversation. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. So after the after the answer, then you can object to either the question or the answer. THE INTERPRETER: The only sorry. The only reason that I'm asking is because he and I I said the same thing, but he's saying it in a different way. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	were moving faster. We haven't heard MR. ROSENFELD: I didn't hear a translation of the whole speech that she gave. I didn't hear a translation of what the interpreter said originally. I need to know what's going on in order to object, and the you know, it's too much to go by and then object after, and we're gonna have a lot of false starts. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	continue the conversation. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. So after the after the answer, then you can object to either the question or the answer. THE INTERPRETER: The only sorry. The only reason that I'm asking is because he and I I said the same thing, but he's saying it in a different way. So that's why I thought maybe in order to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	were moving faster. We haven't heard MR. ROSENFELD: I didn't hear a translation of the whole speech that she gave. I didn't hear a translation of what the interpreter said originally. I need to know what's going on in order to object, and the you know, it's too much to go by and then object after, and we're gonna have a lot of false starts. I really don't think we should do it that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	continue the conversation. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. So after the after the answer, then you can object to either the question or the answer. THE INTERPRETER: The only sorry. The only reason that I'm asking is because he and I I said the same thing, but he's saying it in a different way. So that's why I thought maybe in order to move this facilitate this in a better	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	were moving faster. We haven't heard MR. ROSENFELD: I didn't hear a translation of the whole speech that she gave. I didn't hear a translation of what the interpreter said originally. I need to know what's going on in order to object, and the you know, it's too much to go by and then object after, and we're gonna have a lot of false starts. I really don't think we should do it that way.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	continue the conversation. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. So after the after the answer, then you can object to either the question or the answer. THE INTERPRETER: The only sorry. The only reason that I'm asking is because he and I I said the same thing, but he's saying it in a different way. So that's why I thought maybe in order to move this facilitate this in a better way	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 were moving faster. We haven't heard MR. ROSENFELD: I didn't hear a translation of the whole speech that she gave. I didn't hear a translation of what the interpreter said originally. I need to know what's going on in order to object, and the you know, it's too much to go by and then object after, and we're gonna have a lot of false starts. I really don't think we should do it that way. MR. POLAK: Well, just understand,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	continue the conversation. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. So after the after the answer, then you can object to either the question or the answer. THE INTERPRETER: The only sorry. The only reason that I'm asking is because he and I I said the same thing, but he's saying it in a different way. So that's why I thought maybe in order to move this facilitate this in a better way MR. POLAK: Let's just let's just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13	 were moving faster. We haven't heard MR. ROSENFELD: I didn't hear a translation of the whole speech that she gave. I didn't hear a translation of what the interpreter said originally. I need to know what's going on in order to object, and the you know, it's too much to go by and then object after, and we're gonna have a lot of false starts. I really don't think we should do it that way. MR. POLAK: Well, just understand, everything is a matter of timing, and I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	continue the conversation. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. So after the after the answer, then you can object to either the question or the answer. THE INTERPRETER: The only sorry. The only reason that I'm asking is because he and I I said the same thing, but he's saying it in a different way. So that's why I thought maybe in order to move this facilitate this in a better way MR. POLAK: Let's just let's just try that for a little bit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 were moving faster. We haven't heard MR. ROSENFELD: I didn't hear a translation of the whole speech that she gave. I didn't hear a translation of what the interpreter said originally. I need to know what's going on in order to object, and the you know, it's too much to go by and then object after, and we're gonna have a lot of false starts. I really don't think we should do it that way. MR. POLAK: Well, just understand, everything is a matter of timing, and I think the judge anticipated that we would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	continue the conversation. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. So after the after the answer, then you can object to either the question or the answer. THE INTERPRETER: The only sorry. The only reason that I'm asking is because he and I I said the same thing, but he's saying it in a different way. So that's why I thought maybe in order to move this facilitate this in a better way MR. POLAK: Let's just let's just try that for a little bit. Could you read back the question	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 were moving faster. We haven't heard MR. ROSENFELD: I didn't hear a translation of the whole speech that she gave. I didn't hear a translation of what the interpreter said originally. I need to know what's going on in order to object, and the you know, it's too much to go by and then object after, and we're gonna have a lot of false starts. I really don't think we should do it that way. MR. POLAK: Well, just understand, everything is a matter of timing, and I think the judge anticipated that we would get this done in ten hours
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	continue the conversation. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. So after the after the answer, then you can object to either the question or the answer. THE INTERPRETER: The only sorry. The only reason that I'm asking is because he and I I said the same thing, but he's saying it in a different way. So that's why I thought maybe in order to move this facilitate this in a better way MR. POLAK: Let's just let's just try that for a little bit. Could you read back the question again, please?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 were moving faster. We haven't heard MR. ROSENFELD: I didn't hear a translation of the whole speech that she gave. I didn't hear a translation of what the interpreter said originally. I need to know what's going on in order to object, and the you know, it's too much to go by and then object after, and we're gonna have a lot of false starts. I really don't think we should do it that way. MR. POLAK: Well, just understand, everything is a matter of timing, and I think the judge anticipated that we would get this done in ten hours MR. ROSENFELD: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	continue the conversation. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. So after the after the answer, then you can object to either the question or the answer. THE INTERPRETER: The only sorry. The only reason that I'm asking is because he and I I said the same thing, but he's saying it in a different way. So that's why I thought maybe in order to move this facilitate this in a better way MR. POLAK: Let's just let's just try that for a little bit. Could you read back the question again, please? (Record read.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 were moving faster. We haven't heard MR. ROSENFELD: I didn't hear a translation of the whole speech that she gave. I didn't hear a translation of what the interpreter said originally. I need to know what's going on in order to object, and the you know, it's too much to go by and then object after, and we're gonna have a lot of false starts. I really don't think we should do it that way. MR. POLAK: Well, just understand, everything is a matter of timing, and I think the judge anticipated that we would get this done in ten hours MR. ROSENFELD: Yes. MR. POLAK: because it was moving
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	continue the conversation. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. So after the after the answer, then you can object to either the question or the answer. THE INTERPRETER: The only sorry. The only reason that I'm asking is because he and I I said the same thing, but he's saying it in a different way. So that's why I thought maybe in order to move this facilitate this in a better way MR. POLAK: Let's just let's just try that for a little bit. Could you read back the question again, please? (Record read.) THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 were moving faster. We haven't heard MR. ROSENFELD: I didn't hear a translation of the whole speech that she gave. I didn't hear a translation of what the interpreter said originally. I need to know what's going on in order to object, and the you know, it's too much to go by and then object after, and we're gonna have a lot of false starts. I really don't think we should do it that way. MR. POLAK: Well, just understand, everything is a matter of timing, and I think the judge anticipated that we would get this done in ten hours MR. ROSENFELD: Yes. MR. POLAK: because it was moving quickly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	continue the conversation. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. So after the after the answer, then you can object to either the question or the answer. THE INTERPRETER: The only sorry. The only reason that I'm asking is because he and I I said the same thing, but he's saying it in a different way. So that's why I thought maybe in order to move this facilitate this in a better way MR. POLAK: Let's just let's just try that for a little bit. Could you read back the question again, please? (Record read.) THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter ask the witness to to repeat that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 were moving faster. We haven't heard MR. ROSENFELD: I didn't hear a translation of the whole speech that she gave. I didn't hear a translation of what the interpreter said originally. I need to know what's going on in order to object, and the you know, it's too much to go by and then object after, and we're gonna have a lot of false starts. I really don't think we should do it that way. MR. POLAK: Well, just understand, everything is a matter of timing, and I think the judge anticipated that we would get this done in ten hours MR. ROSENFELD: Yes. MR. POLAK: because it was moving quickly. I don't feel that we're moving
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	continue the conversation. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. So after the after the answer, then you can object to either the question or the answer. THE INTERPRETER: The only sorry. The only reason that I'm asking is because he and I I said the same thing, but he's saying it in a different way. So that's why I thought maybe in order to move this facilitate this in a better way MR. POLAK: Let's just let's just try that for a little bit. Could you read back the question again, please? (Record read.) THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter ask the witness to to repeat that answer, please? Because she did not it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 were moving faster. We haven't heard MR. ROSENFELD: I didn't hear a translation of the whole speech that she gave. I didn't hear a translation of what the interpreter said originally. I need to know what's going on in order to object, and the you know, it's too much to go by and then object after, and we're gonna have a lot of false starts. I really don't think we should do it that way. MR. POLAK: Well, just understand, everything is a matter of timing, and I think the judge anticipated that we would get this done in ten hours MR. ROSENFELD: Yes. MR. POLAK: because it was moving quickly. I don't feel that we're moving quickly at all. Okay? We've been going a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	continue the conversation. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. So after the after the answer, then you can object to either the question or the answer. THE INTERPRETER: The only sorry. The only reason that I'm asking is because he and I I said the same thing, but he's saying it in a different way. So that's why I thought maybe in order to move this facilitate this in a better way MR. POLAK: Let's just let's just try that for a little bit. Could you read back the question again, please? (Record read.) THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter ask the witness to to repeat that answer, please? Because she did not it was, like, so philosophical and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 were moving faster. We haven't heard MR. ROSENFELD: I didn't hear a translation of the whole speech that she gave. I didn't hear a translation of what the interpreter said originally. I need to know what's going on in order to object, and the you know, it's too much to go by and then object after, and we're gonna have a lot of false starts. I really don't think we should do it that way. MR. POLAK: Well, just understand, everything is a matter of timing, and I think the judge anticipated that we would get this done in ten hours MR. ROSENFELD: Yes. MR. POLAK: because it was moving quickly. I don't feel that we're moving quickly at all. Okay? We've been going a little less than an hour, and I've barely
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 continue the conversation. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. So after the after the answer, then you can object to either the question or the answer. THE INTERPRETER: The only sorry. The only reason that I'm asking is because he and I I said the same thing, but he's saying it in a different way. So that's why I thought maybe in order to move this facilitate this in a better way MR. POLAK: Let's just let's just try that for a little bit. Could you read back the question again, please? (Record read.) THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter ask the witness to to repeat that answer, please? Because she did not it was, like, so philosophical and theological, she didn't understand. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 were moving faster. We haven't heard MR. ROSENFELD: I didn't hear a translation of the whole speech that she gave. I didn't hear a translation of what the interpreter said originally. I need to know what's going on in order to object, and the you know, it's too much to go by and then object after, and we're gonna have a lot of false starts. I really don't think we should do it that way. MR. POLAK: Well, just understand, everything is a matter of timing, and I think the judge anticipated that we would get this done in ten hours MR. ROSENFELD: Yes. MR. POLAK: because it was moving quickly. I don't feel that we're moving quickly at all. Okay? We've been going a little less than an hour, and I've barely been able to get questions answered
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 continue the conversation. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. So after the after the answer, then you can object to either the question or the answer. THE INTERPRETER: The only sorry. The only reason that I'm asking is because he and I I said the same thing, but he's saying it in a different way. So that's why I thought maybe in order to move this facilitate this in a better way MR. POLAK: Let's just let's just try that for a little bit. Could you read back the question again, please? (Record read.) THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter ask the witness to to repeat that answer, please? Because she did not it was, like, so philosophical and theological, she didn't understand. A The planning started when we began as 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 were moving faster. We haven't heard MR. ROSENFELD: I didn't hear a translation of the whole speech that she gave. I didn't hear a translation of what the interpreter said originally. I need to know what's going on in order to object, and the you know, it's too much to go by and then object after, and we're gonna have a lot of false starts. I really don't think we should do it that way. MR. POLAK: Well, just understand, everything is a matter of timing, and I think the judge anticipated that we would get this done in ten hours MR. ROSENFELD: Yes. MR. POLAK: because it was moving quickly. I don't feel that we're moving quickly at all. Okay? We've been going a little less than an hour, and I've barely been able to get questions answered probably to what? 15 questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 continue the conversation. MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. So after the after the answer, then you can object to either the question or the answer. THE INTERPRETER: The only sorry. The only reason that I'm asking is because he and I I said the same thing, but he's saying it in a different way. So that's why I thought maybe in order to move this facilitate this in a better way MR. POLAK: Let's just let's just try that for a little bit. Could you read back the question again, please? (Record read.) THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter ask the witness to to repeat that answer, please? Because she did not it was, like, so philosophical and theological, she didn't understand. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 were moving faster. We haven't heard MR. ROSENFELD: I didn't hear a translation of the whole speech that she gave. I didn't hear a translation of what the interpreter said originally. I need to know what's going on in order to object, and the you know, it's too much to go by and then object after, and we're gonna have a lot of false starts. I really don't think we should do it that way. MR. POLAK: Well, just understand, everything is a matter of timing, and I think the judge anticipated that we would get this done in ten hours MR. ROSENFELD: Yes. MR. POLAK: because it was moving quickly. I don't feel that we're moving quickly at all. Okay? We've been going a little less than an hour, and I've barely been able to get questions answered

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 10 of 46

	Page 33		Page 35
1	MR. POLAK: Exactly.	1	abilities. It's just an issue of a
2	MR. ROSENFELD: It could be worse if	2	conflict of interest.
3	we do it the way that you're suggesting.	3	THE INTERPRETER: All right, Timothy.
4	MR. POLAK: Well, I just want it to	4	Because my understanding is he's also
5	be very clear that if we get through this	5	MR. POLAK: He's stuck in the same
б	and it continues to be an issue in terms	6	boat, yeah. So we wouldn't be able to do
7	of the pace, I'll have no choice but to go	7	that. Let's just keep on working.
8	back to the judge and ask for more time.	8	THE INTERPRETER: Yes. Because this
9	And I would expect that we might need to	9	interpreter can only things that she
10	do that tomorrow at some point or sometime	10	does not know she can only translate
11	this week because it seems like Mrs. Moon	11	literally, and that may not be good enough
12	is gonna be here for a while.	12	for the other interpreters.
13	I just I'm not trying to	13	MR. POLAK: I'm gonna circle back
14	MR. ROSENFELD: I mean, everybody is	14	around a bit on maybe some more direct
15	being cooperative.	15	things.
16	MR. POLAK: I'm just agreeing that	16	BY MR. POLAK:
17	you are. I'm not disagreeing.	17	Q When did you meet the Reverend Moon?
18	MR. ROSENFELD: Nobody is trying	18	A Early 1960.
19	to it's just a cumbersome process.	19	Q How old were you?
20	MR. POLAK: I agree.	20	A Seventeen.
21	MR. ROSENFELD: So, obviously, we	21	Q You didn't meet when you were 11
22	will strenuously oppose that.	22	years old?
23	MR. POLAK: I just want to on the	23	A Well, it wasn't a meeting that
24	record, I want to	24	concerned the for the selection to become a
25	THE INTERPRETER: Or maybe	25	True Parent.

Page 34

	Fage 54		
1	MR. POLAK: Yeah, the interpreter has	1	Q Okay. Well,
2	a suggestion.	2	you when it is that y
3	THE INTERPRETER: Yes, yes. The	3	Parent. What I aske
4	interpreter can see already the gentleman	4	first met the Revere
5	sitting over there is he knows exactly	5	years old at that tim
6	how to interpret what Mrs. Moon is saying	6	A No, I can't re
7	because obviously he's been interpreting	7	or or not because
8	for a very long time. And most of the	8	MR. HYUN
9	answers are very theological and which	9	said, "I met him
10	the interpreter is not familiar with.	10	I cannot recall th
11	How about if he does because she's	11	Q Well, you w
12	gonna go on, this interpreter assumes,	12	though, weren't you
13	this way of answering, do you mind if just	13	A I believe so.
14	he becomes the main interpreter and the	14	Q After you me
15	interpreter becomes the check interpreter	15	A Well, he ask
16	to facilitate it?	16	and I gave him my r
17	MR. POLAK: We can't really do that.	17	answer, he said he
18	That's the problem. Because I believe	18	"Thank you, God, th
19	you're a member of the church.	19	that I was born in th
20	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Right.	20	Q When was the
21	MR. POLAK: He is "quote" interested.	21	first of all, how old
22	He would not be disinterested.	22	Reverend Moon?
23	THE INTERPRETER: Okay.	23	A I can't recall
24	MR. POLAK: And I don't think that we	24	MR. HYUN (
25	can do that. It's not a comment on your	25	exactly."

Page 36

Q Okay. Well, Mrs. Moon, I didn't ask
you when it is that you were selected as a True
Parent. What I asked you is when you actually
first met the Reverend Moon. And you were 11
rears old at that time, weren't you?
A No, I can't recall whether I was 11
or or not because I met him with my mom.
MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She
said, "I met him following my mother, but
I cannot recall that I was 11 years old."
Q Well, you were younger than 17,
though, weren't you?
A I believe so.
Q After you met him, what happened?
A Well, he asked me what my name was,
and I gave him my name. And after hearing my
answer, he said he was thanking God, saying,
"Thank you, God, that" he was thanking God
that I was born in the great nation of Korea.
Q When was the next time that well,
first of all, how old was Mr. Moon
Reverend Moon?
A I can't recall.
MR. HYUN OOK SUH: "I can't remember
exactly "

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 11 of 46

	Page 37		Page 39
1	MR. ELDER: I agree with I agree	1	A The True Parents of the mankind who
2	with the check interpreter. "I do not	2	will carry out the the purpose of creation
3	remember exactly."	3	and God's providence; therefore, the ancestors
4	MR. POLAK: I don't know that there's	4	of mankind.
5	a big difference between "I don't recall"	5	Q When you use the word "founders," are
6	and "I don't remember exactly," but I	6	you referring to you and the Reverend Moon as
7	would just ask you to as check	7	founders of the Unification Church; that is,
8	interpreters, to look for things that are	8	you started it?
9	important and material and let's not slow	9	A Yes, you could say that.
10	things down with things that are not.	10	Q But you already told me the
11	MR. ROSENFELD: Yeah, I agree. And	11	Reverend Moon started the Unification Church
12	that's the agreement we came to in the	12	before he married you.
13	-	13	MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.
14	protocol that I think I showed you, that	14	Mischaracterizes.
15	if it's not important, we don't need to object. If it's meaningful, you should	15	A Well, the principle of Creator God's
		1	
16 17	definitely continue to object.	16	creation is that, like I said before, man alone
17 18	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Okay.	17 18	cannot achieve the goal. And according to the
	MR. ROSENFELD: Thank you.		creation principal of God, there has to be man
19	MR. POLAK: And I'll leave it to you	19	and woman; therefore, that's why, when Jesus
20	to figure out what you think is important	20	came, he was a man and he had to come back.
21	and what's not. I'm not gonna argue with	21	He Pastor Moon may have been a
22	you about that. I'm just asking you to	22	founder; however, until I appeared or I came
23	think about that as you make your check	23	until he met me, he had to strive forward. So
24	objections.	24	what I'm saying is he was not able to complete
25	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Okay.	25	the work by himself. Only after meeting me it
	Page 38		Page 40
1	BY MR. POLAK:	1	was completed.
2	Q Do you remember what year you became	2	Q The Reverend Moon had had other wives
3	married to the Reverend Moon?	3	prior to marrying you; correct?
4	A March 16, 1960, in lunar year.	4	A Correct.
5	Q What happened between the date that		
		5	Q Was he married when he met you when
б	you met the Reverend Moon when you were younger	6	Q Was he married when he met you when you were 11?
6 7	you met the Reverend Moon when you were younger to the date that you became married to him?	1	· · ·
	to the date that you became married to him?	6	you were 11? A No, he was divorced.
7	to the date that you became married to him? A I mean, during the time, I was	6 7	you were 11? A No, he was divorced. Q When you married the Reverend Moon,
7 8	to the date that you became married to him? A I mean, during the time, I was studying; so there was no other meeting.	6 7 8	you were 11? A No, he was divorced. Q When you married the Reverend Moon, do you recall how old he was?
7 8 9	to the date that you became married to him? A I mean, during the time, I was studying; so there was no other meeting. Q Prior to the date that you became	6 7 8 9	you were 11?A No, he was divorced.Q When you married the Reverend Moon,do you recall how old he was?A Forty.
7 8 9 10	to the date that you became married to him? A I mean, during the time, I was studying; so there was no other meeting.	6 7 8 9 10	you were 11?A No, he was divorced.Q When you married the Reverend Moon,do you recall how old he was?A Forty.
7 8 9 10 11	to the date that you became married to him? A I mean, during the time, I was studying; so there was no other meeting. Q Prior to the date that you became married to the Reverend Moon in 1960, had the	6 7 8 9 10 11	 you were 11? A No, he was divorced. Q When you married the Reverend Moon, do you recall how old he was? A Forty. Q Would you agree with me that at the time that you were married to him,
7 8 9 10 11 12	 to the date that you became married to him? A I mean, during the time, I was studying; so there was no other meeting. Q Prior to the date that you became married to the Reverend Moon in 1960, had the Reverend Moon already started the Unification 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 you were 11? A No, he was divorced. Q When you married the Reverend Moon, do you recall how old he was? A Forty. Q Would you agree with me that at the time that you were married to him, Reverend Moon was running the Unification
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 to the date that you became married to him? A I mean, during the time, I was studying; so there was no other meeting. Q Prior to the date that you became married to the Reverend Moon in 1960, had the Reverend Moon already started the Unification Church? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 you were 11? A No, he was divorced. Q When you married the Reverend Moon, do you recall how old he was? A Forty. Q Would you agree with me that at the time that you were married to him, Reverend Moon was running the Unification Church, he was in control?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 to the date that you became married to him? A I mean, during the time, I was studying; so there was no other meeting. Q Prior to the date that you became married to the Reverend Moon in 1960, had the Reverend Moon already started the Unification Church? A Correct. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 you were 11? A No, he was divorced. Q When you married the Reverend Moon, do you recall how old he was? A Forty. Q Would you agree with me that at the time that you were married to him, Reverend Moon was running the Unification
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to the date that you became married to him? A I mean, during the time, I was studying; so there was no other meeting. Q Prior to the date that you became married to the Reverend Moon in 1960, had the Reverend Moon already started the Unification Church? A Correct. Q So the Reverend Moon was already the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 you were 11? A No, he was divorced. Q When you married the Reverend Moon, do you recall how old he was? A Forty. Q Would you agree with me that at the time that you were married to him, Reverend Moon was running the Unification Church, he was in control? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Asked and answered.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 to the date that you became married to him? A I mean, during the time, I was studying; so there was no other meeting. Q Prior to the date that you became married to the Reverend Moon in 1960, had the Reverend Moon already started the Unification Church? A Correct. Q So the Reverend Moon was already the leader of the Unification Church at that time. A Correct. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 you were 11? A No, he was divorced. Q When you married the Reverend Moon, do you recall how old he was? A Forty. Q Would you agree with me that at the time that you were married to him, Reverend Moon was running the Unification Church, he was in control? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Asked and answered. A Yes, I'd have to say that.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 to the date that you became married to him? A I mean, during the time, I was studying; so there was no other meeting. Q Prior to the date that you became married to the Reverend Moon in 1960, had the Reverend Moon already started the Unification Church? A Correct. Q So the Reverend Moon was already the leader of the Unification Church at that time. A Correct. Q Did he continue to be the leader of 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 you were 11? A No, he was divorced. Q When you married the Reverend Moon, do you recall how old he was? A Forty. Q Would you agree with me that at the time that you were married to him, Reverend Moon was running the Unification Church, he was in control? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Asked and answered. A Yes, I'd have to say that. Q And that was true all the way up
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 to the date that you became married to him? A I mean, during the time, I was studying; so there was no other meeting. Q Prior to the date that you became married to the Reverend Moon in 1960, had the Reverend Moon already started the Unification Church? A Correct. Q So the Reverend Moon was already the leader of the Unification Church at that time. A Correct. Q Did he continue to be the leader of the Unification Church all the way through the 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 you were 11? A No, he was divorced. Q When you married the Reverend Moon, do you recall how old he was? A Forty. Q Would you agree with me that at the time that you were married to him, Reverend Moon was running the Unification Church, he was in control? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Asked and answered. A Yes, I'd have to say that. Q And that was true all the way up until the day that he died; correct?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to the date that you became married to him? A I mean, during the time, I was studying; so there was no other meeting. Q Prior to the date that you became married to the Reverend Moon in 1960, had the Reverend Moon already started the Unification Church? A Correct. Q So the Reverend Moon was already the leader of the Unification Church at that time. A Correct. Q Did he continue to be the leader of the Unification Church all the way through the date of his death?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 you were 11? A No, he was divorced. Q When you married the Reverend Moon, do you recall how old he was? A Forty. Q Would you agree with me that at the time that you were married to him, Reverend Moon was running the Unification Church, he was in control? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Asked and answered. A Yes, I'd have to say that. Q And that was true all the way up until the day that he died; correct? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 to the date that you became married to him? A I mean, during the time, I was studying; so there was no other meeting. Q Prior to the date that you became married to the Reverend Moon in 1960, had the Reverend Moon already started the Unification Church? A Correct. Q So the Reverend Moon was already the leader of the Unification Church at that time. A Correct. Q Did he continue to be the leader of the Unification Church all the way through the date of his death? A I mean, we were True Parents. He was 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 you were 11? A No, he was divorced. Q When you married the Reverend Moon, do you recall how old he was? A Forty. Q Would you agree with me that at the time that you were married to him, Reverend Moon was running the Unification Church, he was in control? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Asked and answered. A Yes, I'd have to say that. Q And that was true all the way up until the day that he died; correct? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A Not by himself.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 to the date that you became married to him? A I mean, during the time, I was studying; so there was no other meeting. Q Prior to the date that you became married to the Reverend Moon in 1960, had the Reverend Moon already started the Unification Church? A Correct. Q So the Reverend Moon was already the leader of the Unification Church at that time. A Correct. Q Did he continue to be the leader of the Unification Church all the way through the date of his death? A I mean, we were True Parents. He was the True Father and I was the True Mother, and 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 you were 11? A No, he was divorced. Q When you married the Reverend Moon, do you recall how old he was? A Forty. Q Would you agree with me that at the time that you were married to him, Reverend Moon was running the Unification Church, he was in control? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Asked and answered. A Yes, I'd have to say that. Q And that was true all the way up until the day that he died; correct? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A Not by himself. Q When did he stop controlling the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to the date that you became married to him? A I mean, during the time, I was studying; so there was no other meeting. Q Prior to the date that you became married to the Reverend Moon in 1960, had the Reverend Moon already started the Unification Church? A Correct. Q So the Reverend Moon was already the leader of the Unification Church at that time. A Correct. Q Did he continue to be the leader of the Unification Church all the way through the date of his death? A I mean, we were True Parents. He was the True Father and I was the True Mother, and I we were always together.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 you were 11? A No, he was divorced. Q When you married the Reverend Moon, do you recall how old he was? A Forty. Q Would you agree with me that at the time that you were married to him, Reverend Moon was running the Unification Church, he was in control? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Asked and answered. A Yes, I'd have to say that. Q And that was true all the way up until the day that he died; correct? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A Not by himself. Q When did he stop controlling the church by himself?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 to the date that you became married to him? A I mean, during the time, I was studying; so there was no other meeting. Q Prior to the date that you became married to the Reverend Moon in 1960, had the Reverend Moon already started the Unification Church? A Correct. Q So the Reverend Moon was already the leader of the Unification Church at that time. A Correct. Q Did he continue to be the leader of the Unification Church all the way through the date of his death? A I mean, we were True Parents. He was the True Father and I was the True Mother, and 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 you were 11? A No, he was divorced. Q When you married the Reverend Moon, do you recall how old he was? A Forty. Q Would you agree with me that at the time that you were married to him, Reverend Moon was running the Unification Church, he was in control? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Asked and answered. A Yes, I'd have to say that. Q And that was true all the way up until the day that he died; correct? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A Not by himself. Q When did he stop controlling the

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 12 of 46

			
	Page 41		Page 43
1	it? I don't know how you cannot understand,	1	A Well, it has ascended to the Family
2	because I've been repeating it many times.	2	Federation World Peace and Unification.
3	He alone could not complete the work.	3	Q So if I use the term "Family
4	So after meeting me, he was able to complete	4	Federation," you understand what that means;
5	the work.	5	right?
6	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Yeah, I think the	6	A Yes.
7	answer was a little different. Not	7	Q And as I understand it, the Family
8	"complete the work," but after there	8	Federation Church has both an international
9	can be perfection. He could not complete	9	organization and then it also has organizations
10	the work by himself. And after meeting	10	in different countries that are separate.
11	me, we began our work together as True	11	A What do you mean? What are separate?
12	Parents.	12	Q Meaning that they're they're under
13	Can I take a little break?	13	the same name but they're run by different
14	MR. POLAK: Yeah.	14	presidents.
15	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now off the	15	A Well, it's run by one person.
16	record. The time is 10:15 a.m. This ends	16	Q Who is that one person?
17	Tape No. 1.	17	A True Parent.
18	(Recess taken.)	18	Q Meaning you?
19	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the	19	A Yes, of course.
20	beginning of Tape No. 2. We are now back	20	Q So just so I'm clear in my
21	on the record. The time is 10:34 a.m.	21	understanding, are you telling me that you are
22	BY MR. POLAK:	22	the highest person of authority at the Family
23	Q Mrs. Moon, I've used the term	23	Federation international church?
24	"Unification Church" here today. Do you recall	24	MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.
25	that?	25	A Yes, of course.
	Page 42		Page 44
-	Page 42		
1	A Yes.	1	Q And are you also the highest person
2	Q I understand the Unification Church	2	of authority at the Family Federation USA?
3	presently goes by a different name called	3	MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.
4	Family Federation; is that correct?	4	A It's just in USA, but every country
5	A Yes.	5	that the organization is in, it's it's around 200 countries. The organization is
6	Q Do you recall what year it was that the Unification Church storted using the term	6	-
7 8	the Unification Church started using the term "Family Federation"?	7	registered under the name Family Federation and/or Unification Church.
° 9	A I can't remember what year that was.	9	And God's Creator God's purpose of
9 10		10	creation was to to have family movement.
10	Q Do you have maybe you can't remember the exact year, but could you give me	11	And the reason that mankind is waiting for the
12	a range?	12	Jesus Christ was was the reason that the
13	A Well, over 40 years ago.	13	mankind was waiting for the Jesus Christ was to
14	Q So it was a name used by the	14	restore the fallen families; therefore,
15	Unification Church while Reverend Moon was	15	blessing the true families.
16	alive?	16	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I just
17	A Correct.	17	want to correct her on the last portion.
18	Q Who came up with the name Family	18	Mother Moon mentioned that the reason
19	Federation?	19	why fallen humanity was waiting for Jesus
20	A It came from Creator God.	20	as the savior and also the reason why
21	Q Do you prefer to identify your church	21	fallen humanity is waiting for True
22	as the Family Federation or as the Unification	22	Parents is to be born again and receive
1 22	as and ranning rederation of us the Onification		÷
2.3	Church or as some other name?	23	repirth through the True Family values.
23 24	Church or as some other name? A You mean presently?	23 24	rebirth through the True Family values. O So what I was asking you, Mrs. Moon,
23 24 25	Church or as some other name? A You mean presently? Q Yes.	23 24 25	Q So what I was asking you, Mrs. Moon, is whether you are the highest person of

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 13 of 46

	Page 45		Page 47
1	authority at the US church. Is that what	1	activities, or all organizations are
2	you're telling me, that you are?	2	engaged in the True Family values
3	MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form as	3	movement, whether in politics or in
4	to "highest person of authority."	4	religion.
т 5	A If the Family Federation is in the	5	Q Are you familiar with the New Yorker
6	United States, live in the Creator God and also	6	Hotel?
7	in the True Parents, then who should be the		A Yes.
8	highest authority? The answer is the True	8	Q Does the church have a providential
9	Parent.	9	organization around the ownership and the
10		10	management of The New Yorker Hotel?
11	Q So the answer to my question, Mrs. Moon, is you are the highest person of	11	MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.
12		12	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection She
13	authority at the Family Federation USA.	1	
13 14	MR. ROSENFELD: Same objection.	13	omitted "ownership and management," which I think is essential.
	Confusing and misleading.	14	
15	A I am the highest authority in the	15	A I cannot answer that question in one
16	United States, in the Great Britain, and in	16	sentence.
17	France.	17	Q Can you answer it in two?
18	Q Are you familiar with the term	18	A What do you mean? How?
19	"providential organization" inside the Family	19	Q All I'm wanting to know is whether or
20	Federation Church?	20	not you consider The New Yorker Hotel to be a
21	A Yes, I am familiar.	21	part of a providential organization of the
22	Q What is a providential organization	22	church.
23	inside the Family Federation Church? I'm not	23	A Not just The New Yorker Hotel. Any
24	asking you to give me give me the name of an	24	other organizations that are under the
25	entity. I want an understanding of what that	25	ownership of the Family Federation there for
	Page 46		Page 48
1	term means inside the church.	1	the USA. And not only for USA; there for the
2			
	A Well, the responsibility of True	2	
3	A Well, the responsibility of True Parents is to fulfill God's dreams or	2	world.
	Parents is to fulfill God's dreams or		world. Q And so these providential
4	Parents is to fulfill God's dreams or objectives and to also help realize the wishes	3	world. Q And so these providential organizations also are controlled by you as
4 5	Parents is to fulfill God's dreams or objectives and to also help realize the wishes of fallen humanity.	3 4	world. Q And so these providential organizations also are controlled by you as True Parent?
4 5 6	Parents is to fulfill God's dreams or objectives and to also help realize the wishes of fallen humanity. And in order to save the fallen	3 4 5	world. Q And so these providential organizations also are controlled by you as True Parent? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.
4 5 6 7	Parents is to fulfill God's dreams or objectives and to also help realize the wishes of fallen humanity. And in order to save the fallen humanity, True Parents have to help the mankind	3 4 5 6 7	world. Q And so these providential organizations also are controlled by you as True Parent? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I'm trying to answer that question by
4 5 6	Parents is to fulfill God's dreams or objectives and to also help realize the wishes of fallen humanity. And in order to save the fallen humanity, True Parents have to help the mankind become the True Sons and daughters of Creator	3 4 5 6	world. Q And so these providential organizations also are controlled by you as True Parent? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I'm trying to answer that question by giving you an example about the Catholic
4 5 6 7 8 9	Parents is to fulfill God's dreams or objectives and to also help realize the wishes of fallen humanity. And in order to save the fallen humanity, True Parents have to help the mankind become the True Sons and daughters of Creator God. And through our church activities and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	world. Q And so these providential organizations also are controlled by you as True Parent? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I'm trying to answer that question by giving you an example about the Catholic church.
4 5 6 7 8	Parents is to fulfill God's dreams or objectives and to also help realize the wishes of fallen humanity. And in order to save the fallen humanity, True Parents have to help the mankind become the True Sons and daughters of Creator God. And through our church activities and organizations and groups within the church,	3 4 5 6 7 8	world. Q And so these providential organizations also are controlled by you as True Parent? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I'm trying to answer that question by giving you an example about the Catholic
4 5 7 8 9 10	Parents is to fulfill God's dreams or objectives and to also help realize the wishes of fallen humanity. And in order to save the fallen humanity, True Parents have to help the mankind become the True Sons and daughters of Creator God. And through our church activities and organizations and groups within the church, we we engage in True Family movement.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	world. Q And so these providential organizations also are controlled by you as True Parent? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I'm trying to answer that question by giving you an example about the Catholic church. There's a Pope in Rome, and there are cardinals in different countries. Then
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	Parents is to fulfill God's dreams or objectives and to also help realize the wishes of fallen humanity. And in order to save the fallen humanity, True Parents have to help the mankind become the True Sons and daughters of Creator God. And through our church activities and organizations and groups within the church, we we engage in True Family movement. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	world. Q And so these providential organizations also are controlled by you as True Parent? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I'm trying to answer that question by giving you an example about the Catholic church. There's a Pope in Rome, and there are cardinals in different countries. Then well, would the Pope in Rome be micromanaging
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	Parents is to fulfill God's dreams or objectives and to also help realize the wishes of fallen humanity. And in order to save the fallen humanity, True Parents have to help the mankind become the True Sons and daughters of Creator God. And through our church activities and organizations and groups within the church, we we engage in True Family movement. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I think if I may give my version of the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	world. Q And so these providential organizations also are controlled by you as True Parent? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I'm trying to answer that question by giving you an example about the Catholic church. There's a Pope in Rome, and there are cardinals in different countries. Then well, would the Pope in Rome be micromanaging each cardinal? No. They're delegated with
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Parents is to fulfill God's dreams or objectives and to also help realize the wishes of fallen humanity. And in order to save the fallen humanity, True Parents have to help the mankind become the True Sons and daughters of Creator God. And through our church activities and organizations and groups within the church, we we engage in True Family movement. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I think if I may give my version of the interpretation.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	world. Q And so these providential organizations also are controlled by you as True Parent? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I'm trying to answer that question by giving you an example about the Catholic church. There's a Pope in Rome, and there are cardinals in different countries. Then well, would the Pope in Rome be micromanaging each cardinal? No. They're delegated with their responsibilities.
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Parents is to fulfill God's dreams or objectives and to also help realize the wishes of fallen humanity. And in order to save the fallen humanity, True Parents have to help the mankind become the True Sons and daughters of Creator God. And through our church activities and organizations and groups within the church, we we engage in True Family movement. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I think if I may give my version of the interpretation. The responsibility of True Parents is	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 world. Q And so these providential organizations also are controlled by you as True Parent? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I'm trying to answer that question by giving you an example about the Catholic church. There's a Pope in Rome, and there are cardinals in different countries. Then well, would the Pope in Rome be micromanaging each cardinal? No. They're delegated with their responsibilities. Q When the Reverend Moon was alive, did
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Parents is to fulfill God's dreams or objectives and to also help realize the wishes of fallen humanity. And in order to save the fallen humanity, True Parents have to help the mankind become the True Sons and daughters of Creator God. And through our church activities and organizations and groups within the church, we we engage in True Family movement. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I think if I may give my version of the interpretation. The responsibility of True Parents is to realize God's dream. And the wish of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 world. Q And so these providential organizations also are controlled by you as True Parent? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I'm trying to answer that question by giving you an example about the Catholic church. There's a Pope in Rome, and there are cardinals in different countries. Then well, would the Pope in Rome be micromanaging each cardinal? No. They're delegated with their responsibilities. Q When the Reverend Moon was alive, did people refer to him as the "Heavenly Father"?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Parents is to fulfill God's dreams or objectives and to also help realize the wishes of fallen humanity. And in order to save the fallen humanity, True Parents have to help the mankind become the True Sons and daughters of Creator God. And through our church activities and organizations and groups within the church, we we engage in True Family movement. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I think if I may give my version of the interpretation. The responsibility of True Parents is to realize God's dream. And the wish of fallen humanity the people who realize	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	world. Q And so these providential organizations also are controlled by you as True Parent? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I'm trying to answer that question by giving you an example about the Catholic church. There's a Pope in Rome, and there are cardinals in different countries. Then well, would the Pope in Rome be micromanaging each cardinal? No. They're delegated with their responsibilities. Q When the Reverend Moon was alive, did people refer to him as the "Heavenly Father"? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. It's
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Parents is to fulfill God's dreams or objectives and to also help realize the wishes of fallen humanity. And in order to save the fallen humanity, True Parents have to help the mankind become the True Sons and daughters of Creator God. And through our church activities and organizations and groups within the church, we we engage in True Family movement. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I think if I may give my version of the interpretation. The responsibility of True Parents is to realize God's dream. And the wish of fallen humanity the people who realize the wish of fallen humanity are the True	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	world. Q And so these providential organizations also are controlled by you as True Parent? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I'm trying to answer that question by giving you an example about the Catholic church. There's a Pope in Rome, and there are cardinals in different countries. Then well, would the Pope in Rome be micromanaging each cardinal? No. They're delegated with their responsibilities. Q When the Reverend Moon was alive, did people refer to him as the "Heavenly Father"? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. It's not Cheon II Guk. She said "the father of
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Parents is to fulfill God's dreams or objectives and to also help realize the wishes of fallen humanity. And in order to save the fallen humanity, True Parents have to help the mankind become the True Sons and daughters of Creator God. And through our church activities and organizations and groups within the church, we we engage in True Family movement. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I think if I may give my version of the interpretation. The responsibility of True Parents is to realize God's dream. And the wish of fallen humanity the people who realize the wish of fallen humanity are the True Parents; therefore, True Parents have	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 world. Q And so these providential organizations also are controlled by you as True Parent? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I'm trying to answer that question by giving you an example about the Catholic church. There's a Pope in Rome, and there are cardinals in different countries. Then well, would the Pope in Rome be micromanaging each cardinal? No. They're delegated with their responsibilities. Q When the Reverend Moon was alive, did people refer to him as the "Heavenly Father"? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. It's not Cheon II Guk. She said "the father of heaven," which is a little bit different
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Parents is to fulfill God's dreams or objectives and to also help realize the wishes of fallen humanity. And in order to save the fallen humanity, True Parents have to help the mankind become the True Sons and daughters of Creator God. And through our church activities and organizations and groups within the church, we we engage in True Family movement. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I think if I may give my version of the interpretation. The responsibility of True Parents is to realize God's dream. And the wish of fallen humanity the people who realize the wish of fallen humanity are the True Parents; therefore, True Parents have founded various organization to help in	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 world. Q And so these providential organizations also are controlled by you as True Parent? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I'm trying to answer that question by giving you an example about the Catholic church. There's a Pope in Rome, and there are cardinals in different countries. Then well, would the Pope in Rome be micromanaging each cardinal? No. They're delegated with their responsibilities. Q When the Reverend Moon was alive, did people refer to him as the "Heavenly Father"? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. It's not Cheon II Guk. She said "the father of heaven," which is a little bit different in our theology.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Parents is to fulfill God's dreams or objectives and to also help realize the wishes of fallen humanity. And in order to save the fallen humanity, True Parents have to help the mankind become the True Sons and daughters of Creator God. And through our church activities and organizations and groups within the church, we we engage in True Family movement. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I think if I may give my version of the interpretation. The responsibility of True Parents is to realize God's dream. And the wish of fallen humanity the people who realize the wish of fallen humanity are the True Parents; therefore, True Parents have founded various organization to help in the salvation of fallen humanity.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 world. Q And so these providential organizations also are controlled by you as True Parent? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I'm trying to answer that question by giving you an example about the Catholic church. There's a Pope in Rome, and there are cardinals in different countries. Then well, would the Pope in Rome be micromanaging each cardinal? No. They're delegated with their responsibilities. Q When the Reverend Moon was alive, did people refer to him as the "Heavenly Father"? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. It's not Cheon II Guk. She said "the father of heaven," which is a little bit different in our theology. A I don't know if anyone had called him
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Parents is to fulfill God's dreams or objectives and to also help realize the wishes of fallen humanity. And in order to save the fallen humanity, True Parents have to help the mankind become the True Sons and daughters of Creator God. And through our church activities and organizations and groups within the church, we we engage in True Family movement. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I think if I may give my version of the interpretation. The responsibility of True Parents is to realize God's dream. And the wish of fallen humanity the people who realize the wish of fallen humanity are the True Parents; therefore, True Parents have founded various organization to help in the salvation of fallen humanity. In order to bring about the rebirth	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 world. Q And so these providential organizations also are controlled by you as True Parent? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I'm trying to answer that question by giving you an example about the Catholic church. There's a Pope in Rome, and there are cardinals in different countries. Then well, would the Pope in Rome be micromanaging each cardinal? No. They're delegated with their responsibilities. Q When the Reverend Moon was alive, did people refer to him as the "Heavenly Father"? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. It's not Cheon II Guk. She said "the father of heaven," which is a little bit different in our theology. A I don't know if anyone had called him the heavenly father. He was just referred to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Parents is to fulfill God's dreams or objectives and to also help realize the wishes of fallen humanity. And in order to save the fallen humanity, True Parents have to help the mankind become the True Sons and daughters of Creator God. And through our church activities and organizations and groups within the church, we we engage in True Family movement. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I think if I may give my version of the interpretation. The responsibility of True Parents is to realize God's dream. And the wish of fallen humanity the people who realize the wish of fallen humanity are the True Parents; therefore, True Parents have founded various organization to help in the salvation of fallen humanity. In order to bring about the rebirth of humanity as God's beloved sons and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 world. Q And so these providential organizations also are controlled by you as True Parent? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I'm trying to answer that question by giving you an example about the Catholic church. There's a Pope in Rome, and there are cardinals in different countries. Then well, would the Pope in Rome be micromanaging each cardinal? No. They're delegated with their responsibilities. Q When the Reverend Moon was alive, did people refer to him as the "Heavenly Father"? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. It's not Cheon II Guk. She said "the father of heaven," which is a little bit different in our theology. A I don't know if anyone had called him the heavenly father. He was just referred to as the True Father.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Parents is to fulfill God's dreams or objectives and to also help realize the wishes of fallen humanity. And in order to save the fallen humanity, True Parents have to help the mankind become the True Sons and daughters of Creator God. And through our church activities and organizations and groups within the church, we we engage in True Family movement. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I think if I may give my version of the interpretation. The responsibility of True Parents is to realize God's dream. And the wish of fallen humanity the people who realize the wish of fallen humanity are the True Parents; therefore, True Parents have founded various organization to help in the salvation of fallen humanity. In order to bring about the rebirth	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 world. Q And so these providential organizations also are controlled by you as True Parent? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I'm trying to answer that question by giving you an example about the Catholic church. There's a Pope in Rome, and there are cardinals in different countries. Then well, would the Pope in Rome be micromanaging each cardinal? No. They're delegated with their responsibilities. Q When the Reverend Moon was alive, did people refer to him as the "Heavenly Father"? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. It's not Cheon II Guk. She said "the father of heaven," which is a little bit different in our theology. A I don't know if anyone had called him the heavenly father. He was just referred to

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 14 of 46

	Page 49		Page 51
1	that's the case.	1	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She
2	Q Well, my question is, do you recall	2	said "prior to that time," which is not
3	hearing people refer to the Reverend Moon as	3	correct.
4	heavenly father?	4	Mrs. Moon mentioned while
5	A No.	5	Reverend Moon was alive, which I think is
6	Q You had referred to him as True	6	a big difference.
7	Father?	7	Q Okay. So the president of HSA USA
8	A Well, he was my husband.	8	before the Reverend Dunkley was Reverend
9	Q So is the answer, yes, that people	9	Buessing. Did you appoint Reverend Buessing as
10	would refer to him as True Father?	10	president?
11	MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.	11	A Yes, I did.
12	A Well, it was each people's own	12	Q And before him was a Dr. Balcomb.
13	discretion. Some people referred to him like	13	Did you appoint Dr. Balcomb?
14	that, and some other called him reverend.	14	A Yes.
15	Q Could Reverend Moon have been the	15	Q You understand that HSA USA also has
16	heavenly father if he had married anyone else	16	a board of directors?
17	other than you?	17	A Yes.
18	A No.	18	Q Do you appoint those directors to the
19	MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to	19	board?
20	"heavenly father" in that question.	20	A Well, the board members are selected
21	Q What does it mean to be True Mother?	21	based on various opinions in the USA, and the
22	A It refers to a parent, a mother who	22	candidate they were picked from various
23	can restore the fallen mankind to the state	23	candidates.
24	prior to the fall, and, therefore, without me,	24	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. I think
25	the blessing ceremony or would not exist.	25	that was a poor translation.
			-
	Page 50		
	Page 50		Page 52
1	Q We talked before about HSA USA.	1	Page 52 Basically the members of Family
1 2		1 2	-
	Q We talked before about HSA USA. We've also referred to it as the Family Federation USA. Do you know what I'm talking		Basically the members of Family Federation USA collect their opinions, and under the agreement from the members,
2	Q We talked before about HSA USA. We've also referred to it as the Family	2	Basically the members of Family Federation USA collect their opinions, and under the agreement from the members, these candidates are selected.
2 3	Q We talked before about HSA USA. We've also referred to it as the Family Federation USA. Do you know what I'm talking	2 3	Basically the members of Family Federation USA collect their opinions, and under the agreement from the members, these candidates are selected. Q So you're telling me that you do not
2 3 4	 Q We talked before about HSA USA. We've also referred to it as the Family Federation USA. Do you know what I'm talking about there? A Yes. Q And you understand that Family 	2 3 4	Basically the members of Family Federation USA collect their opinions, and under the agreement from the members, these candidates are selected. Q So you're telling me that you do not tell HSA USA who to put on their board?
2 3 4 5	 Q We talked before about HSA USA. We've also referred to it as the Family Federation USA. Do you know what I'm talking about there? A Yes. Q And you understand that Family Federation USA has a president, Mr. Dunkley? 	2 3 4 5	Basically the members of Family Federation USA collect their opinions, and under the agreement from the members, these candidates are selected. Q So you're telling me that you do not tell HSA USA who to put on their board? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q We talked before about HSA USA. We've also referred to it as the Family Federation USA. Do you know what I'm talking about there? A Yes. Q And you understand that Family Federation USA has a president, Mr. Dunkley? A Uh-huh. 	2 3 4 5 6	Basically the members of Family Federation USA collect their opinions, and under the agreement from the members, these candidates are selected. Q So you're telling me that you do not tell HSA USA who to put on their board? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q We talked before about HSA USA. We've also referred to it as the Family Federation USA. Do you know what I'm talking about there? A Yes. Q And you understand that Family Federation USA has a president, Mr. Dunkley? A Uh-huh. Q Is that a yes? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Basically the members of Family Federation USA collect their opinions, and under the agreement from the members, these candidates are selected. Q So you're telling me that you do not tell HSA USA who to put on their board? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A That's correct. Q What about removal of board members
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q We talked before about HSA USA. We've also referred to it as the Family Federation USA. Do you know what I'm talking about there? A Yes. Q And you understand that Family Federation USA has a president, Mr. Dunkley? A Uh-huh. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Basically the members of Family Federation USA collect their opinions, and under the agreement from the members, these candidates are selected. Q So you're telling me that you do not tell HSA USA who to put on their board? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A That's correct. Q What about removal of board members at HSA USA? Do you make the decision on when a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q We talked before about HSA USA. We've also referred to it as the Family Federation USA. Do you know what I'm talking about there? A Yes. Q And you understand that Family Federation USA has a president, Mr. Dunkley? A Uh-huh. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Did you appoint Mr. Dunkley to that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Basically the members of Family Federation USA collect their opinions, and under the agreement from the members, these candidates are selected. Q So you're telling me that you do not tell HSA USA who to put on their board? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A That's correct. Q What about removal of board members at HSA USA? Do you make the decision on when a board member should be removed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q We talked before about HSA USA. We've also referred to it as the Family Federation USA. Do you know what I'm talking about there? A Yes. Q And you understand that Family Federation USA has a president, Mr. Dunkley? A Uh-huh. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Did you appoint Mr. Dunkley to that position of presidency for HSA USA? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Basically the members of Family Federation USA collect their opinions, and under the agreement from the members, these candidates are selected. Q So you're telling me that you do not tell HSA USA who to put on their board? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A That's correct. Q What about removal of board members at HSA USA? Do you make the decision on when a board member should be removed? THE INTERPRETER: Well, may the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13	 Q We talked before about HSA USA. We've also referred to it as the Family Federation USA. Do you know what I'm talking about there? A Yes. Q And you understand that Family Federation USA has a president, Mr. Dunkley? A Uh-huh. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Did you appoint Mr. Dunkley to that position of presidency for HSA USA? A That's correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Basically the members of Family Federation USA collect their opinions, and under the agreement from the members, these candidates are selected. Q So you're telling me that you do not tell HSA USA who to put on their board? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A That's correct. Q What about removal of board members at HSA USA? Do you make the decision on when a board member should be removed? THE INTERPRETER: Well, may the interpreter ask Mrs. Moon what the subject
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q We talked before about HSA USA. We've also referred to it as the Family Federation USA. Do you know what I'm talking about there? A Yes. Q And you understand that Family Federation USA has a president, Mr. Dunkley? A Uh-huh. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Did you appoint Mr. Dunkley to that position of presidency for HSA USA? A That's correct. Q There were other there have been 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Basically the members of Family Federation USA collect their opinions, and under the agreement from the members, these candidates are selected. Q So you're telling me that you do not tell HSA USA who to put on their board? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A That's correct. Q What about removal of board members at HSA USA? Do you make the decision on when a board member should be removed? THE INTERPRETER: Well, may the interpreter ask Mrs. Moon what the subject of her sentence
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q We talked before about HSA USA. We've also referred to it as the Family Federation USA. Do you know what I'm talking about there? A Yes. Q And you understand that Family Federation USA has a president, Mr. Dunkley? A Uh-huh. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Did you appoint Mr. Dunkley to that position of presidency for HSA USA? A That's correct. Q There were other there have been other presidents in the past of HSA USA as 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Basically the members of Family Federation USA collect their opinions, and under the agreement from the members, these candidates are selected. Q So you're telling me that you do not tell HSA USA who to put on their board? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A That's correct. Q What about removal of board members at HSA USA? Do you make the decision on when a board member should be removed? THE INTERPRETER: Well, may the interpreter ask Mrs. Moon what the subject of her sentence MR. POLAK: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q We talked before about HSA USA. We've also referred to it as the Family Federation USA. Do you know what I'm talking about there? A Yes. Q And you understand that Family Federation USA has a president, Mr. Dunkley? A Uh-huh. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Did you appoint Mr. Dunkley to that position of presidency for HSA USA? A That's correct. Q There were other there have been other presidents in the past of HSA USA as well; correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Basically the members of Family Federation USA collect their opinions, and under the agreement from the members, these candidates are selected. Q So you're telling me that you do not tell HSA USA who to put on their board? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A That's correct. Q What about removal of board members at HSA USA? Do you make the decision on when a board member should be removed? THE INTERPRETER: Well, may the interpreter ask Mrs. Moon what the subject of her sentence MR. POLAK: Yes. A There's an appointed person who are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q We talked before about HSA USA. We've also referred to it as the Family Federation USA. Do you know what I'm talking about there? A Yes. Q And you understand that Family Federation USA has a president, Mr. Dunkley? A Uh-huh. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Did you appoint Mr. Dunkley to that position of presidency for HSA USA? A That's correct. Q There were other there have been other presidents in the past of HSA USA as well; correct? A Well, prior to that time, the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Basically the members of Family Federation USA collect their opinions, and under the agreement from the members, these candidates are selected. Q So you're telling me that you do not tell HSA USA who to put on their board? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A That's correct. Q What about removal of board members at HSA USA? Do you make the decision on when a board member should be removed? THE INTERPRETER: Well, may the interpreter ask Mrs. Moon what the subject of her sentence MR. POLAK: Yes. A There's an appointed person who are in charge such as Mrs Mrs. Duncan
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q We talked before about HSA USA. We've also referred to it as the Family Federation USA. Do you know what I'm talking about there? A Yes. Q And you understand that Family Federation USA has a president, Mr. Dunkley? A Uh-huh. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Did you appoint Mr. Dunkley to that position of presidency for HSA USA? A That's correct. Q There were other there have been other presidents in the past of HSA USA as well; correct? A Well, prior to that time, the decision was made decisions were made or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Basically the members of Family Federation USA collect their opinions, and under the agreement from the members, these candidates are selected. Q So you're telling me that you do not tell HSA USA who to put on their board? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A That's correct. Q What about removal of board members at HSA USA? Do you make the decision on when a board member should be removed? THE INTERPRETER: Well, may the interpreter ask Mrs. Moon what the subject of her sentence MR. POLAK: Yes. A There's an appointed person who are in charge such as Mrs Mrs. Duncan (phonetic) Dunkley.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q We talked before about HSA USA. We've also referred to it as the Family Federation USA. Do you know what I'm talking about there? A Yes. Q And you understand that Family Federation USA has a president, Mr. Dunkley? A Uh-huh. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Did you appoint Mr. Dunkley to that position of presidency for HSA USA? A That's correct. Q There were other there have been other presidents in the past of HSA USA as well; correct? A Well, prior to that time, the decision was made decisions were made or THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Basically the members of Family Federation USA collect their opinions, and under the agreement from the members, these candidates are selected. Q So you're telling me that you do not tell HSA USA who to put on their board? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A That's correct. Q What about removal of board members at HSA USA? Do you make the decision on when a board member should be removed? THE INTERPRETER: Well, may the interpreter ask Mrs. Moon what the subject of her sentence MR. POLAK: Yes. A There's an appointed person who are in charge such as Mrs Mrs. Duncan (phonetic) Dunkley. MR. ROSENFELD: Mr. Dunkley.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q We talked before about HSA USA. We've also referred to it as the Family Federation USA. Do you know what I'm talking about there? A Yes. Q And you understand that Family Federation USA has a president, Mr. Dunkley? A Uh-huh. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Did you appoint Mr. Dunkley to that position of presidency for HSA USA? A That's correct. Q There were other there have been other presidents in the past of HSA USA as well; correct? A Well, prior to that time, the decision was made decisions were made or THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter ask Mrs. Moon to clarify something, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Basically the members of Family Federation USA collect their opinions, and under the agreement from the members, these candidates are selected. Q So you're telling me that you do not tell HSA USA who to put on their board? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A That's correct. Q What about removal of board members at HSA USA? Do you make the decision on when a board member should be removed? THE INTERPRETER: Well, may the interpreter ask Mrs. Moon what the subject of her sentence MR. POLAK: Yes. A There's an appointed person who are in charge such as Mrs Mrs. Duncan (phonetic) Dunkley. MR. ROSENFELD: Mr. Dunkley. THE INTERPRETER: Wr. Dunkley.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q We talked before about HSA USA. We've also referred to it as the Family Federation USA. Do you know what I'm talking about there? A Yes. Q And you understand that Family Federation USA has a president, Mr. Dunkley? A Uh-huh. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Did you appoint Mr. Dunkley to that position of presidency for HSA USA? A That's correct. Q There were other there have been other presidents in the past of HSA USA as well; correct? A Well, prior to that time, the decision was made decisions were made or THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter ask Mrs. Moon to clarify something, please? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Basically the members of Family Federation USA collect their opinions, and under the agreement from the members, these candidates are selected. Q So you're telling me that you do not tell HSA USA who to put on their board? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A That's correct. Q What about removal of board members at HSA USA? Do you make the decision on when a board member should be removed? THE INTERPRETER: Well, may the interpreter ask Mrs. Moon what the subject of her sentence MR. POLAK: Yes. A There's an appointed person who are in charge such as Mrs Mrs. Duncan (phonetic) Dunkley. MR. ROSENFELD: Mr. Dunkley. THE INTERPRETER: Mr. Dunkley. THE INTERPRETER: Mr. Dunkley.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q We talked before about HSA USA. We've also referred to it as the Family Federation USA. Do you know what I'm talking about there? A Yes. Q And you understand that Family Federation USA has a president, Mr. Dunkley? A Uh-huh. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Did you appoint Mr. Dunkley to that position of presidency for HSA USA? A That's correct. Q There were other there have been other presidents in the past of HSA USA as well; correct? A Well, prior to that time, the decision was made decisions were made or THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter ask Mrs. Moon to clarify something, please? MR. POLAK: Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Basically the members of Family Federation USA collect their opinions, and under the agreement from the members, these candidates are selected. Q So you're telling me that you do not tell HSA USA who to put on their board? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A That's correct. Q What about removal of board members at HSA USA? Do you make the decision on when a board member should be removed? THE INTERPRETER: Well, may the interpreter ask Mrs. Moon what the subject of her sentence MR. POLAK: Yes. A There's an appointed person who are in charge such as Mrs Mrs. Duncan (phonetic) Dunkley. MR. ROSENFELD: Mr. Dunkley. THE INTERPRETER: Mr. Dunkley. Sorry. A And the responsibility is delegated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q We talked before about HSA USA. We've also referred to it as the Family Federation USA. Do you know what I'm talking about there? A Yes. Q And you understand that Family Federation USA has a president, Mr. Dunkley? A Uh-huh. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Did you appoint Mr. Dunkley to that position of presidency for HSA USA? A That's correct. Q There were other there have been other presidents in the past of HSA USA as well; correct? A Well, prior to that time, the decision was made decisions were made or THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter ask Mrs. Moon to clarify something, please? MR. POLAK: Yes. A Prior to that time, Reverend Moon and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Basically the members of Family Federation USA collect their opinions, and under the agreement from the members, these candidates are selected. Q So you're telling me that you do not tell HSA USA who to put on their board? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A That's correct. Q What about removal of board members at HSA USA? Do you make the decision on when a board member should be removed? THE INTERPRETER: Well, may the interpreter ask Mrs. Moon what the subject of her sentence MR. POLAK: Yes. A There's an appointed person who are in charge such as Mrs Mrs. Duncan (phonetic) Dunkley. MR. ROSENFELD: Mr. Dunkley. THE INTERPRETER: Mr. Dunkley. Sorry. A And the responsibility is delegated to Mr. Dunkley. There are many, many
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q We talked before about HSA USA. We've also referred to it as the Family Federation USA. Do you know what I'm talking about there? A Yes. Q And you understand that Family Federation USA has a president, Mr. Dunkley? A Uh-huh. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Did you appoint Mr. Dunkley to that position of presidency for HSA USA? A That's correct. Q There were other there have been other presidents in the past of HSA USA as well; correct? A Well, prior to that time, the decision was made decisions were made or THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter ask Mrs. Moon to clarify something, please? MR. POLAK: Yes. A Prior to that time, Reverend Moon and I always thought alike; therefore, we appointed 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Basically the members of Family Federation USA collect their opinions, and under the agreement from the members, these candidates are selected. Q So you're telling me that you do not tell HSA USA who to put on their board? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A That's correct. Q What about removal of board members at HSA USA? Do you make the decision on when a board member should be removed? THE INTERPRETER: Well, may the interpreter ask Mrs. Moon what the subject of her sentence MR. POLAK: Yes. A There's an appointed person who are in charge such as Mrs Mrs. Duncan (phonetic) Dunkley. THE INTERPRETER: Mr. Dunkley. THE INTERPRETER: Mr. Dunkley. Sorry. A And the responsibility is delegated to Mr. Dunkley. There are many, many countries, and I cannot micromanage every
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q We talked before about HSA USA. We've also referred to it as the Family Federation USA. Do you know what I'm talking about there? A Yes. Q And you understand that Family Federation USA has a president, Mr. Dunkley? A Uh-huh. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Did you appoint Mr. Dunkley to that position of presidency for HSA USA? A That's correct. Q There were other there have been other presidents in the past of HSA USA as well; correct? A Well, prior to that time, the decision was made decisions were made or THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter ask Mrs. Moon to clarify something, please? MR. POLAK: Yes. A Prior to that time, Reverend Moon and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Basically the members of Family Federation USA collect their opinions, and under the agreement from the members, these candidates are selected. Q So you're telling me that you do not tell HSA USA who to put on their board? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A That's correct. Q What about removal of board members at HSA USA? Do you make the decision on when a board member should be removed? THE INTERPRETER: Well, may the interpreter ask Mrs. Moon what the subject of her sentence MR. POLAK: Yes. A There's an appointed person who are in charge such as Mrs Mrs. Duncan (phonetic) Dunkley. MR. ROSENFELD: Mr. Dunkley. THE INTERPRETER: Mr. Dunkley. Sorry. A And the responsibility is delegated to Mr. Dunkley. There are many, many

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 15 of 46

	Page 53		Page 55
1	Q How is it that you communicate with	1	coming from the local organizations. So what
2	HSA USA?	2	do you mean, who prepares them?
3	A The only order that I gave to HSA USA	3	Q Okay. So, for example, if HSA USA
4	was that all the families in the Unification	4	well, scratch that question. I'm sorry. Let
5	Church have to be blessed family and and	5	me start over.
6	become the tribal messiah.	6	Are you telling me that HSA USA sends
7	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She	7	you written reports on their activities?
8	did not translate correctly. Mother Moon	8	A Yes, I would say that.
9	did not say "the only."	9	Q Does that mean that those reports
10	The order I gave to all members,	10	come from Reverend Dunkley or from Dr. Kim or
11	blessed families of the Unification Church	11	from somebody else?
12	in the United States was to become tribal	12	A Yes, through Mr. Dunkley and Mr. Kim.
13	messiahs, and the person in charge of	13	Mr. Kim is in charge of the USA chapter.
14	America needs to only do that.	14	Q So Mr. Kim is in charge of the United
15	A While my order was basically to	15	States church? So let me let me scratch
16	become the families that can be that God can	16	that question.
17	embrace, the blessing doesn't shouldn't just	17	So Mr. Kim is responsible for getting
18	stay within the family. It has to go outside	18	these reports to you from the United States?
19	of the family, outside of the environment.	19	A Yes.
20	Q Mrs. Moon, I	20	Q Are these reports that are written
21	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She	21	given to you on a computer or, like, a piece of
22	didn't interpret the whole sentence. She	22	paper?
23	read, I think, half of it.	23	A I mean, by paper documents or via
24	And the order I give to the Family	24	Internet, all the advance technologies used for
25	Federation USA was that the blessing	25	communication.
	Page 54		Page 56
1	Page 54	1	Page 56
1	should not just remain one's own blessing.	1	Q Do you have an E-mail address?
2	should not just remain one's own blessing. It needs to be multiplied, and we need to	2	Q Do you have an E-mail address?A No.
2 3	should not just remain one's own blessing. It needs to be multiplied, and we need to expand our environment. And through the	2 3	Q Do you have an E-mail address?A No.Q Can people send you an E-mail if
2 3 4	should not just remain one's own blessing. It needs to be multiplied, and we need to expand our environment. And through the True Family values movement, we can become	2 3 4	Q Do you have an E-mail address?A No.Q Can people send you an E-mail if someone else reads it for you?
2 3	should not just remain one's own blessing. It needs to be multiplied, and we need to expand our environment. And through the True Family values movement, we can become the children of God who God can embrace,	2 3	 Q Do you have an E-mail address? A No. Q Can people send you an E-mail if someone else reads it for you? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	should not just remain one's own blessing. It needs to be multiplied, and we need to expand our environment. And through the True Family values movement, we can become the children of God who God can embrace, and we need to do our very best to fulfill	2 3 4 5 6	 Q Do you have an E-mail address? A No. Q Can people send you an E-mail if someone else reads it for you? A Yes. Q Do you know what that E-mail address
2 3 4 5 6 7	should not just remain one's own blessing. It needs to be multiplied, and we need to expand our environment. And through the True Family values movement, we can become the children of God who God can embrace, and we need to do our very best to fulfill this mission. This is the order I gave.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q Do you have an E-mail address? A No. Q Can people send you an E-mail if someone else reads it for you? A Yes. Q Do you know what that E-mail address is?
2 3 4 5 6	should not just remain one's own blessing. It needs to be multiplied, and we need to expand our environment. And through the True Family values movement, we can become the children of God who God can embrace, and we need to do our very best to fulfill this mission. This is the order I gave. Q I'm not talking about specific	2 3 4 5 6	 Q Do you have an E-mail address? A No. Q Can people send you an E-mail if someone else reads it for you? A Yes. Q Do you know what that E-mail address is? A I do not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 should not just remain one's own blessing. It needs to be multiplied, and we need to expand our environment. And through the True Family values movement, we can become the children of God who God can embrace, and we need to do our very best to fulfill this mission. This is the order I gave. Q I'm not talking about specific orders. I'm asking you about the process of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q Do you have an E-mail address? A No. Q Can people send you an E-mail if someone else reads it for you? A Yes. Q Do you know what that E-mail address is? A I do not. Q If I wanted to send you an E-mail and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	should not just remain one's own blessing. It needs to be multiplied, and we need to expand our environment. And through the True Family values movement, we can become the children of God who God can embrace, and we need to do our very best to fulfill this mission. This is the order I gave. Q I'm not talking about specific	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Do you have an E-mail address? A No. Q Can people send you an E-mail if someone else reads it for you? A Yes. Q Do you know what that E-mail address is? A I do not. Q If I wanted to send you an E-mail and I asked you, "How do I send you an E-mail?"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	should not just remain one's own blessing. It needs to be multiplied, and we need to expand our environment. And through the True Family values movement, we can become the children of God who God can embrace, and we need to do our very best to fulfill this mission. This is the order I gave. Q I'm not talking about specific orders. I'm asking you about the process of how it is that you communicate with either	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Do you have an E-mail address? A No. Q Can people send you an E-mail if someone else reads it for you? A Yes. Q Do you know what that E-mail address is? A I do not. Q If I wanted to send you an E-mail and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	should not just remain one's own blessing. It needs to be multiplied, and we need to expand our environment. And through the True Family values movement, we can become the children of God who God can embrace, and we need to do our very best to fulfill this mission. This is the order I gave. Q I'm not talking about specific orders. I'm asking you about the process of how it is that you communicate with either Reverend Dunkley or with members of the board. How do you go about doing that if you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Do you have an E-mail address? A No. Q Can people send you an E-mail if someone else reads it for you? A Yes. Q Do you know what that E-mail address is? A I do not. Q If I wanted to send you an E-mail and I asked you, "How do I send you an E-mail?" What would you tell me? A I would say to send it to my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	should not just remain one's own blessing. It needs to be multiplied, and we need to expand our environment. And through the True Family values movement, we can become the children of God who God can embrace, and we need to do our very best to fulfill this mission. This is the order I gave. Q I'm not talking about specific orders. I'm asking you about the process of how it is that you communicate with either Reverend Dunkley or with members of the board.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Do you have an E-mail address? A No. Q Can people send you an E-mail if someone else reads it for you? A Yes. Q Do you know what that E-mail address is? A I do not. Q If I wanted to send you an E-mail and I asked you, "How do I send you an E-mail?" What would you tell me?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	should not just remain one's own blessing. It needs to be multiplied, and we need to expand our environment. And through the True Family values movement, we can become the children of God who God can embrace, and we need to do our very best to fulfill this mission. This is the order I gave. Q I'm not talking about specific orders. I'm asking you about the process of how it is that you communicate with either Reverend Dunkley or with members of the board. How do you go about doing that if you want to tell the board or the president	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Do you have an E-mail address? A No. Q Can people send you an E-mail if someone else reads it for you? A Yes. Q Do you know what that E-mail address is? A I do not. Q If I wanted to send you an E-mail and I asked you, "How do I send you an E-mail?" What would you tell me? A I would say to send it to my secretary.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	should not just remain one's own blessing. It needs to be multiplied, and we need to expand our environment. And through the True Family values movement, we can become the children of God who God can embrace, and we need to do our very best to fulfill this mission. This is the order I gave. Q I'm not talking about specific orders. I'm asking you about the process of how it is that you communicate with either Reverend Dunkley or with members of the board. How do you go about doing that if you want to tell the board or the president something?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Do you have an E-mail address? A No. Q Can people send you an E-mail if someone else reads it for you? A Yes. Q Do you know what that E-mail address is? A I do not. Q If I wanted to send you an E-mail and I asked you, "How do I send you an E-mail?" What would you tell me? A I would say to send it to my secretary. Q And what's your secretary's name?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	should not just remain one's own blessing. It needs to be multiplied, and we need to expand our environment. And through the True Family values movement, we can become the children of God who God can embrace, and we need to do our very best to fulfill this mission. This is the order I gave. Q I'm not talking about specific orders. I'm asking you about the process of how it is that you communicate with either Reverend Dunkley or with members of the board. How do you go about doing that if you want to tell the board or the president something? A Well, I I receive reports through	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Do you have an E-mail address? A No. Q Can people send you an E-mail if someone else reads it for you? A Yes. Q Do you know what that E-mail address is? A I do not. Q If I wanted to send you an E-mail and I asked you, "How do I send you an E-mail?" What would you tell me? A I would say to send it to my secretary. Q And what's your secretary's name? A Won Ju Chong.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	should not just remain one's own blessing. It needs to be multiplied, and we need to expand our environment. And through the True Family values movement, we can become the children of God who God can embrace, and we need to do our very best to fulfill this mission. This is the order I gave. Q I'm not talking about specific orders. I'm asking you about the process of how it is that you communicate with either Reverend Dunkley or with members of the board. How do you go about doing that if you want to tell the board or the president something? A Well, I I receive reports through mission headquarters.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Do you have an E-mail address? A No. Q Can people send you an E-mail if someone else reads it for you? A Yes. Q Do you know what that E-mail address is? A I do not. Q If I wanted to send you an E-mail and I asked you, "How do I send you an E-mail?" What would you tell me? A I would say to send it to my secretary. Q And what's your secretary's name? A Won Ju Chong. Q How often do you get reports from HSA
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	should not just remain one's own blessing. It needs to be multiplied, and we need to expand our environment. And through the True Family values movement, we can become the children of God who God can embrace, and we need to do our very best to fulfill this mission. This is the order I gave. Q I'm not talking about specific orders. I'm asking you about the process of how it is that you communicate with either Reverend Dunkley or with members of the board. How do you go about doing that if you want to tell the board or the president something? A Well, I I receive reports through mission headquarters. Q Are these written reports?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Do you have an E-mail address? A No. Q Can people send you an E-mail if someone else reads it for you? A Yes. Q Do you know what that E-mail address is? A I do not. Q If I wanted to send you an E-mail and I asked you, "How do I send you an E-mail?" What would you tell me? A I would say to send it to my secretary. Q And what's your secretary's name? A Won Ju Chong. Q How often do you get reports from HSA USA?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	should not just remain one's own blessing. It needs to be multiplied, and we need to expand our environment. And through the True Family values movement, we can become the children of God who God can embrace, and we need to do our very best to fulfill this mission. This is the order I gave. Q I'm not talking about specific orders. I'm asking you about the process of how it is that you communicate with either Reverend Dunkley or with members of the board. How do you go about doing that if you want to tell the board or the president something? A Well, I I receive reports through mission headquarters. Q Are these written reports? A Yes, I would say that written	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Do you have an E-mail address? A No. Q Can people send you an E-mail if someone else reads it for you? A Yes. Q Do you know what that E-mail address is? A I do not. Q If I wanted to send you an E-mail and I asked you, "How do I send you an E-mail?" What would you tell me? A I would say to send it to my secretary. Q And what's your secretary's name? A Won Ju Chong. Q How often do you get reports from HSA USA? A I mean, I'm in charge of more than
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	should not just remain one's own blessing. It needs to be multiplied, and we need to expand our environment. And through the True Family values movement, we can become the children of God who God can embrace, and we need to do our very best to fulfill this mission. This is the order I gave. Q I'm not talking about specific orders. I'm asking you about the process of how it is that you communicate with either Reverend Dunkley or with members of the board. How do you go about doing that if you want to tell the board or the president something? A Well, I I receive reports through mission headquarters. Q Are these written reports? A Yes, I would say that written reports and Q What about oral reports? A Based on need.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Do you have an E-mail address? A No. Q Can people send you an E-mail if someone else reads it for you? A Yes. Q Do you know what that E-mail address is? A I do not. Q If I wanted to send you an E-mail and I asked you, "How do I send you an E-mail?" What would you tell me? A I would say to send it to my secretary. Q And what's your secretary's name? A Won Ju Chong. Q How often do you get reports from HSA USA? A I mean, I'm in charge of more than six continents. It's not just USA.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 should not just remain one's own blessing. It needs to be multiplied, and we need to expand our environment. And through the True Family values movement, we can become the children of God who God can embrace, and we need to do our very best to fulfill this mission. This is the order I gave. Q I'm not talking about specific orders. I'm asking you about the process of how it is that you communicate with either Reverend Dunkley or with members of the board. How do you go about doing that if you want to tell the board or the president something? A Well, I I receive reports through mission headquarters. Q Are these written reports? A Yes, I would say that written reports and Q What about oral reports? A Based on need. MR. ROSENFELD: Excuse me? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Do you have an E-mail address? A No. Q Can people send you an E-mail if someone else reads it for you? A Yes. Q Do you know what that E-mail address is? A I do not. Q If I wanted to send you an E-mail and I asked you, "How do I send you an E-mail?" What would you tell me? A I would say to send it to my secretary. Q And what's your secretary's name? A Won Ju Chong. Q How often do you get reports from HSA USA? A I mean, I'm in charge of more than six continents. It's not just USA. Q I understand that. I'm only asking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 should not just remain one's own blessing. It needs to be multiplied, and we need to expand our environment. And through the True Family values movement, we can become the children of God who God can embrace, and we need to do our very best to fulfill this mission. This is the order I gave. Q I'm not talking about specific orders. I'm asking you about the process of how it is that you communicate with either Reverend Dunkley or with members of the board. How do you go about doing that if you want to tell the board or the president something? A Well, I I receive reports through mission headquarters. Q Are these written reports? A Yes, I would say that written reports and Q What about oral reports? A Based on need. MR. ROSENFELD: Excuse me? THE INTERPRETER: Based on need. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Do you have an E-mail address? A No. Q Can people send you an E-mail if someone else reads it for you? A Yes. Q Do you know what that E-mail address is? A I do not. Q If I wanted to send you an E-mail and I asked you, "How do I send you an E-mail?" What would you tell me? A I would say to send it to my secretary. Q And what's your secretary's name? A Won Ju Chong. Q How often do you get reports from HSA USA? A I mean, I'm in charge of more than six continents. It's not just USA. Q I understand that. I'm only asking you about HSA USA. A I mean, it varies; so I cannot give you the number. It could be every day or once
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 should not just remain one's own blessing. It needs to be multiplied, and we need to expand our environment. And through the True Family values movement, we can become the children of God who God can embrace, and we need to do our very best to fulfill this mission. This is the order I gave. Q I'm not talking about specific orders. I'm asking you about the process of how it is that you communicate with either Reverend Dunkley or with members of the board. How do you go about doing that if you want to tell the board or the president something? A Well, I I receive reports through mission headquarters. Q Are these written reports? A Yes, I would say that written reports and Q What about oral reports? A Based on need. MR. ROSENFELD: Excuse me? THE INTERPRETER: Based on need. Q Who prepares the written reports? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q Do you have an E-mail address? A No. Q Can people send you an E-mail if someone else reads it for you? A Yes. Q Do you know what that E-mail address is? A I do not. Q If I wanted to send you an E-mail and I asked you, "How do I send you an E-mail?" What would you tell me? A I would say to send it to my secretary. Q And what's your secretary's name? A Won Ju Chong. Q How often do you get reports from HSA USA? A I mean, I'm in charge of more than six continents. It's not just USA. Q I understand that. I'm only asking you about HSA USA. A I mean, it varies; so I cannot give you the number. It could be every day or once every 15 days; so I can't give you the answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 should not just remain one's own blessing. It needs to be multiplied, and we need to expand our environment. And through the True Family values movement, we can become the children of God who God can embrace, and we need to do our very best to fulfill this mission. This is the order I gave. Q I'm not talking about specific orders. I'm asking you about the process of how it is that you communicate with either Reverend Dunkley or with members of the board. How do you go about doing that if you want to tell the board or the president something? A Well, I I receive reports through mission headquarters. Q Are these written reports? A Yes, I would say that written reports and Q What about oral reports? A Based on need. MR. ROSENFELD: Excuse me? THE INTERPRETER: Based on need. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Do you have an E-mail address? A No. Q Can people send you an E-mail if someone else reads it for you? A Yes. Q Do you know what that E-mail address is? A I do not. Q If I wanted to send you an E-mail and I asked you, "How do I send you an E-mail?" What would you tell me? A I would say to send it to my secretary. Q And what's your secretary's name? A Won Ju Chong. Q How often do you get reports from HSA USA? A I mean, I'm in charge of more than six continents. It's not just USA. Q I understand that. I'm only asking you about HSA USA. A I mean, it varies; so I cannot give you the number. It could be every day or once

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 16 of 46

Page 57 Pag 1 Mr. Kim, the continental director for HSA USA, 1 A No.	
1 Mr. Kim, the continental director for HSA USA, 1 A No.	e 59
2 on a regular basis? 2 Q Why not?	
3 MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. 3 A After the True Father died, I told	
4 A Yes, at least four times a year. We 4 Hyung Jin to wait for three years. Based or	
5 meet regularly. 5 the opinions of myself and also the blessed	
6QIs that in person?6families, Hyung Jin needed to Hyung Jin	was
7AYes, in person.7not adequate. He needed to grow and learn	
8 Q At those meetings, do you talk HSA 8 he did not recognize the providential	and
9 USA business? 9 providence of providence of God and also	of
10MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Business in10the True Parents. So in order to provide him	
10 Interfective of Karlin Business in 10 Interface rateries: so in order to provide in 11 Korean I object because I would say 11 time to study, I asked him to wait for a few	
11 Rorean = Pobject because P would say 11 time to study, P asked min to wait for a row 12 (speaking Korean). It's more, like, the 12 years. I told him to stop stop his	
12(speaking Rorean). It's more, me, me12years. I tota min to stop stop ms13work rather than business. Because if you13involvement with the organization, and I to	d
14 translate business into Korean, it means 14 him to study for three years. I told him that	
14Italian of the study for the years.15economic business.15I was going to show him how he can go tow	
15151616MR. POLAK: Okay.16one word under God.	alu
	tions
	cuons.
21 reports that he provides you? 21 What Mother Moon says, "In my 22 A No Image: A set of the	
22 A No. I receive the 22 opinion, in the opinion of blessed	
23 four-times-a-year meeting that I mentioned was 23 families, Hyung Jin was immature. He	
24 a meeting where all the presidents from all 24 needed to grow and he needed to learn.	He
25 continents of the world come together. 25 doesn't understand True Parents'	
Page 58 Pag	<u>- 60</u>
	e 60
1 MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And I received 1 providence and he doesn't understand	
1MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And I received1providence and he doesn't understand2their reports together.2heaven's providence. He needed to stude	у
1MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And I received1providence and he doesn't understand2their reports together.2heaven's providence. He needed to stud3MR. ELDER: Objection. She did not3more. That is why I asked him to wait for the state of	у
1MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And I received1providence and he doesn't understand2their reports together.2heaven's providence. He needed to stude3MR. ELDER: Objection. She did not3more. That is why I asked him to wait for4say "presidents." She's referring to the4three years. I asked him to step down	у
1MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And I received1providence and he doesn't understand2their reports together.2heaven's providence. He needed to stude3MR. ELDER: Objection. She did not3more. That is why I asked him to wait for4say "presidents." She's referring to the4three years. I asked him to step down5continental directors, meaning one one5from all positions and study for	у
1MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And I received1providence and he doesn't understand2their reports together.2heaven's providence. He needed to stud3MR. ELDER: Objection. She did not3more. That is why I asked him to wait f4say "presidents." She's referring to the4three years. I asked him to step down5continental directors, meaning one one5from all positions and study for6person from each continent.6three years."	y or
1MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And I received1providence and he doesn't understand2their reports together.2heaven's providence. He needed to stude3MR. ELDER: Objection. She did not3more. That is why I asked him to wait for4say "presidents." She's referring to the4three years. I asked him to step down5continental directors, meaning one one5from all positions and study for6person from each continent.6three years."7QDuring these reports, are they7And what she just added right now is	y or
1MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And I received1providence and he doesn't understand2their reports together.2heaven's providence. He needed to stude3MR. ELDER: Objection. She did not3more. That is why I asked him to wait for4say "presidents." She's referring to the4three years. I asked him to step down5continental directors, meaning one one5from all positions and study for6person from each continent.6three years."7QDuring these reports, are they7And what she just added right now is8providing you something in writing, or is it8I will show him how to reach one world	y or
1MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And I received1providence and he doesn't understand2their reports together.2heaven's providence. He needed to stud3MR. ELDER: Objection. She did not3more. That is why I asked him to wait f4say "presidents." She's referring to the4three years. I asked him to step down5continental directors, meaning one one5from all positions and study for6person from each continent.6three years."7QDuring these reports, are they7And what she just added right now is8providing you something in writing, or is it8I will show him how to reach one world9all oral?9under God.	y or
1MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And I received1providence and he doesn't understand2their reports together.2heaven's providence. He needed to stude3MR. ELDER: Objection. She did not3more. That is why I asked him to wait for4say "presidents." She's referring to the4three years. I asked him to step down5continental directors, meaning one one5from all positions and study for6person from each continent.6three years."7QDuring these reports, are they7And what she just added right now is8providing you something in writing, or is it8I will show him how to reach one world9all oral?9under God.10MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She10MR. POLAK: I would object to that	y or
1MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And I received1providence and he doesn't understand2their reports together.2heaven's providence. He needed to stud3MR. ELDER: Objection. She did not3more. That is why I asked him to wait f4say "presidents." She's referring to the4three years. I asked him to step down5continental directors, meaning one one5from all positions and study for6person from each continent.6three years."7QDuring these reports, are they7And what she just added right now is8providing you something in writing, or is it8I will show him how to reach one world9all oral?9under God.10MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She10MR. POLAK: I would object to that11said "whether they write reports and give11being nonresponsive.	y or , as
1MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And I received1providence and he doesn't understand2their reports together.2heaven's providence. He needed to stude3MR. ELDER: Objection. She did not3more. That is why I asked him to wait for4say "presidents." She's referring to the4three years. I asked him to step down5continental directors, meaning one one5from all positions and study for6person from each continent.6three years."7QDuring these reports, are they7And what she just added right now is8providing you something in writing, or is it8I will show him how to reach one world9all oral?9under God.10MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She10MR. POLAK: I would object to that11said "whether they write reports and give11being nonresponsive.12it to her," but she omitted the oral part,12QDo you have more of your do you	y or , as
1MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And I received1providence and he doesn't understand2their reports together.2heaven's providence. He needed to stud3MR. ELDER: Objection. She did not3more. That is why I asked him to wait f4say "presidents." She's referring to the4three years. I asked him to step down5continental directors, meaning one one5from all positions and study for6person from each continent.6three years."7QDuring these reports, are they7And what she just added right now is8providing you something in writing, or is it8I will show him how to reach one world9all oral?9under God.10MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She10MR. POLAK: I would object to that11said "whether they write reports and give11being nonresponsive.12it to her," but she omitted the oral part,12QDo you have more of your do you13if I could mention that. (Speaking13have more answer you want to give, Mrs. M	y or , as
1MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And I received1providence and he doesn't understand2their reports together.2heaven's providence. He needed to stude3MR. ELDER: Objection. She did not3more. That is why I asked him to wait for4say "presidents." She's referring to the4three years. I asked him to step down5continental directors, meaning one one5from all positions and study for6person from each continent.6three years."7QDuring these reports, are they7And what she just added right now is8providing you something in writing, or is it8I will show him how to reach one world9all oral?9under God.10MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She10MR. POLAK: I would object to that11said "whether they write reports and give11being nonresponsive.12it to her," but she omitted the oral part,12QDo you have more of your do you13if I could mention that. (Speaking13have more answer you want to give, Mrs. M14Korean)14AOkay. Then maybe I didn't	y or , as
1MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And I received1providence and he doesn't understand2their reports together.2heaven's providence. He needed to stud3MR. ELDER: Objection. She did not3more. That is why I asked him to wait ff4say "presidents." She's referring to the4three years. I asked him to step down5continental directors, meaning one one5from all positions and study for6person from each continent.6three years."7QDuring these reports, are they7And what she just added right now is8providing you something in writing, or is it8I will show him how to reach one world9all oral?9under God.10MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She10MR. POLAK: I would object to that11said "whether they write reports and give11being nonresponsive.12it to her," but she omitted the oral part,12QDo you have more of your do you13if I could mention that. (Speaking13have more answer you want to give, Mrs. No14Korean)14AOkay. Then maybe I didn't15AIt's oral report.15understand, like, what the point of the	y or , as
1MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And I received1providence and he doesn't understand2their reports together.2heaven's providence. He needed to stud3MR. ELDER: Objection. She did not3more. That is why I asked him to wait ff4say "presidents." She's referring to the4three years. I asked him to step down5continental directors, meaning one one5from all positions and study for6person from each continent.6three years."7QDuring these reports, are they7And what she just added right now is8providing you something in writing, or is it8I will show him how to reach one world9all oral?9under God.10MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She10MR. POLAK: I would object to that11said "whether they write reports and give11being nonresponsive.12it to her," but she omitted the oral part,12QDo you have more of your do you13if I could mention that. (Speaking13have more answer you want to give, Mrs. M14Korean)14AOkay. Then maybe I didn't15AIt's oral report.15understand, like, what the point of the16QThose types of four-times-a-year16question is was.	y or , as
1MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And I received1providence and he doesn't understand2their reports together.2heaven's providence. He needed to stude3MR. ELDER: Objection. She did not3more. That is why I asked him to wait feature4say "presidents." She's referring to the4three years. I asked him to step down5continental directors, meaning one one5from all positions and study for6person from each continent.6three years."7QDuring these reports, are they7And what she just added right now is8providing you something in writing, or is it8I will show him how to reach one world9all oral?9under God.10MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She10MR. POLAK: I would object to that11said "whether they write reports and give11being nonresponsive.12it to her," but she omitted the oral part,12QDo you have more of your do you13if I could mention that. (Speaking13have more answer you want to give, Mrs. M14Korean)14AOkay. Then maybe I didn't15AIt's oral report.15understand, like, what the point of the16QThose types of four-times-a-year16question is was.17meetings with the continental directors,17Could you ask the question again,	y or , as
1MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And I received1providence and he doesn't understand2their reports together.2heaven's providence. He needed to stud3MR. ELDER: Objection. She did not3more. That is why I asked him to wait f4say "presidents." She's referring to the4three years. I asked him to step down5continental directors, meaning one one5from all positions and study for6person from each continent.6three years."7QDuring these reports, are they7And what she just added right now is8providing you something in writing, or is it8I will show him how to reach one world9all oral?9under God.10MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She10MR. POLAK: I would object to that11said "whether they write reports and give11being nonresponsive.12it to her," but she omitted the oral part,12Q13if I could mention that. (Speaking13have more answer you want to give, Mrs. N14Korean)14AOkay. Then maybe I didn't15AIt's oral report.15understand, like, what the point of the16QThose types of four-times-a-year16question is was.17meetings with the continental directors,17Could you ask the question again,18including Mr. Kim, have occurred all the way18please?	y or , as
1MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And I received1providence and he doesn't understand2their reports together.2heaven's providence. He needed to stud3MR. ELDER: Objection. She did not3more. That is why I asked him to wait f4say "presidents." She's referring to the4three years. I asked him to step down5continental directors, meaning one one5from all positions and study for6person from each continent.6three years."7QDuring these reports, are they7And what she just added right now is8providing you something in writing, or is it8I will show him how to reach one world9all oral?9under God.10MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She10MR. POLAK: I would object to that11said "whether they write reports and give11being nonresponsive.12it to her," but she omitted the oral part,12Q13if I could mention that. (Speaking13have more answer you want to give, Mrs. N14Korean)14AOkay. Then maybe I didn't15AIt's oral report.15understand, like, what the point of the16QThose types of four-times-a-year16question is was.17meetings with the continental directors,17Could you ask the question again,18including Mr. Kim, have occurred all the way18please?19back since the time that Reverend Moon died;<	y or as Ioon?
1MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And I received1providence and he doesn't understand2their reports together.2heaven's providence. He needed to stude3MR. ELDER: Objection. She did not3more. That is why I asked him to wait feature4say "presidents." She's referring to the4three years. I asked him to step down5continental directors, meaning one one5from all positions and study for6person from each continent.6three years."7QDuring these reports, are they7And what she just added right now is8providing you something in writing, or is it8I will show him how to reach one world9all oral?9under God.10MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She10MR. POLAK: I would object to that11said "whether they write reports and give11being nonresponsive.12it to her," but she omitted the oral part,12QDo you have more of your do you13if I could mention that. (Speaking13have more answer you want to give, Mrs. N14Korean)14AOkay. Then maybe I didn't15AIt's oral report.15understand, like, what the point of the16QThose types of four-times-a-year16question is was.17meetings with the continental directors,17Could you ask the question again,18including Mr. Kim, have occurred all the way18please?19	y or as Ioon?
1MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And I received1providence and he doesn't understand2their reports together.2heaven's providence. He needed to stud3MR. ELDER: Objection. She did not3more. That is why I asked him to wait f4say "presidents." She's referring to the4three years. I asked him to step down5continental directors, meaning one one5from all positions and study for6person from each continent.6three years."7QDuring these reports, are they7And what she just added right now is8providing you something in writing, or is it8I will show him how to reach one world9all oral?9under God.10MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She10MR. POLAK: I would object to that11said "whether they write reports and give11being nonresponsive.12it to her," but she omitted the oral part,12Q13if I could mention that. (Speaking13have more answer you want to give, Mrs. M14Korean)14AOkay. Then maybe I didn't15AIt's oral report.15understand, like, what the point of the16QThose types of four-times-a-year16question is was.17meetings with the continental directors,17Could you ask the question again,18including Mr. Kim, have occurred all the way18please?19back since the time that Reverend Moon died;<	y or as Ioon?
1MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And I received1providence and he doesn't understand2their reports together.2heaven's providence. He needed to stud3MR. ELDER: Objection. She did not3more. That is why I asked him to wait f4say "presidents." She's referring to the4three years. I asked him to step down5continental directors, meaning one one5from all positions and study for6person from each continent.6three years."7QDuring these reports, are they7And what she just added right now is8providing you something in writing, or is it8I will show him how to reach one world9all oral?9under God.10MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She10MR. POLAK: I would object to that11said "whether they write reports and give1being nonresponsive.12it to her," but she omitted the oral part,12QDo you have more of your do you13if I could mention that. (Speaking13have more answer you want to give, Mrs. N14Korean)14AOkay. Then maybe I didn't15AIt's oral report.15understand, like, what the point of the16QThose types of four-times-a-year16question is was.17meetings with the continental directors,17Could you ask the question again,18including Mr. Kim, have occurred all the way18please?19back sin	y or as Ioon?
1MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And I received1providence and he doesn't understand2their reports together.2heaven's providence. He needed to stud3MR. ELDER: Objection. She did not3more. That is why I asked him to wait f4say "presidents." She's referring to the4three years. I asked him to step down5continental directors, meaning one one5from all positions and study for6person from each continent.6three years."7QDuring these reports, are they7And what she just added right now is8providing you something in writing, or is it8I will show him how to reach one world9all oral?9under God.10MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She10MR. POLAK: I would object to that11said "whether they write reports and give11being nonresponsive.12it to her," but she omitted the oral part,12QDo you have more of your do you13if I could mention that. (Speaking13have more answer you want to give, Mrs. N14Korean)14A Okay. Then maybe I didn't15understand, like, what the point of the1616QThose types of four-times-a-year1617meetings with the continental directors,17Could you ask the question again,18including Mr. Kim, have occurred all the way18please?19back since the time that Reverend Moon died;19QYes.	y or as foon? i yet. ear
1MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And I received1providence and he doesn't understand2their reports together.2heaven's providence. He needed to stud3MR. ELDER: Objection. She did not3more. That is why I asked him to wait f4say "presidents." She's referring to the4three years. I asked him to step down5continental directors, meaning one one5from all positions and study for6person from each continent.6three years."7QDuring these reports, are they7And what she just added right now is8providing you something in writing, or is it8I will show him how to reach one world9all oral?9under God.10MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She10MR. POLAK: I would object to that11said "whether they write reports and give1being nonresponsive.12it to her," but she omitted the oral part,12QDo you have more of your do you13if I could mention that. (Speaking13have more answer you want to give, Mrs. N14Korean)14AOkay. Then maybe I didn't15AIt's oral report.15understand, like, what the point of the16QThose types of four-times-a-year16question is was.17meetings with the continental directors,17Could you ask the question again,18including Mr. Kim, have occurred all the way18please?19back sin	y or as foon? i yet. ear

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 17 of 46

	Page 61		Page 63
1	and you told me no.	1	Federation can stay idle and just watch?"
2	And so I followed that up and I asked	2	Q So that was a discussion you had with
3	you, "Well, why had you not had any	3	Mr. Kim?
4	conversations at those continental director	4	A It was not a discussion. I said it
5	meetings about Sean Moon?" Was it just not a	5	should be corrected by the USA federation.
6	topic that you chose to discuss?	6	Q Okay. So I'm trying to determine the
7	A Because he was not mature. That's	7	actual conversation you had with Mr. Kim.
8	why it was not discussed. I told him to wait	8	What is it the two of you spoke about
9	for three years, and I thought he was gonna	9	concerning that February 2018
10	grow during in that time. I gave him time.	10	A I'm the True Parent and True Mother
11	Q Are you familiar with the events at	11	of the mankind, and I'm the true mother who
12	Sanctuary Church in February of 2018 concerning	12	reveals the truth of heavenly providence and
13	a publicized blessing event involving firearms?	13	also the truth about the history.
14	A Yes, I heard about it.	14	The mankind the entire 7.6 billion
15	Q How did you hear about it?	15	are my children, and I'm the formal True
16	A Through my secretary.	16	Parent.
17	Q And it's your recollection that that	17	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'll object. "I
18	event was never discussed at this or these	18	am the public True Parent."
19	continental director meetings?	19	A And I cannot just sit idle just
20	MR. ROSENFELD: Asked and answered.	20	because he's my son when he's going the wrong
21	A Well, it was not important enough to	21	way. There's no successor to the True Parent.
22	discuss about it, and I said it was the USA	22	There can only be central figures who the True
23	should take care of it by itself.	23	Parent acknowledges. Well the theologies that
24	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. There's	24	he's the second leader.
25	a difference, in my opinion, between "not	25	MR. ELDER: Objection. She said
			With ELEPER. Objection. She suid
	Page 62		
	rage 02		Page 64
1	important enough" and Mother Moon said	1	Page 64 "founder."
1 2		1 2	
	important enough" and Mother Moon said		"founder."
2	important enough" and Mother Moon said there was "no value to discussing it."	2	"founder." A So there cannot be a successor. The
2 3	important enough" and Mother Moon said there was "no value to discussing it." Q Did you have any conversations with Mr. Kim, the continental director, separately about the February 2018 event?	2 3	"founder." A So there cannot be a successor. The True Parent is permanent.
2 3 4	important enough" and Mother Moon saidthere was "no value to discussing it."Q Did you have any conversations withMr. Kim, the continental director, separately	2 3 4	"founder." A So there cannot be a successor. The True Parent is permanent. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No, I object. Yeah, there's only one eternal True Parent. There is no successor.
2 3 4 5	important enough" and Mother Moon said there was "no value to discussing it." Q Did you have any conversations with Mr. Kim, the continental director, separately about the February 2018 event?	2 3 4 5	"founder." A So there cannot be a successor. The True Parent is permanent. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No, I object. Yeah, there's only one eternal True
2 3 4 5 6	 important enough" and Mother Moon said there was "no value to discussing it." Q Did you have any conversations with Mr. Kim, the continental director, separately about the February 2018 event? A Well, the substance of our discussion was is that there the providence of True Parent existed for 40 years in the United 	2 3 4 5 6	"founder." A So there cannot be a successor. The True Parent is permanent. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No, I object. Yeah, there's only one eternal True Parent. There is no successor.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 important enough" and Mother Moon said there was "no value to discussing it." Q Did you have any conversations with Mr. Kim, the continental director, separately about the February 2018 event? A Well, the substance of our discussion was is that there the providence of True Parent existed for 40 years in the United States. And the Family Federation of USA was 	2 3 4 5 6 7	"founder." A So there cannot be a successor. The True Parent is permanent. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No, I object. Yeah, there's only one eternal True Parent. There is no successor. Q Is it your understanding that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 important enough" and Mother Moon said there was "no value to discussing it." Q Did you have any conversations with Mr. Kim, the continental director, separately about the February 2018 event? A Well, the substance of our discussion was is that there the providence of True Parent existed for 40 years in the United States. And the Family Federation of USA was going in the wrong direction, and just because 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	"founder." A So there cannot be a successor. The True Parent is permanent. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No, I object. Yeah, there's only one eternal True Parent. There is no successor. Q Is it your understanding that Reverend Moon believed that, that there could be no successor? A Well, it cannot well, a successor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 important enough" and Mother Moon said there was "no value to discussing it." Q Did you have any conversations with Mr. Kim, the continental director, separately about the February 2018 event? A Well, the substance of our discussion was is that there the providence of True Parent existed for 40 years in the United States. And the Family Federation of USA was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	"founder." A So there cannot be a successor. The True Parent is permanent. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No, I object. Yeah, there's only one eternal True Parent. There is no successor. Q Is it your understanding that Reverend Moon believed that, that there could be no successor? A Well, it cannot well, a successor cannot be determined. If there can be a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 important enough" and Mother Moon said there was "no value to discussing it." Q Did you have any conversations with Mr. Kim, the continental director, separately about the February 2018 event? A Well, the substance of our discussion was is that there the providence of True Parent existed for 40 years in the United States. And the Family Federation of USA was going in the wrong direction, and just because 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 "founder." A So there cannot be a successor. The True Parent is permanent. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No, I object. Yeah, there's only one eternal True Parent. There is no successor. Q Is it your understanding that Reverend Moon believed that, that there could be no successor? A Well, it cannot well, a successor cannot be determined. If there can be a successor, then it would be the True Mother.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 important enough" and Mother Moon said there was "no value to discussing it." Q Did you have any conversations with Mr. Kim, the continental director, separately about the February 2018 event? A Well, the substance of our discussion was is that there the providence of True Parent existed for 40 years in the United States. And the Family Federation of USA was going in the wrong direction, and just because he's my son, should I just overlook overlook 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	"founder." A So there cannot be a successor. The True Parent is permanent. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No, I object. Yeah, there's only one eternal True Parent. There is no successor. Q Is it your understanding that Reverend Moon believed that, that there could be no successor? A Well, it cannot well, a successor cannot be determined. If there can be a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 important enough" and Mother Moon said there was "no value to discussing it." Q Did you have any conversations with Mr. Kim, the continental director, separately about the February 2018 event? A Well, the substance of our discussion was is that there the providence of True Parent existed for 40 years in the United States. And the Family Federation of USA was going in the wrong direction, and just because he's my son, should I just overlook overlook it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 "founder." A So there cannot be a successor. The True Parent is permanent. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No, I object. Yeah, there's only one eternal True Parent. There is no successor. Q Is it your understanding that Reverend Moon believed that, that there could be no successor? A Well, it cannot well, a successor cannot be determined. If there can be a successor, then it would be the True Mother.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 important enough" and Mother Moon said there was "no value to discussing it." Q Did you have any conversations with Mr. Kim, the continental director, separately about the February 2018 event? A Well, the substance of our discussion was is that there the providence of True Parent existed for 40 years in the United States. And the Family Federation of USA was going in the wrong direction, and just because he's my son, should I just overlook overlook it? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. I think it's a fundamentally different interpretation. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 "founder." A So there cannot be a successor. The True Parent is permanent. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No, I object. Yeah, there's only one eternal True Parent. There is no successor. Q Is it your understanding that Reverend Moon believed that, that there could be no successor? A Well, it cannot well, a successor cannot be determined. If there can be a successor, then it would be the True Mother. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: So, sorry, the successor cannot be decided. If there were one, it would be True Mother.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 important enough" and Mother Moon said there was "no value to discussing it." Q Did you have any conversations with Mr. Kim, the continental director, separately about the February 2018 event? A Well, the substance of our discussion was is that there the providence of True Parent existed for 40 years in the United States. And the Family Federation of USA was going in the wrong direction, and just because he's my son, should I just overlook overlook it? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. I think it's a fundamentally different interpretation. She did not say "the substance of our 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 "founder." A So there cannot be a successor. The True Parent is permanent. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No, I object. Yeah, there's only one eternal True Parent. There is no successor. Q Is it your understanding that Reverend Moon believed that, that there could be no successor? A Well, it cannot well, a successor cannot be determined. If there can be a successor, then it would be the True Mother. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: So, sorry, the successor cannot be decided. If there were one, it would be True Mother. Q Did Reverend Moon appoint Sean Moon
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 important enough" and Mother Moon said there was "no value to discussing it." Q Did you have any conversations with Mr. Kim, the continental director, separately about the February 2018 event? A Well, the substance of our discussion was is that there the providence of True Parent existed for 40 years in the United States. And the Family Federation of USA was going in the wrong direction, and just because he's my son, should I just overlook overlook it? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. I think it's a fundamentally different interpretation. She did not say "the substance of our discussion." And what she said was, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 "founder." A So there cannot be a successor. The True Parent is permanent. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No, I object. Yeah, there's only one eternal True Parent. There is no successor. Q Is it your understanding that Reverend Moon believed that, that there could be no successor? A Well, it cannot well, a successor cannot be determined. If there can be a successor, then it would be the True Mother. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: So, sorry, the successor cannot be decided. If there were one, it would be True Mother. Q Did Reverend Moon appoint Sean Moon as his successor before Reverend Moon died?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 important enough" and Mother Moon said there was "no value to discussing it." Q Did you have any conversations with Mr. Kim, the continental director, separately about the February 2018 event? A Well, the substance of our discussion was is that there the providence of True Parent existed for 40 years in the United States. And the Family Federation of USA was going in the wrong direction, and just because he's my son, should I just overlook overlook it? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. I think it's a fundamentally different interpretation. She did not say "the substance of our discussion." And what she said was, "After receiving the report I mentioned, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 "founder." A So there cannot be a successor. The True Parent is permanent. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No, I object. Yeah, there's only one eternal True Parent. There is no successor. Q Is it your understanding that Reverend Moon believed that, that there could be no successor? A Well, it cannot well, a successor cannot be determined. If there can be a successor, then it would be the True Mother. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: So, sorry, the successor cannot be decided. If there were one, it would be True Mother. Q Did Reverend Moon appoint Sean Moon as his successor before Reverend Moon died? A I didn't say appoint appoint. He
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 important enough" and Mother Moon said there was "no value to discussing it." Q Did you have any conversations with Mr. Kim, the continental director, separately about the February 2018 event? A Well, the substance of our discussion was is that there the providence of True Parent existed for 40 years in the United States. And the Family Federation of USA was going in the wrong direction, and just because he's my son, should I just overlook overlook it? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. I think it's a fundamentally different interpretation. She did not say "the substance of our discussion." And what she said was, "After receiving the report I mentioned, that this is the shame of America. For 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 "founder." A So there cannot be a successor. The True Parent is permanent. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No, I object. Yeah, there's only one eternal True Parent. There is no successor. Q Is it your understanding that Reverend Moon believed that, that there could be no successor? A Well, it cannot well, a successor cannot be determined. If there can be a successor, then it would be the True Mother. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: So, sorry, the successor cannot be decided. If there were one, it would be True Mother. Q Did Reverend Moon appoint Sean Moon as his successor before Reverend Moon died? A I didn't say appoint appoint. He is still not mature. He has to grow. And you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 important enough" and Mother Moon said there was "no value to discussing it." Q Did you have any conversations with Mr. Kim, the continental director, separately about the February 2018 event? A Well, the substance of our discussion was is that there the providence of True Parent existed for 40 years in the United States. And the Family Federation of USA was going in the wrong direction, and just because he's my son, should I just overlook overlook it? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. I think it's a fundamentally different interpretation. She did not say "the substance of our discussion." And what she said was, "After receiving the report I mentioned, that this is the shame of America. For 40 years there was a providence, and this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 "founder." A So there cannot be a successor. The True Parent is permanent. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No, I object. Yeah, there's only one eternal True Parent. There is no successor. Q Is it your understanding that Reverend Moon believed that, that there could be no successor? A Well, it cannot well, a successor cannot be determined. If there can be a successor, then it would be the True Mother. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: So, sorry, the successor cannot be decided. If there were one, it would be True Mother. Q Did Reverend Moon appoint Sean Moon as his successor before Reverend Moon died? A I didn't say appoint appoint. He is still not mature. He has to grow. And you can it's impossible for a success it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 important enough" and Mother Moon said there was "no value to discussing it." Q Did you have any conversations with Mr. Kim, the continental director, separately about the February 2018 event? A Well, the substance of our discussion was is that there the providence of True Parent existed for 40 years in the United States. And the Family Federation of USA was going in the wrong direction, and just because he's my son, should I just overlook overlook it? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. I think it's a fundamentally different interpretation. She did not say "the substance of our discussion." And what she said was, "After receiving the report I mentioned, that this is the shame of America. For 40 years there was a providence, and this is meaning True Parents have engaged in a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 "founder." A So there cannot be a successor. The True Parent is permanent. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No, I object. Yeah, there's only one eternal True Parent. There is no successor. Q Is it your understanding that Reverend Moon believed that, that there could be no successor? A Well, it cannot well, a successor cannot be determined. If there can be a successor, then it would be the True Mother. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: So, sorry, the successor cannot be decided. If there were one, it would be True Mother. Q Did Reverend Moon appoint Sean Moon as his successor before Reverend Moon died? A I didn't say appoint appoint. He is still not mature. He has to grow. And you can it's impossible for a successor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 important enough" and Mother Moon said there was "no value to discussing it." Q Did you have any conversations with Mr. Kim, the continental director, separately about the February 2018 event? A Well, the substance of our discussion was is that there the providence of True Parent existed for 40 years in the United States. And the Family Federation of USA was going in the wrong direction, and just because he's my son, should I just overlook overlook it? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. I think it's a fundamentally different interpretation. She did not say "the substance of our discussion." And what she said was, "After receiving the report I mentioned, that this is the shame of America. For 40 years there was a providence, and this is meaning True Parents have engaged in a providence for 40 years in America. And 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 "founder." A So there cannot be a successor. The True Parent is permanent. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No, I object. Yeah, there's only one eternal True Parent. There is no successor. Q Is it your understanding that Reverend Moon believed that, that there could be no successor? A Well, it cannot well, a successor cannot be determined. If there can be a successor, then it would be the True Mother. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: So, sorry, the successor cannot be decided. If there were one, it would be True Mother. Q Did Reverend Moon appoint Sean Moon as his successor before Reverend Moon died? A I didn't say appoint appoint. He is still not mature. He has to grow. And you can it's impossible for a successor. And he can be a central figure;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 important enough" and Mother Moon said there was "no value to discussing it." Q Did you have any conversations with Mr. Kim, the continental director, separately about the February 2018 event? A Well, the substance of our discussion was is that there the providence of True Parent existed for 40 years in the United States. And the Family Federation of USA was going in the wrong direction, and just because he's my son, should I just overlook overlook it? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. I think it's a fundamentally different interpretation. She did not say "the substance of our discussion." And what she said was, "After receiving the report I mentioned, that this is the shame of America. For 40 years there was a providence, and this is meaning True Parents have engaged in a providence for 40 years in America. And how is it possible that even though my son 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 "founder." A So there cannot be a successor. The True Parent is permanent. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No, I object. Yeah, there's only one eternal True Parent. There is no successor. Q Is it your understanding that Reverend Moon believed that, that there could be no successor? A Well, it cannot well, a successor cannot be determined. If there can be a successor, then it would be the True Mother. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: So, sorry, the successor cannot be decided. If there were one, it would be True Mother. Q Did Reverend Moon appoint Sean Moon as his successor before Reverend Moon died? A I didn't say appoint appoint. He is still not mature. He has to grow. And you can it's impossible for a successor. And he can be a central figure; however, there has to be an agreement mutual
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 important enough" and Mother Moon said there was "no value to discussing it." Q Did you have any conversations with Mr. Kim, the continental director, separately about the February 2018 event? A Well, the substance of our discussion was is that there the providence of True Parent existed for 40 years in the United States. And the Family Federation of USA was going in the wrong direction, and just because he's my son, should I just overlook overlook it? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. I think it's a fundamentally different interpretation. She did not say "the substance of our discussion." And what she said was, "After receiving the report I mentioned, that this is the shame of America. For 40 years there was a providence, and this is meaning True Parents have engaged in a providence for 40 years in America. And 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 "founder." A So there cannot be a successor. The True Parent is permanent. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No, I object. Yeah, there's only one eternal True Parent. There is no successor. Q Is it your understanding that Reverend Moon believed that, that there could be no successor? A Well, it cannot well, a successor cannot be determined. If there can be a successor, then it would be the True Mother. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: So, sorry, the successor cannot be decided. If there were one, it would be True Mother. Q Did Reverend Moon appoint Sean Moon as his successor before Reverend Moon died? A I didn't say appoint appoint. He is still not mature. He has to grow. And you can it's impossible for a successor. And he can be a central figure;

Cas		-10	Theu 10/07/19 Page 10 01 40
	Page 65		Page 67
1	on my sons I would consider as mature.	1	for him. In the Bible, it says if you reject
2	Or if there are people from the	2	the Messiah, it can be forgiven, but if you
3	blessed families who uphold to the traditions	3	reject the Holy Spirit, it cannot be forgiven.
4	of the True Parent, then and who also	4	And my son was going toward destruction.
5	practices true love, then I can appoint that	5	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object to that
6	person as the central figure.	6	translation, and I also object to the
7	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She	7	translation before.
8	didn't say "I can appoint." She said,	8	What Mother Moon mentioned is do not
9	"They can be appointed as central	9	persist in walking along what is not the
10	figures."	10	path, and there can be no son who denies
11	Q I want to go back to what we were	11	his own mother. It is written in the
12	talking about a little bit ago, about the	12	Bible, "He who speaks against the Messiah
13	conversation that you had with Mr. Kim about	13	can be forgiven; however, he who speaks
14	the Sanctuary Church in February of 2018.	14	against the Holy Spirit cannot be
15	MR. ROSENFELD: Can you repeat the	15	forgiven."
16	• •	16	-
	question, please? Can you read it back?		We live in the last days; therefore,
17	(Record read.)	17	he needs to unite together with the mother
18	MR. ROSENFELD: Objection.	18	and live in unison with the mother. If he
19	Mischaracterizes.	19	ignores the mother, then there will be no
20	A Okay. Go ahead.	20	path for him to go.
21	Q Did you basically tell Mr. Kim to do	21	Q Did you authorize the filing of the
22	something about this?	22	lawsuit by HSA USA against Sanctuary Church?
23	MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.	23	A Well, I didn't know about it. I only
24	A I instructed him to educate my son,	24	found out recently recently that I had to
25	who was who was acting in his greed and	25	come to this proceeding.
	Page 66		Page 68
1	and illogically, because all the blessed	1	Q What do you understand that this
2	families were were working as working	2	lawsuit is about?
3	united as one in order to achieve the purpose	3	A My understanding is that it concerns
4	of Creator God's purpose of creation, and all	4	trademark infringement.
5	of the blessed families were committed to	5	Q Do you know what trademark
6		6	infringement is?
7	working to act as the tribal messiahs.	7	A Well, I I don't know how US law
	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I		works.
8	object to her interpretation. If I could	8	
9	just offer mine.	9	Q Do you have an understanding, though,
10	All blessed families in the United	10	without being a lawyer what trademark
11	States are united as one with True Parents	11	infringement is?
12	and, in order to accomplish God's purpose	12	A No, I don't understand.
13	of creation, are doing their very best to	13	Q Do you know what the trademarks are
14	become heavenly tribal fulfill their	14	that are at issue in this lawsuit?
15	mission as heavenly tribal messiahs.	15	A It's the trademark created by the
16	However, this son, who is motivated	16	True Parent.
17	by self-centeredness or greed and engaging	17	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I think she meant
18	in nonsensical activities, I asked that he	18	the symbol created by True Parents, not
19	be educated.	19	the trademark.
20	Q What do you mean by "educated"?	20	Q I think it goes by either the name
21	A It meant do not insist on the way	21	Tongil or 12 Gates?
22	there was on something that's not the way.	22	A Correct.
22 23	there was on something that's not the way. Well, he has to be one with his he	22 23	A Correct. Q Do you, as True Mother, object to

24

25

24

25

has to be one with the mother to live -- if he

rejects the mother, then he -- there is no way

A It's not a church I recognize; so

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 19 of 46

	Page 69		Dago 71
	-		Page 71
1	they shouldn't use it.	1	MR. ROSENFELD: Same objection.
2	Q Why is that?	2	A I do not.
3	A Without the owner's approval, it's	3	Q You don't have any idea on what basis
4	not allowed. Okay. Let's say if you insist	4	it is that Sanctuary Church thinks it is
5	something is yours and if somebody misused it,	5	permitted to use the Tongil symbol?
6	then would you just sit back and do nothing?	6	MR. ROSENFELD: Same objection.
7	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. I think	7	Asked and answered.
8	the translation I think I would like	8	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Just
9	to reinterpret it.	9	one objection.
10	You cannot use it without what she	10	She mentioned that he received
11	said exactly, verbatim, is you cannot use	11	permission. You didn't mention he
12	it without the owner's consent. If you	12	received permission.
13	own something, you cannot use it anyhow	13	A I said I don't know. I mean, tell me
14	without the owner's permission.	14	if you know.
15	Q Do you have an understanding as to	15	Q We'll get to that, Mrs. Moon. Right
16	why Sean Moon and Sanctuary Church believe they	16	now I'm just asking you what it is you know.
17	are allowed to use the Tongil symbol?	17	Do you appoint the board members for
18	MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Lack of	18	the Washington Times?
19	foundation.	19	A Washington Times?
20	A Well, that's something I don't	20	Q I thought it was Washington Times.
21	understand. Logically, it's difficult to	21	MR. ROSENFELD: Yes.
22	understand. Even if he is a wise person, I	22	Q Yeah.
23	can't understand. It doesn't that act	23	A I mean, there's no way I know about
24	doesn't have any future.	24	everybody, and I don't know about everyone. If
25	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. I	25	there's a suggestion if a suggestion comes
	Page 70		Page 72
1	Page 70 object. She did not say "even if he's a	1	Page 72 to me about someone, then and and saying
1 2		1 2	
	object. She did not say "even if he's a		to me about someone, then and and saying
2	object. She did not say "even if he's a wise person, I don't understand this."	2	to me about someone, then and and saying that there's this person so and so, then I
2 3	object. She did not say "even if he's a wise person, I don't understand this." Even a wise person wouldn't	2 3	to me about someone, then and and saying that there's this person so and so, then I said, okay, then I'll do it.
2 3 4	object. She did not say "even if he's a wise person, I don't understand this." Even a wise person wouldn't understand this. This is an act without a	2 3 4	to me about someone, then and and saying that there's this person so and so, then I said, okay, then I'll do it. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I just
2 3 4 5	object. She did not say "even if he's a wise person, I don't understand this." Even a wise person wouldn't understand this. This is an act without a future.	2 3 4 5	to me about someone, then and and saying that there's this person so and so, then I said, okay, then I'll do it. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I just want to add one very important point, and
2 3 4 5 6	 object. She did not say "even if he's a wise person, I don't understand this." Even a wise person wouldn't understand this. This is an act without a future. A Well, the True Parents have been 	2 3 4 5 6	to me about someone, then and and saying that there's this person so and so, then I said, okay, then I'll do it. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I just want to add one very important point, and this is my interpretation.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 object. She did not say "even if he's a wise person, I don't understand this." Even a wise person wouldn't understand this. This is an act without a future. A Well, the True Parents have been committed to bring about one or united world 	2 3 4 5 6 7	to me about someone, then and and saying that there's this person so and so, then I said, okay, then I'll do it. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I just want to add one very important point, and this is my interpretation. "I do not know everything; however, if a suggestion comes that this person or that person is appropriate and I receive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	object. She did not say "even if he's a wise person, I don't understand this." Even a wise person wouldn't understand this. This is an act without a future. A Well, the True Parents have been committed to bring about one or united world and peaceful world. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She did not interpret everything that Mother said.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to me about someone, then and and saying that there's this person so and so, then I said, okay, then I'll do it. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I just want to add one very important point, and this is my interpretation. "I do not know everything; however, if a suggestion comes that this person or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	object. She did not say "even if he's a wise person, I don't understand this." Even a wise person wouldn't understand this. This is an act without a future. A Well, the True Parents have been committed to bring about one or united world and peaceful world. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She did not interpret everything that Mother said. True Parents have invested their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to me about someone, then and and saying that there's this person so and so, then I said, okay, then I'll do it. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I just want to add one very important point, and this is my interpretation. "I do not know everything; however, if a suggestion comes that this person or that person is appropriate and I receive an explanation for it, then I give my consent. I cannot know everything."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 object. She did not say "even if he's a wise person, I don't understand this." Even a wise person wouldn't understand this. This is an act without a future. A Well, the True Parents have been committed to bring about one or united world and peaceful world. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She did not interpret everything that Mother said. True Parents have invested their entire lives into the realization 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to me about someone, then and and saying that there's this person so and so, then I said, okay, then I'll do it. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I just want to add one very important point, and this is my interpretation. "I do not know everything; however, if a suggestion comes that this person or that person is appropriate and I receive an explanation for it, then I give my consent. I cannot know everything." Q Do you require absolute loyalty to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	object. She did not say "even if he's a wise person, I don't understand this." Even a wise person wouldn't understand this. This is an act without a future. A Well, the True Parents have been committed to bring about one or united world and peaceful world. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She did not interpret everything that Mother said. True Parents have invested their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to me about someone, then and and saying that there's this person so and so, then I said, okay, then I'll do it. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I just want to add one very important point, and this is my interpretation. "I do not know everything; however, if a suggestion comes that this person or that person is appropriate and I receive an explanation for it, then I give my consent. I cannot know everything."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 object. She did not say "even if he's a wise person, I don't understand this." Even a wise person wouldn't understand this. This is an act without a future. A Well, the True Parents have been committed to bring about one or united world and peaceful world. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She did not interpret everything that Mother said. True Parents have invested their entire lives into the realization 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to me about someone, then and and saying that there's this person so and so, then I said, okay, then I'll do it. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I just want to add one very important point, and this is my interpretation. "I do not know everything; however, if a suggestion comes that this person or that person is appropriate and I receive an explanation for it, then I give my consent. I cannot know everything." Q Do you require absolute loyalty to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	object. She did not say "even if he's a wise person, I don't understand this." Even a wise person wouldn't understand this. This is an act without a future. A Well, the True Parents have been committed to bring about one or united world and peaceful world. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She did not interpret everything that Mother said. True Parents have invested their entire lives into the realization THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to me about someone, then and and saying that there's this person so and so, then I said, okay, then I'll do it. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I just want to add one very important point, and this is my interpretation. "I do not know everything; however, if a suggestion comes that this person or that person is appropriate and I receive an explanation for it, then I give my consent. I cannot know everything." Q Do you require absolute loyalty to you from all board members of providential
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	object. She did not say "even if he's a wise person, I don't understand this." Even a wise person wouldn't understand this. This is an act without a future. A Well, the True Parents have been committed to bring about one or united world and peaceful world. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She did not interpret everything that Mother said. True Parents have invested their entire lives into the realization THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. I need you to slow down.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to me about someone, then and and saying that there's this person so and so, then I said, okay, then I'll do it. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I just want to add one very important point, and this is my interpretation. "I do not know everything; however, if a suggestion comes that this person or that person is appropriate and I receive an explanation for it, then I give my consent. I cannot know everything." Q Do you require absolute loyalty to you from all board members of providential organizations? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think she said "do you expect," but I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	object. She did not say "even if he's a wise person, I don't understand this." Even a wise person wouldn't understand this. This is an act without a future. A Well, the True Parents have been committed to bring about one or united world and peaceful world. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She did not interpret everything that Mother said. True Parents have invested their entire lives into the realization THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. I need you to slow down. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Okay. Sure. True Parents have invested their entire lives to realizing a unified world,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 to me about someone, then and and saying that there's this person so and so, then I said, okay, then I'll do it. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I just want to add one very important point, and this is my interpretation. "I do not know everything; however, if a suggestion comes that this person or that person is appropriate and I receive an explanation for it, then I give my consent. I cannot know everything." Q Do you require absolute loyalty to you from all board members of providential organizations? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think she said "do you expect," but I think you you mentioned you asked, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	object. She did not say "even if he's a wise person, I don't understand this." Even a wise person wouldn't understand this. This is an act without a future. A Well, the True Parents have been committed to bring about one or united world and peaceful world. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She did not interpret everything that Mother said. True Parents have invested their entire lives into the realization THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. I need you to slow down. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Okay. Sure. True Parents have invested their entire lives to realizing a unified world, a world of piece. They've invested	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 to me about someone, then and and saying that there's this person so and so, then I said, okay, then I'll do it. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I just want to add one very important point, and this is my interpretation. "I do not know everything; however, if a suggestion comes that this person or that person is appropriate and I receive an explanation for it, then I give my consent. I cannot know everything." Q Do you require absolute loyalty to you from all board members of providential organizations? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think she said "do you expect," but I think you you mentioned you asked, you know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	object. She did not say "even if he's a wise person, I don't understand this." Even a wise person wouldn't understand this. This is an act without a future. A Well, the True Parents have been committed to bring about one or united world and peaceful world. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She did not interpret everything that Mother said. True Parents have invested their entire lives into the realization THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. I need you to slow down. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Okay. Sure. True Parents have invested their entire lives to realizing a unified world, a world of piece. They've invested everything to realize one unified world.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 to me about someone, then and and saying that there's this person so and so, then I said, okay, then I'll do it. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I just want to add one very important point, and this is my interpretation. "I do not know everything; however, if a suggestion comes that this person or that person is appropriate and I receive an explanation for it, then I give my consent. I cannot know everything." Q Do you require absolute loyalty to you from all board members of providential organizations? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think she said "do you expect," but I think you you mentioned you asked, you know MR. POLAK: Well, let me let me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	object. She did not say "even if he's a wise person, I don't understand this." Even a wise person wouldn't understand this. This is an act without a future. A Well, the True Parents have been committed to bring about one or united world and peaceful world. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She did not interpret everything that Mother said. True Parents have invested their entire lives into the realization THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. I need you to slow down. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Okay. Sure. True Parents have invested their entire lives to realizing a unified world, a world of piece. They've invested everything to realize one unified world. A There cannot be two branches.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 to me about someone, then and and saying that there's this person so and so, then I said, okay, then I'll do it. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I just want to add one very important point, and this is my interpretation. "I do not know everything; however, if a suggestion comes that this person or that person is appropriate and I receive an explanation for it, then I give my consent. I cannot know everything." Q Do you require absolute loyalty to you from all board members of providential organizations? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think she said "do you expect," but I think you you mentioned you asked, you know MR. POLAK: Well, let me let me rephrase the word because I see how that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 object. She did not say "even if he's a wise person, I don't understand this." Even a wise person wouldn't understand this. This is an act without a future. A Well, the True Parents have been committed to bring about one or united world and peaceful world. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She did not interpret everything that Mother said. True Parents have invested their entire lives into the realization THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. I need you to slow down. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Okay. Sure. True Parents have invested their entire lives to realizing a unified world, a world of piece. They've invested everything to realize one unified world. A There cannot be two branches. Q I'm not asking you whether you agree 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 to me about someone, then and and saying that there's this person so and so, then I said, okay, then I'll do it. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I just want to add one very important point, and this is my interpretation. "I do not know everything; however, if a suggestion comes that this person or that person is appropriate and I receive an explanation for it, then I give my consent. I cannot know everything." Q Do you require absolute loyalty to you from all board members of providential organizations? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think she said "do you expect," but I think you you mentioned you asked, you know MR. POLAK: Well, let me let me rephrase the word because I see how that could get confusing in the interpretation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 object. She did not say "even if he's a wise person, I don't understand this." Even a wise person wouldn't understand this. This is an act without a future. A Well, the True Parents have been committed to bring about one or united world and peaceful world. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She did not interpret everything that Mother said. True Parents have invested their entire lives into the realization THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. I need you to slow down. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Okay. Sure. True Parents have invested their entire lives to realizing a unified world, a world of piece. They've invested everything to realize one unified world. A There cannot be two branches. Q I'm not asking you whether you agree with Sean Moon. I'm asking you whether you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 to me about someone, then and and saying that there's this person so and so, then I said, okay, then I'll do it. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I just want to add one very important point, and this is my interpretation. "I do not know everything; however, if a suggestion comes that this person or that person is appropriate and I receive an explanation for it, then I give my consent. I cannot know everything." Q Do you require absolute loyalty to you from all board members of providential organizations? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think she said "do you expect," but I think you you mentioned you asked, you know MR. POLAK: Well, let me let me rephrase the word because I see how that could get confusing in the interpretation. Q Do you require absolute loyalty from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	object. She did not say "even if he's a wise person, I don't understand this." Even a wise person wouldn't understand this. This is an act without a future. A Well, the True Parents have been committed to bring about one or united world and peaceful world. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She did not interpret everything that Mother said. True Parents have invested their entire lives into the realization THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. I need you to slow down. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Okay. Sure. True Parents have invested their entire lives to realizing a unified world, a world of piece. They've invested everything to realize one unified world. A There cannot be two branches. Q I'm not asking you whether you agree with Sean Moon. I'm asking you whether you know what Sean Moon bases his argument that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 to me about someone, then and and saying that there's this person so and so, then I said, okay, then I'll do it. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I just want to add one very important point, and this is my interpretation. "I do not know everything; however, if a suggestion comes that this person or that person is appropriate and I receive an explanation for it, then I give my consent. I cannot know everything." Q Do you require absolute loyalty to you from all board members of providential organizations? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think she said "do you expect," but I think you you mentioned you asked, you know MR. POLAK: Well, let me let me rephrase the word because I see how that could get confusing in the interpretation. Q Do you require absolute loyalty from all persons appointed as board members for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	object. She did not say "even if he's a wise person, I don't understand this." Even a wise person wouldn't understand this. This is an act without a future. A Well, the True Parents have been committed to bring about one or united world and peaceful world. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She did not interpret everything that Mother said. True Parents have invested their entire lives into the realization THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. I need you to slow down. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Okay. Sure. True Parents have invested their entire lives to realizing a unified world, a world of piece. They've invested everything to realize one unified world. A There cannot be two branches. Q I'm not asking you whether you agree with Sean Moon. I'm asking you whether you know what Sean Moon bases his argument that he's entitled to use the Tongil symbol at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 to me about someone, then and and saying that there's this person so and so, then I said, okay, then I'll do it. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I just want to add one very important point, and this is my interpretation. "I do not know everything; however, if a suggestion comes that this person or that person is appropriate and I receive an explanation for it, then I give my consent. I cannot know everything." Q Do you require absolute loyalty to you from all board members of providential organizations? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think she said "do you expect," but I think you you mentioned you asked, you know MR. POLAK: Well, let me let me rephrase the word because I see how that could get confusing in the interpretation. Q Do you require absolute loyalty from all persons appointed as board members for providential organizations?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	object. She did not say "even if he's a wise person, I don't understand this." Even a wise person wouldn't understand this. This is an act without a future. A Well, the True Parents have been committed to bring about one or united world and peaceful world. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She did not interpret everything that Mother said. True Parents have invested their entire lives into the realization THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. I need you to slow down. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Okay. Sure. True Parents have invested their entire lives to realizing a unified world, a world of piece. They've invested everything to realize one unified world. A There cannot be two branches. Q I'm not asking you whether you agree with Sean Moon. I'm asking you whether you know what Sean Moon bases his argument that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 to me about someone, then and and saying that there's this person so and so, then I said, okay, then I'll do it. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I just want to add one very important point, and this is my interpretation. "I do not know everything; however, if a suggestion comes that this person or that person is appropriate and I receive an explanation for it, then I give my consent. I cannot know everything." Q Do you require absolute loyalty to you from all board members of providential organizations? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think she said "do you expect," but I think you you mentioned you asked, you know MR. POLAK: Well, let me let me rephrase the word because I see how that could get confusing in the interpretation. Q Do you require absolute loyalty from all persons appointed as board members for

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 20 of 46

	Page 73		Page 75
1	appointed position of public responsibility.	1	(Record read.)
2	Q Did you, Mrs. Moon, as True Mother,	2	Q Did you or, sorry.
3	require absolute loyalty from those persons	3	Do you require absolute obedience
4	whom you appoint to board positions at	4	from members of the board of directors for
5	providential organizations?	5	providential organizations? And when I say
6	A Well, I don't require it. I don't	6	"absolute obedience," I mean absolute obedience
7	require it. However, they voluntarily they	7	to you as True Mother.
8	volunteer in doing so. And if you can I'm	8	MR. ROSENFELD: Asked and answered.
9	sure if you can educate yourself, you'll find	9	A Well, like I said like I said
10	some things about it too.	10	before, it is they have their free will. I
11	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Well, I object.	11	do not encourage them.
12	What Mother Moon said is that "I do	12	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Just I
13	not require loyalty. They volunteer to be	13	want to change one thing. She didn't say
14	loyal. And if you study the Divine	14	their "free will." It is their freedom,
15	Principal, you would understand."	15	it is their freedom.
16	THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter	16	Q So is it your view, Mrs. Moon, that
17	ask for something, please? Because she	17	directors of the board of directors of
18	doesn't mention, like, loyalty when	18	providential organizations are free to disagree
19	answering that, like Koreans do not	19	with you on matters that are important to the
20	answer. That's why.	20	organization?
21	And this interpreter is reluctant to	21	A Yes.
22	say put words, like, to point cross	22	Q Is there a penalty to be paid for
23	dots connect the dots. But at some	23	those that disagree with you on the boards?
24	point, the check interpreter actually as	24	A No.
25	himself and sometimes he fights if this	25	Q Are you familiar with an individual
	Page 74		Page 76
1		1	Page 76 named Jonathan Park?
1 2	Page 74 interpreter says it, he rejects the answer.	1 2	
	interpreter says it, he rejects the		named Jonathan Park?
2	interpreter says it, he rejects the answer.	2	named Jonathan Park? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She
2 3	interpreter says it, he rejects the answer. So I just wanted to ask the check	2 3	named Jonathan Park? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She used "(speaking Korean)," which is
2 3 4	interpreter says it, he rejects the answer. So I just wanted to ask the check interpreter, would it be okay because	2 3 4	named Jonathan Park? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She used "(speaking Korean)," which is punishment, and that's different from
2 3 4 5	interpreter says it, he rejects the answer. So I just wanted to ask the check interpreter, would it be okay because this interpreter understand that you have	2 3 4 5	named Jonathan Park? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She used "(speaking Korean)," which is punishment, and that's different from penalty. MR. POLAK: I don't look at those two things as different. But if there's a
2 3 4 5 6	interpreter says it, he rejects the answer. So I just wanted to ask the check interpreter, would it be okay because this interpreter understand that you have to have an object like loyalty, but she	2 3 4 5 6	named Jonathan Park? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She used "(speaking Korean)," which is punishment, and that's different from penalty. MR. POLAK: I don't look at those two things as different. But if there's a translational issue, you can ask her if
2 3 4 5 6 7	interpreter says it, he rejects the answer. So I just wanted to ask the check interpreter, would it be okay because this interpreter understand that you have to have an object like loyalty, but she didn't actually mention those. So maybe the check interpreter can give me some room	2 3 4 5 6 7	named Jonathan Park? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She used "(speaking Korean)," which is punishment, and that's different from penalty. MR. POLAK: I don't look at those two things as different. But if there's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	interpreter says it, he rejects the answer. So I just wanted to ask the check interpreter, would it be okay because this interpreter understand that you have to have an object like loyalty, but she didn't actually mention those. So maybe the check interpreter can give me some room MR. POLAK: I think what we have to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	named Jonathan Park? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She used "(speaking Korean)," which is punishment, and that's different from penalty. MR. POLAK: I don't look at those two things as different. But if there's a translational issue, you can ask her if her answer would be different based on punishment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	interpreter says it, he rejects the answer. So I just wanted to ask the check interpreter, would it be okay because this interpreter understand that you have to have an object like loyalty, but she didn't actually mention those. So maybe the check interpreter can give me some room MR. POLAK: I think what we have to do is just continue on with the process	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	named Jonathan Park? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She used "(speaking Korean)," which is punishment, and that's different from penalty. MR. POLAK: I don't look at those two things as different. But if there's a translational issue, you can ask her if her answer would be different based on punishment. A No, there's no penalty; however, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	interpreter says it, he rejects the answer. So I just wanted to ask the check interpreter, would it be okay because this interpreter understand that you have to have an object like loyalty, but she didn't actually mention those. So maybe the check interpreter can give me some room MR. POLAK: I think what we have to do is just continue on with the process where you do the best that you can do, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	named Jonathan Park? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She used "(speaking Korean)," which is punishment, and that's different from penalty. MR. POLAK: I don't look at those two things as different. But if there's a translational issue, you can ask her if her answer would be different based on punishment. A No, there's no penalty; however, I do I spend some time to reflect on that to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12	interpreter says it, he rejects the answer. So I just wanted to ask the check interpreter, would it be okay because this interpreter understand that you have to have an object like loyalty, but she didn't actually mention those. So maybe the check interpreter can give me some room MR. POLAK: I think what we have to do is just continue on with the process where you do the best that you can do, and then that's why these guys are here as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	named Jonathan Park? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She used "(speaking Korean)," which is punishment, and that's different from penalty. MR. POLAK: I don't look at those two things as different. But if there's a translational issue, you can ask her if her answer would be different based on punishment. A No, there's no penalty; however, I do I spend some time to reflect on that to try to figure out how that opposite answer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	interpreter says it, he rejects the answer. So I just wanted to ask the check interpreter, would it be okay because this interpreter understand that you have to have an object like loyalty, but she didn't actually mention those. So maybe the check interpreter can give me some room MR. POLAK: I think what we have to do is just continue on with the process where you do the best that you can do, and then that's why these guys are here as check interpreters, to sort of check.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	named Jonathan Park? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She used "(speaking Korean)," which is punishment, and that's different from penalty. MR. POLAK: I don't look at those two things as different. But if there's a translational issue, you can ask her if her answer would be different based on punishment. A No, there's no penalty; however, I do I spend some time to reflect on that to try to figure out how that opposite answer how they answered it that way.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	interpreter says it, he rejects the answer. So I just wanted to ask the check interpreter, would it be okay because this interpreter understand that you have to have an object like loyalty, but she didn't actually mention those. So maybe the check interpreter can give me some room MR. POLAK: I think what we have to do is just continue on with the process where you do the best that you can do, and then that's why these guys are here as check interpreters, to sort of check. I think from time to time there will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	named Jonathan Park? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She used "(speaking Korean)," which is punishment, and that's different from penalty. MR. POLAK: I don't look at those two things as different. But if there's a translational issue, you can ask her if her answer would be different based on punishment. A No, there's no penalty; however, I do I spend some time to reflect on that to try to figure out how that opposite answer how they answered it that way. Well, since I'm True Mother, I am
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	interpreter says it, he rejects the answer. So I just wanted to ask the check interpreter, would it be okay because this interpreter understand that you have to have an object like loyalty, but she didn't actually mention those. So maybe the check interpreter can give me some room MR. POLAK: I think what we have to do is just continue on with the process where you do the best that you can do, and then that's why these guys are here as check interpreters, to sort of check. I think from time to time there will be objections. It's not personal. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	named Jonathan Park? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She used "(speaking Korean)," which is punishment, and that's different from penalty. MR. POLAK: I don't look at those two things as different. But if there's a translational issue, you can ask her if her answer would be different based on punishment. A No, there's no penalty; however, I do I spend some time to reflect on that to try to figure out how that opposite answer how they answered it that way. Well, since I'm True Mother, I am giving time to the son whom I cannot understand
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	interpreter says it, he rejects the answer. So I just wanted to ask the check interpreter, would it be okay because this interpreter understand that you have to have an object like loyalty, but she didn't actually mention those. So maybe the check interpreter can give me some room MR. POLAK: I think what we have to do is just continue on with the process where you do the best that you can do, and then that's why these guys are here as check interpreters, to sort of check. I think from time to time there will be objections. It's not personal. It doesn't mean that anybody is a bad person	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	named Jonathan Park? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She used "(speaking Korean)," which is punishment, and that's different from penalty. MR. POLAK: I don't look at those two things as different. But if there's a translational issue, you can ask her if her answer would be different based on punishment. A No, there's no penalty; however, I do I spend some time to reflect on that to try to figure out how that opposite answer how they answered it that way. Well, since I'm True Mother, I am giving time to the son whom I cannot understand concerning his actions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	interpreter says it, he rejects the answer. So I just wanted to ask the check interpreter, would it be okay because this interpreter understand that you have to have an object like loyalty, but she didn't actually mention those. So maybe the check interpreter can give me some room MR. POLAK: I think what we have to do is just continue on with the process where you do the best that you can do, and then that's why these guys are here as check interpreters, to sort of check. I think from time to time there will be objections. It's not personal. It doesn't mean that anybody is a bad person or a bad interpreter. It just means	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	named Jonathan Park? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She used "(speaking Korean)," which is punishment, and that's different from penalty. MR. POLAK: I don't look at those two things as different. But if there's a translational issue, you can ask her if her answer would be different based on punishment. A No, there's no penalty; however, I do I spend some time to reflect on that to try to figure out how that opposite answer how they answered it that way. Well, since I'm True Mother, I am giving time to the son whom I cannot understand concerning his actions. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Yes, I'd just like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	interpreter says it, he rejects the answer. So I just wanted to ask the check interpreter, would it be okay because this interpreter understand that you have to have an object like loyalty, but she didn't actually mention those. So maybe the check interpreter can give me some room MR. POLAK: I think what we have to do is just continue on with the process where you do the best that you can do, and then that's why these guys are here as check interpreters, to sort of check. I think from time to time there will be objections. It's not personal. It doesn't mean that anybody is a bad person or a bad interpreter. It just means that that there might be a difference	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	named Jonathan Park? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She used "(speaking Korean)," which is punishment, and that's different from penalty. MR. POLAK: I don't look at those two things as different. But if there's a translational issue, you can ask her if her answer would be different based on punishment. A No, there's no penalty; however, I do I spend some time to reflect on that to try to figure out how that opposite answer how they answered it that way. Well, since I'm True Mother, I am giving time to the son whom I cannot understand concerning his actions. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Yes, I'd just like to object to what was mentioned before. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	interpreter says it, he rejects the answer. So I just wanted to ask the check interpreter, would it be okay because this interpreter understand that you have to have an object like loyalty, but she didn't actually mention those. So maybe the check interpreter can give me some room MR. POLAK: I think what we have to do is just continue on with the process where you do the best that you can do, and then that's why these guys are here as check interpreters, to sort of check. I think from time to time there will be objections. It's not personal. It doesn't mean that anybody is a bad person or a bad interpreter. It just means that that there might be a difference of understanding, and then we lawyers will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	named Jonathan Park? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She used "(speaking Korean)," which is punishment, and that's different from penalty. MR. POLAK: I don't look at those two things as different. But if there's a translational issue, you can ask her if her answer would be different based on punishment. A No, there's no penalty; however, I do I spend some time to reflect on that to try to figure out how that opposite answer how they answered it that way. Well, since I'm True Mother, I am giving time to the son whom I cannot understand concerning his actions. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Yes, I'd just like to object to what was mentioned before. I think it's important.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 interpreter says it, he rejects the answer. So I just wanted to ask the check interpreter, would it be okay because this interpreter understand that you have to have an object like loyalty, but she didn't actually mention those. So maybe the check interpreter can give me some room MR. POLAK: I think what we have to do is just continue on with the process where you do the best that you can do, and then that's why these guys are here as check interpreters, to sort of check. I think from time to time there will be objections. It's not personal. It doesn't mean that anybody is a bad person or a bad interpreter. It just means that that there might be a difference of understanding, and then we lawyers will work it out later. Is that fair enough 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	named Jonathan Park? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She used "(speaking Korean)," which is punishment, and that's different from penalty. MR. POLAK: I don't look at those two things as different. But if there's a translational issue, you can ask her if her answer would be different based on punishment. A No, there's no penalty; however, I do I spend some time to reflect on that to try to figure out how that opposite answer how they answered it that way. Well, since I'm True Mother, I am giving time to the son whom I cannot understand concerning his actions. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Yes, I'd just like to object to what was mentioned before. I think it's important. "I take the time on matters that I do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 interpreter says it, he rejects the answer. So I just wanted to ask the check interpreter, would it be okay because this interpreter understand that you have to have an object like loyalty, but she didn't actually mention those. So maybe the check interpreter can give me some room MR. POLAK: I think what we have to do is just continue on with the process where you do the best that you can do, and then that's why these guys are here as check interpreters, to sort of check. I think from time to time there will be objections. It's not personal. It doesn't mean that anybody is a bad person or a bad interpreter. It just means that that there might be a difference of understanding, and then we lawyers will work it out later. Is that fair enough for everybody? All right. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 named Jonathan Park? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She used "(speaking Korean)," which is punishment, and that's different from penalty. MR. POLAK: I don't look at those two things as different. But if there's a translational issue, you can ask her if her answer would be different based on punishment. A No, there's no penalty; however, I do I spend some time to reflect on that to try to figure out how that opposite answer how they answered it that way. Well, since I'm True Mother, I am giving time to the son whom I cannot understand concerning his actions. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Yes, I'd just like to object to what was mentioned before. I think it's important. "I take the time on matters that I do not understand. Why was such an opinion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 interpreter says it, he rejects the answer. So I just wanted to ask the check interpreter, would it be okay because this interpreter understand that you have to have an object like loyalty, but she didn't actually mention those. So maybe the check interpreter can give me some room MR. POLAK: I think what we have to do is just continue on with the process where you do the best that you can do, and then that's why these guys are here as check interpreters, to sort of check. I think from time to time there will be objections. It's not personal. It doesn't mean that anybody is a bad person or a bad interpreter. It just means that that there might be a difference of understanding, and then we lawyers will work it out later. Is that fair enough for everybody? All right. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	named Jonathan Park? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She used "(speaking Korean)," which is punishment, and that's different from penalty. MR. POLAK: I don't look at those two things as different. But if there's a translational issue, you can ask her if her answer would be different based on punishment. A No, there's no penalty; however, I do I spend some time to reflect on that to try to figure out how that opposite answer how they answered it that way. Well, since I'm True Mother, I am giving time to the son whom I cannot understand concerning his actions. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Yes, I'd just like to object to what was mentioned before. I think it's important. "I take the time on matters that I do not understand. Why was such an opinion put forward or why was such why was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 interpreter says it, he rejects the answer. So I just wanted to ask the check interpreter, would it be okay because this interpreter understand that you have to have an object like loyalty, but she didn't actually mention those. So maybe the check interpreter can give me some room MR. POLAK: I think what we have to do is just continue on with the process where you do the best that you can do, and then that's why these guys are here as check interpreters, to sort of check. I think from time to time there will be objections. It's not personal. It doesn't mean that anybody is a bad person or a bad interpreter. It just means that that there might be a difference of understanding, and then we lawyers will work it out later. Is that fair enough for everybody? All right. I, however, forgot the last question. Could you could you go back and tell me 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	named Jonathan Park? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She used "(speaking Korean)," which is punishment, and that's different from penalty. MR. POLAK: I don't look at those two things as different. But if there's a translational issue, you can ask her if her answer would be different based on punishment. A No, there's no penalty; however, I do I spend some time to reflect on that to try to figure out how that opposite answer how they answered it that way. Well, since I'm True Mother, I am giving time to the son whom I cannot understand concerning his actions. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Yes, I'd just like to object to what was mentioned before. I think it's important. "I take the time on matters that I do not understand. Why was such an opinion put forward or why was such why was there such an opinion? And because I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 interpreter says it, he rejects the answer. So I just wanted to ask the check interpreter, would it be okay because this interpreter understand that you have to have an object like loyalty, but she didn't actually mention those. So maybe the check interpreter can give me some room MR. POLAK: I think what we have to do is just continue on with the process where you do the best that you can do, and then that's why these guys are here as check interpreters, to sort of check. I think from time to time there will be objections. It's not personal. It doesn't mean that anybody is a bad person or a bad interpreter. It just means that that there might be a difference of understanding, and then we lawyers will work it out later. Is that fair enough for everybody? All right. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	named Jonathan Park? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She used "(speaking Korean)," which is punishment, and that's different from penalty. MR. POLAK: I don't look at those two things as different. But if there's a translational issue, you can ask her if her answer would be different based on punishment. A No, there's no penalty; however, I do I spend some time to reflect on that to try to figure out how that opposite answer how they answered it that way. Well, since I'm True Mother, I am giving time to the son whom I cannot understand concerning his actions. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Yes, I'd just like to object to what was mentioned before. I think it's important. "I take the time on matters that I do not understand. Why was such an opinion put forward or why was such why was

	Page 77		Page 79
1	do not understand, I give him the time so	1	MR. ROSENFELD: Jonathan, when you
2	that I can understand him."	2	get to a stopping point, can we take a
3	MR. ELDER: I object. I have a	3	break?
4	different translation on the very last	4	MR. POLAK: I'm not quite to a
5	sentence.	5	stopping point, but I will.
6	"If there is a son who does not	6	Q What I'm trying to understand,
7	understand, I give him time to	7	Mrs. Moon, is whether or not you have ever directed that a board of director member be
8 9	understand."	8	
10	Q Have you ever removed a director on a board of directors for a providential	9 10	terminated from that position out of disloyalty or disagreement with you.
11	organization because that person disagreed with		A No.
12	you?	12	Q Are you familiar with a person named
13	A Well, the people who are in charge of	13	Jonathan Park?
14	the providential organizations, they understand	14	A You mean Chin Son [sic] Park? Yes, I
15	the providence; therefore, there cannot be	15	do know.
16	different opinions.	16	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: That's his Korean
17	Well, there's only one way to I	17	name.
18	mean, there's only one way to heaven, and	18	MR. POLAK: Korean name? Okay.
19	that a True Mother knows the way to heaven;	19	Thank you.
20	so you have to be connected to the mother in	20	Q Jonathan Park was on the board of
21	order to get to heaven. Therefore, they do not	21	directors for HSA USA; right?
22	object.	22	A Yes.
23	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object.	23	Q And you put him there. You appointed
24	What my understanding of what	24	him to be on that board; correct?
25	Mother Moon mentioned is that the way to	25	A Correct.
	Page 78		Page 80
1	Page 78 the Kingdom of Heaven is but one. There	1	Page 80 Q And you also instructed that he be
1 2		1 2	
	the Kingdom of Heaven is but one. There		Q And you also instructed that he be
2	the Kingdom of Heaven is but one. There can be there is only one way.	2	Q And you also instructed that he be removed from the board; correct?
2 3	the Kingdom of Heaven is but one. There can be there is only one way. And the leaders, in quotations,	2 3	Q And you also instructed that he be removed from the board; correct?A That's correct, because he was not
2 3 4	the Kingdom of Heaven is but one. There can be there is only one way. And the leaders, in quotations, understand that they need to connect with	2 3 4	 Q And you also instructed that he be removed from the board; correct? A That's correct, because he was not able to be one with the board of directors in the United USA according to my instructions. Q Okay. And that is because
2 3 4 5	the Kingdom of Heaven is but one. There can be there is only one way. And the leaders, in quotations, understand that they need to connect with True Mother. Unless they do so, they can not leave, and that is why there's no opposing.	2 3 4 5	 Q And you also instructed that he be removed from the board; correct? A That's correct, because he was not able to be one with the board of directors in the United USA according to my instructions. Q Okay. And that is because MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 the Kingdom of Heaven is but one. There can be there is only one way. And the leaders, in quotations, understand that they need to connect with True Mother. Unless they do so, they can not leave, and that is why there's no opposing. Q So the answer to my question then is, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q And you also instructed that he be removed from the board; correct? A That's correct, because he was not able to be one with the board of directors in the United USA according to my instructions. Q Okay. And that is because MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. Because he could not became one with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 the Kingdom of Heaven is but one. There can be there is only one way. And the leaders, in quotations, understand that they need to connect with True Mother. Unless they do so, they can not leave, and that is why there's no opposing. Q So the answer to my question then is, yes, you have removed board members from 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q And you also instructed that he be removed from the board; correct? A That's correct, because he was not able to be one with the board of directors in the United USA according to my instructions. Q Okay. And that is because MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. Because he could not became one with the board of directors in America no,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 the Kingdom of Heaven is but one. There can be there is only one way. And the leaders, in quotations, understand that they need to connect with True Mother. Unless they do so, they can not leave, and that is why there's no opposing. Q So the answer to my question then is, yes, you have removed board members from providential organizations due to disagreement? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q And you also instructed that he be removed from the board; correct? A That's correct, because he was not able to be one with the board of directors in the United USA according to my instructions. Q Okay. And that is because MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. Because he could not became one with the board of directors in America no, no. I'm sorry. I'm sorry. There was an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 the Kingdom of Heaven is but one. There can be there is only one way. And the leaders, in quotations, understand that they need to connect with True Mother. Unless they do so, they can not leave, and that is why there's no opposing. Q So the answer to my question then is, yes, you have removed board members from providential organizations due to disagreement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q And you also instructed that he be removed from the board; correct? A That's correct, because he was not able to be one with the board of directors in the United USA according to my instructions. Q Okay. And that is because MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. Because he could not became one with the board of directors in America no, no. I'm sorry. I'm sorry. There was an important
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 the Kingdom of Heaven is but one. There can be there is only one way. And the leaders, in quotations, understand that they need to connect with True Mother. Unless they do so, they can not leave, and that is why there's no opposing. Q So the answer to my question then is, yes, you have removed board members from providential organizations due to disagreement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Mischaracterizes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q And you also instructed that he be removed from the board; correct? A That's correct, because he was not able to be one with the board of directors in the United USA according to my instructions. Q Okay. And that is because MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. Because he could not became one with the board of directors in America no, no. I'm sorry. I'm sorry. There was an important Q And is it true that at the time he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 the Kingdom of Heaven is but one. There can be there is only one way. And the leaders, in quotations, understand that they need to connect with True Mother. Unless they do so, they can not leave, and that is why there's no opposing. Q So the answer to my question then is, yes, you have removed board members from providential organizations due to disagreement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Mischaracterizes. A You can't twist my answer like that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q And you also instructed that he be removed from the board; correct? A That's correct, because he was not able to be one with the board of directors in the United USA according to my instructions. Q Okay. And that is because MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. Because he could not became one with the board of directors in America no, no. I'm sorry. I'm sorry. There was an important Q And is it true that at the time he was removed, he was not showing you, as True
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 the Kingdom of Heaven is but one. There can be there is only one way. And the leaders, in quotations, understand that they need to connect with True Mother. Unless they do so, they can not leave, and that is why there's no opposing. Q So the answer to my question then is, yes, you have removed board members from providential organizations due to disagreement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Mischaracterizes. A You can't twist my answer like that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q And you also instructed that he be removed from the board; correct? A That's correct, because he was not able to be one with the board of directors in the United USA according to my instructions. Q Okay. And that is because MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. Because he could not became one with the board of directors in America no, no. I'm sorry. I'm sorry. There was an important Q And is it true that at the time he was removed, he was not showing you, as True Mother, absolute obedience?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 the Kingdom of Heaven is but one. There can be there is only one way. And the leaders, in quotations, understand that they need to connect with True Mother. Unless they do so, they can not leave, and that is why there's no opposing. Q So the answer to my question then is, yes, you have removed board members from providential organizations due to disagreement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Mischaracterizes. A You can't twist my answer like that. The persons who are appointed to the position of responsibility for the people who are aware 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q And you also instructed that he be removed from the board; correct? A That's correct, because he was not able to be one with the board of directors in the United USA according to my instructions. Q Okay. And that is because MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. Because he could not became one with the board of directors in America no, no. I'm sorry. I'm sorry. There was an important Q And is it true that at the time he was removed, he was not showing you, as True Mother, absolute obedience? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 the Kingdom of Heaven is but one. There can be there is only one way. And the leaders, in quotations, understand that they need to connect with True Mother. Unless they do so, they can not leave, and that is why there's no opposing. Q So the answer to my question then is, yes, you have removed board members from providential organizations due to disagreement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Mischaracterizes. A You can't twist my answer like that. The persons who are appointed to the position of responsibility for the people who are aware of the providence of True Parents; so how can a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q And you also instructed that he be removed from the board; correct? A That's correct, because he was not able to be one with the board of directors in the United USA according to my instructions. Q Okay. And that is because MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. Because he could not became one with the board of directors in America no, no. I'm sorry. I'm sorry. There was an important Q And is it true that at the time he was removed, he was not showing you, as True Mother, absolute obedience? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A The reason that he was removed from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 the Kingdom of Heaven is but one. There can be there is only one way. And the leaders, in quotations, understand that they need to connect with True Mother. Unless they do so, they can not leave, and that is why there's no opposing. Q So the answer to my question then is, yes, you have removed board members from providential organizations due to disagreement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Mischaracterizes. A You can't twist my answer like that. The persons who are appointed to the position of responsibility for the people who are aware of the providence of True Parents; so how can a person who doesn't know the providence of True 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q And you also instructed that he be removed from the board; correct? A That's correct, because he was not able to be one with the board of directors in the United USA according to my instructions. Q Okay. And that is because MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. Because he could not became one with the board of directors in America no, no. I'm sorry. I'm sorry. There was an important Q And is it true that at the time he was removed, he was not showing you, as True Mother, absolute obedience? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A The reason that he was removed from his position was not because he did not he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 the Kingdom of Heaven is but one. There can be there is only one way. And the leaders, in quotations, understand that they need to connect with True Mother. Unless they do so, they can not leave, and that is why there's no opposing. Q So the answer to my question then is, yes, you have removed board members from providential organizations due to disagreement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Mischaracterizes. A You can't twist my answer like that. The persons who are appointed to the position of responsibility for the people who are aware of the providence of True Parents; so how can a person who doesn't know the providence of True Parents become be appointed to the position 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q And you also instructed that he be removed from the board; correct? A That's correct, because he was not able to be one with the board of directors in the United USA according to my instructions. Q Okay. And that is because MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. Because he could not became one with the board of directors in America no, no. I'm sorry. I'm sorry. There was an important Q And is it true that at the time he was removed, he was not showing you, as True Mother, absolute obedience? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A The reason that he was removed from his position was not because he did not he did not have the absolute loyalty. It was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 the Kingdom of Heaven is but one. There can be there is only one way. And the leaders, in quotations, understand that they need to connect with True Mother. Unless they do so, they can not leave, and that is why there's no opposing. Q So the answer to my question then is, yes, you have removed board members from providential organizations due to disagreement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Mischaracterizes. A You can't twist my answer like that. The persons who are appointed to the position of responsibility for the people who are aware of the providence of True Parents; so how can a person who doesn't know the providence of True Parents become be appointed to the position of responsibility? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q And you also instructed that he be removed from the board; correct? A That's correct, because he was not able to be one with the board of directors in the United USA according to my instructions. Q Okay. And that is because MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. Because he could not became one with the board of directors in America no, no. I'm sorry. I'm sorry. There was an important Q And is it true that at the time he was removed, he was not showing you, as True Mother, absolute obedience? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A The reason that he was removed from his position was not because he did not he did not have the absolute loyalty. It was because concerning the work that he was in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 the Kingdom of Heaven is but one. There can be there is only one way. And the leaders, in quotations, understand that they need to connect with True Mother. Unless they do so, they can not leave, and that is why there's no opposing. Q So the answer to my question then is, yes, you have removed board members from providential organizations due to disagreement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Mischaracterizes. A You can't twist my answer like that. The persons who are appointed to the position of responsibility for the people who are aware of the providence of True Parents; so how can a person who doesn't know the providence of True Parents become be appointed to the position of responsibility? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q And you also instructed that he be removed from the board; correct? A That's correct, because he was not able to be one with the board of directors in the United USA according to my instructions. Q Okay. And that is because MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. Because he could not became one with the board of directors in America no, no. I'm sorry. I'm sorry. There was an important Q And is it true that at the time he was removed, he was not showing you, as True Mother, absolute obedience? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A The reason that he was removed from his position was not because he did not he did not have the absolute loyalty. It was because concerning the work that he was in charge of. He the direction that he was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 the Kingdom of Heaven is but one. There can be there is only one way. And the leaders, in quotations, understand that they need to connect with True Mother. Unless they do so, they can not leave, and that is why there's no opposing. Q So the answer to my question then is, yes, you have removed board members from providential organizations due to disagreement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Mischaracterizes. A You can't twist my answer like that. The persons who are appointed to the position of responsibility for the people who are aware of the providence of True Parents; so how can a person who doesn't know the providence of True Parents become be appointed to the position of responsibility? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q And you also instructed that he be removed from the board; correct? A That's correct, because he was not able to be one with the board of directors in the United USA according to my instructions. Q Okay. And that is because MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. Because he could not became one with the board of directors in America no, no. I'm sorry. I'm sorry. There was an important Q And is it true that at the time he was removed, he was not showing you, as True Mother, absolute obedience? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A The reason that he was removed from his position was not because he did not he did not have the absolute loyalty. It was because concerning the work that he was in charge of. He the direction that he was going with that work was different than the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 the Kingdom of Heaven is but one. There can be there is only one way. And the leaders, in quotations, understand that they need to connect with True Mother. Unless they do so, they can not leave, and that is why there's no opposing. Q So the answer to my question then is, yes, you have removed board members from providential organizations due to disagreement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Mischaracterizes. A You can't twist my answer like that. The persons who are appointed to the position of responsibility for the people who are aware of the providence of True Parents; so how can a person who doesn't know the providence of True Parents become be appointed to the position of responsibility? Myung Jin didn't understand the providence of a True Mother; therefore, I gave him three years and to I told him to wait. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q And you also instructed that he be removed from the board; correct? A That's correct, because he was not able to be one with the board of directors in the United USA according to my instructions. Q Okay. And that is because MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. Because he could not became one with the board of directors in America no, no. I'm sorry. I'm sorry. There was an important Q And is it true that at the time he was removed, he was not showing you, as True Mother, absolute obedience? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A The reason that he was removed from his position was not because he did not he did not have the absolute loyalty. It was because concerning the work that he was in charge of. He the direction that he was going with that work was different than the churches in the United USA.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 the Kingdom of Heaven is but one. There can be there is only one way. And the leaders, in quotations, understand that they need to connect with True Mother. Unless they do so, they can not leave, and that is why there's no opposing. Q So the answer to my question then is, yes, you have removed board members from providential organizations due to disagreement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Mischaracterizes. A You can't twist my answer like that. The persons who are appointed to the position of responsibility for the people who are aware of the providence of True Parents; so how can a person who doesn't know the providence of True Parents become be appointed to the position of responsibility? Myung Jin didn't understand the providence of a True Mother; therefore, I gave him three years and to I told him to wait. MR. ELDER: Object to the extent she 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q And you also instructed that he be removed from the board; correct? A That's correct, because he was not able to be one with the board of directors in the United USA according to my instructions. Q Okay. And that is because MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. Because he could not became one with the board of directors in America no, no. I'm sorry. I'm sorry. There was an important Q And is it true that at the time he was removed, he was not showing you, as True Mother, absolute obedience? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A The reason that he was removed from his position was not because he did not he did not have the absolute loyalty. It was because concerning the work that he was in charge of. He the direction that he was going with that work was different than the churches in the United USA. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I mean, if I could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 the Kingdom of Heaven is but one. There can be there is only one way. And the leaders, in quotations, understand that they need to connect with True Mother. Unless they do so, they can not leave, and that is why there's no opposing. Q So the answer to my question then is, yes, you have removed board members from providential organizations due to disagreement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Mischaracterizes. A You can't twist my answer like that. The persons who are appointed to the position of responsibility for the people who are aware of the providence of True Parents; so how can a person who doesn't know the providence of True Parents become be appointed to the position of responsibility? Myung Jin didn't understand the providence of a True Mother; therefore, I gave him three years and to I told him to wait. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q And you also instructed that he be removed from the board; correct? A That's correct, because he was not able to be one with the board of directors in the United USA according to my instructions. Q Okay. And that is because MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. Because he could not became one with the board of directors in America no, no. I'm sorry. I'm sorry. There was an important Q And is it true that at the time he was removed, he was not showing you, as True Mother, absolute obedience? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A The reason that he was removed from his position was not because he did not he did not have the absolute loyalty. It was because concerning the work that he was in charge of. He the direction that he was going with that work was different than the churches in the United USA.

	Page 81		Page 83
_			
1	that you have to the translation, you can	1	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'd like to
2	state them. I don't know about any	2	object. I'd just like to mention that
3	refinement, but	3	what she said is that she didn't
4	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: The major	4	mention the way to discipline until now.
5	objection I have is not about loyalty, but	5	She just said that until "Not just
6	it's not he was not removed because of	6	regarding the United States but the entire
7	lack of obedience. It's she didn't	7	world, I give all the authority to the
8	mention loyalty. It's obedience.	8	people in charge, and they've been
9	MR. POLAK: I think we'll take that	9	delegated with that authority."
10	break now, Jim.	10	A I gave all the authority to those who
11	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now off the	11	were appointed to their positions concerning
12	record. The time is 12:00 p.m. This ends	12	expanding their areas. The authority was
13	Tape No. 2.	13	delegated since I am not only the spiritual
14	(Luncheon recess taken at 12:00 p.m.)	14	leader but I but also the True Parent.
15		15	Q Mrs. Moon, you told me that you asked
16		16	Mr. Kim to educate Sean Moon on providence and
17		17	teachings of the church following that
18		18	February 2018 event at Sanctuary Church.
19		19	Do you recall that?
20		20	A What was that?
21		21	Q Okay. Well, what I'm trying to do is
22		22	I'm trying to go back to some of the testimony
23		23	you gave this morning. And I believe you told
24		24	me that you and Mr. Kim were talking about the
25		25	event in February of 2018 at the Sanctuary
	Page 82		Page 84
1	Page 82 AFTERNOON SESSION	1	Page 84 Church involving the firearms and that you
1 2		1 2	
	AFTERNOON SESSION		Church involving the firearms and that you
2	AFTERNOON SESSION (Time noted: 1:01 p.m)	2	Church involving the firearms and that you instructed Mr. Kim to go and educate Sean Moon
2 3	AFTERNOON SESSION (Time noted: 1:01 p.m) HAK JA HAN, resumed and	2 3	Church involving the firearms and that you instructed Mr. Kim to go and educate Sean Moon on your church theology.
2 3 4	AFTERNOON SESSION (Time noted: 1:01 p.m) HAK JA HAN, resumed and testified as follows:	2 3 4	Church involving the firearms and that you instructed Mr. Kim to go and educate Sean Moon on your church theology. A Yes.
2 3 4 5	AFTERNOON SESSION (Time noted: 1:01 p.m) HAK JA HAN, resumed and testified as follows: CONTINUED EXAMINATION	2 3 4 5	Church involving the firearms and that you instructed Mr. Kim to go and educate Sean Moon on your church theology. A Yes. Q Did Mr. Kim go and make an effort to,
2 3 4 5 6	AFTERNOON SESSION (Time noted: 1:01 p.m) HAK JA HAN, resumed and testified as follows: CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR POLAK:	2 3 4 5 6	Church involving the firearms and that you instructed Mr. Kim to go and educate Sean Moon on your church theology.A Yes.Q Did Mr. Kim go and make an effort to, as you said, educate Sean Moon?
2 3 4 5 6 7	AFTERNOON SESSION (Time noted: 1:01 p.m) HAK JA HAN, resumed and testified as follows: CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR POLAK: THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the	2 3 4 5 6 7	Church involving the firearms and that you instructed Mr. Kim to go and educate Sean Moon on your church theology. A Yes. Q Did Mr. Kim go and make an effort to, as you said, educate Sean Moon? A I wouldn't know that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	AFTERNOON SESSION (Time noted: 1:01 p.m) HAK JA HAN, resumed and testified as follows: CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR POLAK: THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of Tape No. 3. We're now back	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Church involving the firearms and that you instructed Mr. Kim to go and educate Sean Moon on your church theology. A Yes. Q Did Mr. Kim go and make an effort to, as you said, educate Sean Moon? A I wouldn't know that. Q You wouldn't know that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	AFTERNOON SESSION (Time noted: 1:01 p.m) HAK JA HAN, resumed and testified as follows: CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR POLAK: THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of Tape No. 3. We're now back on the record. The time is 1:01 p.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Church involving the firearms and that you instructed Mr. Kim to go and educate Sean Moon on your church theology. A Yes. Q Did Mr. Kim go and make an effort to, as you said, educate Sean Moon? A I wouldn't know that. Q You wouldn't know that? A I wouldn't I wouldn't know whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	AFTERNOON SESSION (Time noted: 1:01 p.m) HAK JA HAN, resumed and testified as follows: CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR POLAK: THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of Tape No. 3. We're now back on the record. The time is 1:01 p.m. BY MR. POLAK:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Church involving the firearms and that you instructed Mr. Kim to go and educate Sean Moon on your church theology. A Yes. Q Did Mr. Kim go and make an effort to, as you said, educate Sean Moon? A I wouldn't know that. Q You wouldn't know that? A I wouldn't I wouldn't know whether he educated Sean or not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	AFTERNOON SESSION (Time noted: 1:01 p.m) HAK JA HAN, resumed and testified as follows: CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR POLAK: THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of Tape No. 3. We're now back on the record. The time is 1:01 p.m. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, over lunch you had an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Church involving the firearms and that you instructed Mr. Kim to go and educate Sean Moon on your church theology. A Yes. Q Did Mr. Kim go and make an effort to, as you said, educate Sean Moon? A I wouldn't know that. Q You wouldn't know that? A I wouldn't en I wouldn't know whether he educated Sean or not. Q Do you know whether Mr. Kim ever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	AFTERNOON SESSION (Time noted: 1:01 p.m) HAK JA HAN, resumed and testified as follows: CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR POLAK: THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of Tape No. 3. We're now back on the record. The time is 1:01 p.m. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, over lunch you had an opportunity to think about the testimony that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Church involving the firearms and that you instructed Mr. Kim to go and educate Sean Moon on your church theology. A Yes. Q Did Mr. Kim go and make an effort to, as you said, educate Sean Moon? A I wouldn't know that. Q You wouldn't know that? A I wouldn't en Wouldn't know whether he educated Sean or not. Q Do you know whether Mr. Kim ever attempted to speak with Sean Moon?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	AFTERNOON SESSION (Time noted: 1:01 p.m) HAK JA HAN, resumed and testified as follows: CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR POLAK: THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of Tape No. 3. We're now back on the record. The time is 1:01 p.m. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, over lunch you had an opportunity to think about the testimony that you gave this morning. I'm going to give you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Church involving the firearms and that you instructed Mr. Kim to go and educate Sean Moon on your church theology. A Yes. Q Did Mr. Kim go and make an effort to, as you said, educate Sean Moon? A I wouldn't know that. Q You wouldn't know that? A I wouldn't end that? A I wouldn't I wouldn't know whether he educated Sean or not. Q Do you know whether Mr. Kim ever attempted to speak with Sean Moon? A Like I said before, I delegated the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	AFTERNOON SESSION (Time noted: 1:01 p.m) HAK JA HAN, resumed and testified as follows: CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR POLAK: THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of Tape No. 3. We're now back on the record. The time is 1:01 p.m. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, over lunch you had an opportunity to think about the testimony that you gave this morning. I'm going to give you an opportunity now if you had anything you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Church involving the firearms and that you instructed Mr. Kim to go and educate Sean Moon on your church theology. A Yes. Q Did Mr. Kim go and make an effort to, as you said, educate Sean Moon? A I wouldn't know that. Q You wouldn't know that? A I wouldn't thow that? A I wouldn't I wouldn't know whether he educated Sean or not. Q Do you know whether Mr. Kim ever attempted to speak with Sean Moon? A Like I said before, I delegated the authority. And I am thinking about I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	AFTERNOON SESSION (Time noted: 1:01 p.m) HAK JA HAN, resumed and testified as follows: CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR POLAK: THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of Tape No. 3. We're now back on the record. The time is 1:01 p.m. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, over lunch you had an opportunity to think about the testimony that you gave this morning. I'm going to give you an opportunity now if you had anything you wanted to change in your answers from this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Church involving the firearms and that you instructed Mr. Kim to go and educate Sean Moon on your church theology. A Yes. Q Did Mr. Kim go and make an effort to, as you said, educate Sean Moon? A I wouldn't know that. Q You wouldn't know that? A I wouldn't thow that? A I wouldn't I wouldn't know whether he educated Sean or not. Q Do you know whether Mr. Kim ever attempted to speak with Sean Moon? A Like I said before, I delegated the authority. And I am thinking about I'm concerned about the providence with regard to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 AFTERNOON SESSION (Time noted: 1:01 p.m) HAK JA HAN, resumed and testified as follows: CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR POLAK: THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of Tape No. 3. We're now back on the record. The time is 1:01 p.m. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, over lunch you had an opportunity to think about the testimony that you gave this morning. I'm going to give you an opportunity now if you had anything you wanted to change in your answers from this morning or add to your answers, I just wanted 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Church involving the firearms and that you instructed Mr. Kim to go and educate Sean Moon on your church theology. A Yes. Q Did Mr. Kim go and make an effort to, as you said, educate Sean Moon? A I wouldn't know that. Q You wouldn't know that? A I wouldn't I wouldn't know whether he educated Sean or not. Q Do you know whether Mr. Kim ever attempted to speak with Sean Moon? A Like I said before, I delegated the authority. And I am thinking about I'm concerned about the providence with regard to the world, not to a specific district such as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	AFTERNOON SESSION (Time noted: 1:01 p.m) HAK JA HAN, resumed and testified as follows: CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR POLAK: THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of Tape No. 3. We're now back on the record. The time is 1:01 p.m. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, over lunch you had an opportunity to think about the testimony that you gave this morning. I'm going to give you an opportunity now if you had anything you wanted to change in your answers, I just wanted to give you the opportunity to do that now if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Church involving the firearms and that you instructed Mr. Kim to go and educate Sean Moon on your church theology. A Yes. Q Did Mr. Kim go and make an effort to, as you said, educate Sean Moon? A I wouldn't know that. Q You wouldn't know that? A I wouldn't I wouldn't know whether he educated Sean or not. Q Do you know whether Mr. Kim ever attempted to speak with Sean Moon? A Like I said before, I delegated the authority. And I am thinking about I'm concerned about the providence with regard to the world, not to a specific district such as US Family Federation churches, and so it's not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	AFTERNOON SESSION (Time noted: 1:01 p.m) HAK JA HAN, resumed and testified as follows: CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR POLAK: THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of Tape No. 3. We're now back on the record. The time is 1:01 p.m. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, over lunch you had an opportunity to think about the testimony that you gave this morning. I'm going to give you an opportunity now if you had anything you wanted to change in your answers from this morning or add to your answers, I just wanted to give you the opportunity to do that now if you thought you needed to do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Church involving the firearms and that you instructed Mr. Kim to go and educate Sean Moon on your church theology. A Yes. Q Did Mr. Kim go and make an effort to, as you said, educate Sean Moon? A I wouldn't know that. Q You wouldn't know that? A I wouldn't I wouldn't know whether he educated Sean or not. Q Do you know whether Mr. Kim ever attempted to speak with Sean Moon? A Like I said before, I delegated the authority. And I am thinking about I'm concerned about the providence with regard to the world, not to a specific district such as US Family Federation churches, and so it's not limited. And I am concerned about the physical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 AFTERNOON SESSION (Time noted: 1:01 p.m) HAK JA HAN, resumed and testified as follows: CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR POLAK: THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of Tape No. 3. We're now back on the record. The time is 1:01 p.m. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, over lunch you had an opportunity to think about the testimony that you gave this morning. I'm going to give you an opportunity now if you had anything you wanted to change in your answers from this morning or add to your answers, I just wanted to give you the opportunity to do that now if you thought you needed to do that. A The way it has been operating up to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Church involving the firearms and that you instructed Mr. Kim to go and educate Sean Moon on your church theology. A Yes. Q Did Mr. Kim go and make an effort to, as you said, educate Sean Moon? A I wouldn't know that. Q You wouldn't know that? A I wouldn't I wouldn't know whether he educated Sean or not. Q Do you know whether Mr. Kim ever attempted to speak with Sean Moon? A Like I said before, I delegated the authority. And I am thinking about I'm concerned about the providence with regard to the world, not to a specific district such as US Family Federation churches, and so it's not limited. And I am concerned about the physical and spiritual realm of the entire world, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 AFTERNOON SESSION (Time noted: 1:01 p.m) HAK JA HAN, resumed and testified as follows: CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR POLAK: THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of Tape No. 3. We're now back on the record. The time is 1:01 p.m. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, over lunch you had an opportunity to think about the testimony that you gave this morning. I'm going to give you an opportunity now if you had anything you wanted to change in your answers from this morning or add to your answers, I just wanted to give you the opportunity to do that now if you thought you needed to do that. A The way it has been operating up to this point is that it doesn't just apply to the United States but it applies to the the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Church involving the firearms and that you instructed Mr. Kim to go and educate Sean Moon on your church theology. A Yes. Q Did Mr. Kim go and make an effort to, as you said, educate Sean Moon? A I wouldn't know that. Q You wouldn't know that? A I wouldn't I wouldn't know whether he educated Sean or not. Q Do you know whether Mr. Kim ever attempted to speak with Sean Moon? A Like I said before, I delegated the authority. And I am thinking about I'm concerned about the providence with regard to the world, not to a specific district such as US Family Federation churches, and so it's not limited. And I am concerned about the physical and spiritual realm of the entire world, and that's what a True Mother does and that's the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 AFTERNOON SESSION (Time noted: 1:01 p.m) HAK JA HAN, resumed and testified as follows: CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR POLAK: THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of Tape No. 3. We're now back on the record. The time is 1:01 p.m. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, over lunch you had an opportunity to think about the testimony that you gave this morning. I'm going to give you an opportunity now if you had anything you wanted to change in your answers from this morning or add to your answers, I just wanted to give you the opportunity to do that now if you thought you needed to do that. A The way it has been operating up to this point is that it doesn't just apply to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Church involving the firearms and that you instructed Mr. Kim to go and educate Sean Moon on your church theology. A Yes. Q Did Mr. Kim go and make an effort to, as you said, educate Sean Moon? A I wouldn't know that. Q You wouldn't know that? A I wouldn't I wouldn't know whether he educated Sean or not. Q Do you know whether Mr. Kim ever attempted to speak with Sean Moon? A Like I said before, I delegated the authority. And I am thinking about I'm concerned about the providence with regard to the world, not to a specific district such as US Family Federation churches, and so it's not limited. And I am concerned about the physical and spiritual realm of the entire world, and that's what a True Mother does and that's the mission of a True Mother or True Parent.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	AFTERNOON SESSION (Time noted: 1:01 p.m) HAK JA HAN, resumed and testified as follows: CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR POLAK: THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of Tape No. 3. We're now back on the record. The time is 1:01 p.m. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, over lunch you had an opportunity to think about the testimony that you gave this morning. I'm going to give you an opportunity now if you had anything you wanted to change in your answers from this morning or add to your answers, I just wanted to give you the opportunity to do that now if you thought you needed to do that. A The way it has been operating up to this point is that it doesn't just apply to the United States but it applies to the the world. Since the people who were appointed as appointed as those who are responsible	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Church involving the firearms and that you instructed Mr. Kim to go and educate Sean Moon on your church theology. A Yes. Q Did Mr. Kim go and make an effort to, as you said, educate Sean Moon? A I wouldn't know that. Q You wouldn't know that? A I wouldn't I wouldn't know whether he educated Sean or not. Q Do you know whether Mr. Kim ever attempted to speak with Sean Moon? A Like I said before, I delegated the authority. And I am thinking about I'm concerned about the providence with regard to the world, not to a specific district such as US Family Federation churches, and so it's not limited. And I am concerned about the physical and spiritual realm of the entire world, and that's what a True Mother or True Parent. Q So other than asking Mr. Kim to go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	AFTERNOON SESSION (Time noted: 1:01 p.m) HAK JA HAN, resumed and testified as follows: CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR POLAK: THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of Tape No. 3. We're now back on the record. The time is 1:01 p.m. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, over lunch you had an opportunity to think about the testimony that you gave this morning. I'm going to give you an opportunity now if you had anything you wanted to change in your answers from this morning or add to your answers, I just wanted to give you the opportunity to do that now if you thought you needed to do that. A The way it has been operating up to this point is that it doesn't just apply to the United States but it applies to the the world. Since the people who were appointed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Church involving the firearms and that you instructed Mr. Kim to go and educate Sean Moon on your church theology. A Yes. Q Did Mr. Kim go and make an effort to, as you said, educate Sean Moon? A I wouldn't know that. Q You wouldn't know that? A I wouldn't I wouldn't know whether he educated Sean or not. Q Do you know whether Mr. Kim ever attempted to speak with Sean Moon? A Like I said before, I delegated the authority. And I am thinking about I'm concerned about the providence with regard to the world, not to a specific district such as US Family Federation churches, and so it's not limited. And I am concerned about the physical and spiritual realm of the entire world, and that's what a True Mother or True Parent. Q So other than asking Mr. Kim to go and educate Sean Moon, did you do anything else

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 23 of 46

	Page 85		Page 87
1	events at Sanctuary Church?	1	the earlier translation.
2	MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.	2	"Physically I give birth to him; so
3	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. I just	3	he is my son. However, he lost the
4	want to object to one thing.	4	original character of a son. With regards
5	She used the word "did you act on	5	to providence, he's not my son."
6	something?" but you mentioned, "Did you	6	MR. ELDER: No. She said, in a
7	order something?" I think that's	7	complete sentence, "He is not my son."
8	different. (Speaking Korean)	8	Q When did he stop being your son, as
9	Q I think I said, "Did you do anything	9	you have explained it?
10	in response?"	10	A After the father ascended, I told him
11	A I did not instruct anything to any	11	to wait for three years and study; however, he
12	individuals other than that.	12	made a he publicly announced that he
13	Q Who is Sean Moon?	13	rejected me.
14	A He's the son I bore. It's imperative	14	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object. What
15	the son knows the mother. A person who doesn't	15	she said is "He made a treasonous or a
16	recognize the mother who bore who gave birth	16	proclamation or a proclamation that
17	to him and raised him cannot be her son.	17	betrayed me.
18	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry.	18	MR. ELDER: Treasonous is much too
19	She says it's not that he cannot	19	strong a word to be a correct translation.
20	be our son. It's that there cannot be	20	Betrayal is a more accurate word.
21	there cannot be a son who does not	21	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sure.
22	recognize the mother who bore him and	22	BY MR. POLAK:
23	raised him.	23	Q Can you tell me specifically what you
24	A What kind of son, while his mother is	24	recall Sean Moon saying that was a betrayal?
25	still living, brings his father a new wife?	25	A In front of the providence and the
			I.
	Page 86		Page 88
1		1	
1 2	Page 86 This is against this is immoral and unethical.	1	truth, the True Parents is the only True
	This is against this is immoral and unethical.	1	truth, the True Parents is the only True Parents and True Mother who can accomplish
2	This is against this is immoral and unethical. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. I just	2	truth, the True Parents is the only True Parents and True Mother who can accomplish God's dreams and the mankind's wishes.
2 3	This is against this is immoral and unethical. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. I just want to mention that especially one	2 3	truth, the True Parents is the only True Parents and True Mother who can accomplish God's dreams and the mankind's wishes. However, he rejected me; therefore, like I said
2 3 4	This is against this is immoral and unethical. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. I just	2 3 4	truth, the True Parents is the only True Parents and True Mother who can accomplish God's dreams and the mankind's wishes. However, he rejected me; therefore, like I said before, there is no forgiveness if you reject
2 3 4 5	This is against this is immoral and unethical. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. I just want to mention that especially one particular point I'd object to is that regarding with regards to the father	2 3 4 5	truth, the True Parents is the only True Parents and True Mother who can accomplish God's dreams and the mankind's wishes. However, he rejected me; therefore, like I said before, there is no forgiveness if you reject the Holy Spirit. I am the only begotten son,
2 3 4 5 6	This is against this is immoral and unethical. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. I just want to mention that especially one particular point I'd object to is that	2 3 4 5 6	truth, the True Parents is the only True Parents and True Mother who can accomplish God's dreams and the mankind's wishes. However, he rejected me; therefore, like I said before, there is no forgiveness if you reject the Holy Spirit. I am the only begotten son, [sic] True Mother and the Holy Spirit.
2 3 4 5 6 7	This is against this is immoral and unethical. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. I just want to mention that especially one particular point I'd object to is that regarding with regards to the father who has ascended, what unethical and	2 3 4 5 6 7	truth, the True Parents is the only True Parents and True Mother who can accomplish God's dreams and the mankind's wishes. However, he rejected me; therefore, like I said before, there is no forgiveness if you reject the Holy Spirit. I am the only begotten son, [sic] True Mother and the Holy Spirit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	This is against this is immoral and unethical. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. I just want to mention that especially one particular point I'd object to is that regarding with regards to the father who has ascended, what unethical and immoral son will find a new wife for his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	truth, the True Parents is the only True Parents and True Mother who can accomplish God's dreams and the mankind's wishes. However, he rejected me; therefore, like I said before, there is no forgiveness if you reject the Holy Spirit. I am the only begotten son, [sic] True Mother and the Holy Spirit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just one correction. She didn't say, "I'm the only
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	This is against this is immoral and unethical. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. I just want to mention that especially one particular point I'd object to is that regarding with regards to the father who has ascended, what unethical and immoral son will find a new wife for his deceased father while the mother is alive,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	truth, the True Parents is the only True Parents and True Mother who can accomplish God's dreams and the mankind's wishes. However, he rejected me; therefore, like I said before, there is no forgiveness if you reject the Holy Spirit. I am the only begotten son, [sic] True Mother and the Holy Spirit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just one correction. She didn't say, "I'm the only begotten son." She said, "I'm the only
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	This is against this is immoral and unethical. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. I just want to mention that especially one particular point I'd object to is that regarding with regards to the father who has ascended, what unethical and immoral son will find a new wife for his deceased father while the mother is alive, to complete the sentence?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	truth, the True Parents is the only True Parents and True Mother who can accomplish God's dreams and the mankind's wishes. However, he rejected me; therefore, like I said before, there is no forgiveness if you reject the Holy Spirit. I am the only begotten son, [sic] True Mother and the Holy Spirit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just one correction. She didn't say, "I'm the only begotten son." She said, "I'm the only begotten daughter."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	This is against this is immoral and unethical. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. I just want to mention that especially one particular point I'd object to is that regarding with regards to the father who has ascended, what unethical and immoral son will find a new wife for his deceased father while the mother is alive, to complete the sentence? Q So do you consider him to be your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	truth, the True Parents is the only True Parents and True Mother who can accomplish God's dreams and the mankind's wishes. However, he rejected me; therefore, like I said before, there is no forgiveness if you reject the Holy Spirit. I am the only begotten son, [sic] True Mother and the Holy Spirit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just one correction. She didn't say, "I'm the only begotten son." She said, "I'm the only begotten daughter." Q So you asked him to wait for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	This is against this is immoral and unethical. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. I just want to mention that especially one particular point I'd object to is that regarding with regards to the father who has ascended, what unethical and immoral son will find a new wife for his deceased father while the mother is alive, to complete the sentence? Q So do you consider him to be your son?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 truth, the True Parents is the only True Parents and True Mother who can accomplish God's dreams and the mankind's wishes. However, he rejected me; therefore, like I said before, there is no forgiveness if you reject the Holy Spirit. I am the only begotten son, [sic] True Mother and the Holy Spirit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just one correction. She didn't say, "I'm the only begotten son." She said, "I'm the only begotten daughter." Q So you asked him to wait for three years before leading the church. And his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	This is against this is immoral and unethical. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. I just want to mention that especially one particular point I'd object to is that regarding with regards to the father who has ascended, what unethical and immoral son will find a new wife for his deceased father while the mother is alive, to complete the sentence? Q So do you consider him to be your son?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13	truth, the True Parents is the only True Parents and True Mother who can accomplish God's dreams and the mankind's wishes. However, he rejected me; therefore, like I said before, there is no forgiveness if you reject the Holy Spirit. I am the only begotten son, [sic] True Mother and the Holy Spirit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just one correction. She didn't say, "I'm the only begotten son." She said, "I'm the only begotten daughter." Q So you asked him to wait for three years before leading the church. And his response was, "I don't want to wait
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	This is against this is immoral and unethical. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. I just want to mention that especially one particular point I'd object to is that regarding with regards to the father who has ascended, what unethical and immoral son will find a new wife for his deceased father while the mother is alive, to complete the sentence? Q So do you consider him to be your son? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She said	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	truth, the True Parents is the only True Parents and True Mother who can accomplish God's dreams and the mankind's wishes. However, he rejected me; therefore, like I said before, there is no forgiveness if you reject the Holy Spirit. I am the only begotten son, [sic] True Mother and the Holy Spirit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just one correction. She didn't say, "I'm the only begotten son." She said, "I'm the only begotten daughter." Q So you asked him to wait for three years before leading the church. And his response was, "I don't want to wait three years, and I don't recognize you as True
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	This is against this is immoral and unethical. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. I just want to mention that especially one particular point I'd object to is that regarding with regards to the father who has ascended, what unethical and immoral son will find a new wife for his deceased father while the mother is alive, to complete the sentence? Q So do you consider him to be your son? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She said MR. POLAK: Hold on, Mrs. Moon.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	truth, the True Parents is the only True Parents and True Mother who can accomplish God's dreams and the mankind's wishes. However, he rejected me; therefore, like I said before, there is no forgiveness if you reject the Holy Spirit. I am the only begotten son, [sic] True Mother and the Holy Spirit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just one correction. She didn't say, "I'm the only begotten son." She said, "I'm the only begotten daughter." Q So you asked him to wait for three years before leading the church. And his response was, "I don't want to wait three years, and I don't recognize you as True Mother." Is that what happened?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	This is against this is immoral and unethical. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. I just want to mention that especially one particular point I'd object to is that regarding with regards to the father who has ascended, what unethical and immoral son will find a new wife for his deceased father while the mother is alive, to complete the sentence? Q So do you consider him to be your son? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She said MR. POLAK: Hold on, Mrs. Moon. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said (speaking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	truth, the True Parents is the only True Parents and True Mother who can accomplish God's dreams and the mankind's wishes. However, he rejected me; therefore, like I said before, there is no forgiveness if you reject the Holy Spirit. I am the only begotten son, [sic] True Mother and the Holy Spirit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just one correction. She didn't say, "I'm the only begotten son." She said, "I'm the only begotten daughter." Q So you asked him to wait for three years before leading the church. And his response was, "I don't want to wait three years, and I don't recognize you as True
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	This is against this is immoral and unethical. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. I just want to mention that especially one particular point I'd object to is that regarding with regards to the father who has ascended, what unethical and immoral son will find a new wife for his deceased father while the mother is alive, to complete the sentence? Q So do you consider him to be your son? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She said MR. POLAK: Hold on, Mrs. Moon. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said (speaking Korean), which means do you emphasize?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 truth, the True Parents is the only True Parents and True Mother who can accomplish God's dreams and the mankind's wishes. However, he rejected me; therefore, like I said before, there is no forgiveness if you reject the Holy Spirit. I am the only begotten son, [sic] True Mother and the Holy Spirit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just one correction. She didn't say, "I'm the only begotten son." She said, "I'm the only begotten daughter." Q So you asked him to wait for three years before leading the church. And his response was, "I don't recognize you as True Mother." Is that what happened? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	This is against this is immoral and unethical. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. I just want to mention that especially one particular point I'd object to is that regarding with regards to the father who has ascended, what unethical and immoral son will find a new wife for his deceased father while the mother is alive, to complete the sentence? Q So do you consider him to be your son? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She said MR. POLAK: Hold on, Mrs. Moon. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said (speaking Korean), which means do you emphasize? And you said, "Do you consider?" I think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	truth, the True Parents is the only True Parents and True Mother who can accomplish God's dreams and the mankind's wishes. However, he rejected me; therefore, like I said before, there is no forgiveness if you reject the Holy Spirit. I am the only begotten son, [sic] True Mother and the Holy Spirit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just one correction. She didn't say, "I'm the only begotten son." She said, "I'm the only begotten daughter." Q So you asked him to wait for three years before leading the church. And his response was, "I don't want to wait three years, and I don't recognize you as True Mother." Is that what happened? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. Mischaracterizes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	This is against this is immoral and unethical. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. I just want to mention that especially one particular point I'd object to is that regarding with regards to the father who has ascended, what unethical and immoral son will find a new wife for his deceased father while the mother is alive, to complete the sentence? Q So do you consider him to be your son? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She said MR. POLAK: Hold on, Mrs. Moon. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said (speaking Korean), which means do you emphasize? And you said, "Do you consider?" I think that's very different.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 truth, the True Parents is the only True Parents and True Mother who can accomplish God's dreams and the mankind's wishes. However, he rejected me; therefore, like I said before, there is no forgiveness if you reject the Holy Spirit. I am the only begotten son, [sic] True Mother and the Holy Spirit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just one correction. She didn't say, "I'm the only begotten son." She said, "I'm the only begotten daughter." Q So you asked him to wait for three years before leading the church. And his response was, "I don't want to wait three years, and I don't recognize you as True Mother." Is that what happened? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. Mischaracterizes. A Well, I asked him to wait for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	This is against this is immoral and unethical. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. I just want to mention that especially one particular point I'd object to is that regarding with regards to the father who has ascended, what unethical and immoral son will find a new wife for his deceased father while the mother is alive, to complete the sentence? Q So do you consider him to be your son? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She said MR. POLAK: Hold on, Mrs. Moon. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said (speaking Korean), which means do you emphasize? And you said, "Do you consider?" I think that's very different. A Physically I'm his mother; however,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 truth, the True Parents is the only True Parents and True Mother who can accomplish God's dreams and the mankind's wishes. However, he rejected me; therefore, like I said before, there is no forgiveness if you reject the Holy Spirit. I am the only begotten son, [sic] True Mother and the Holy Spirit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just one correction. She didn't say, "I'm the only begotten son." She said, "I'm the only begotten daughter." Q So you asked him to wait for three years before leading the church. And his response was, "I don't want to wait three years, and I don't recognize you as True Mother." Is that what happened? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. Mischaracterizes. A Well, I asked him to wait for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	This is against this is immoral and unethical. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. I just want to mention that especially one particular point I'd object to is that regarding with regards to the father who has ascended, what unethical and immoral son will find a new wife for his deceased father while the mother is alive, to complete the sentence? Q So do you consider him to be your son? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She said MR. POLAK: Hold on, Mrs. Moon. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said (speaking Korean), which means do you emphasize? And you said, "Do you consider?" I think that's very different. A Physically I'm his mother; however, someone he has lost his original his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 truth, the True Parents is the only True Parents and True Mother who can accomplish God's dreams and the mankind's wishes. However, he rejected me; therefore, like I said before, there is no forgiveness if you reject the Holy Spirit. I am the only begotten son, [sic] True Mother and the Holy Spirit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just one correction. She didn't say, "I'm the only begotten son." She said, "I'm the only begotten daughter." Q So you asked him to wait for three years before leading the church. And his response was, "I don't recognize you as True Mother." Is that what happened? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. Mischaracterizes. A Well, I asked him to wait for three years and study during that time, and I told I said, "I would show you I will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	This is against this is immoral and unethical. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. I just want to mention that especially one particular point I'd object to is that regarding with regards to the father who has ascended, what unethical and immoral son will find a new wife for his deceased father while the mother is alive, to complete the sentence? Q So do you consider him to be your son? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She said MR. POLAK: Hold on, Mrs. Moon. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said (speaking Korean), which means do you emphasize? And you said, "Do you consider?" I think that's very different. A Physically I'm his mother; however, someone he has lost his original his his core responsibility. So he cannot be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 truth, the True Parents is the only True Parents and True Mother who can accomplish God's dreams and the mankind's wishes. However, he rejected me; therefore, like I said before, there is no forgiveness if you reject the Holy Spirit. I am the only begotten son, [sic] True Mother and the Holy Spirit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just one correction. She didn't say, "I'm the only begotten son." She said, "I'm the only begotten daughter." Q So you asked him to wait for three years before leading the church. And his response was, "I don't want to wait three years, and I don't recognize you as True Mother." Is that what happened? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. Mischaracterizes. A Well, I asked him to wait for three years and study during that time, and I told I said, "I would show you I will show you in three years." However, he gave up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	This is against this is immoral and unethical. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. I just want to mention that especially one particular point I'd object to is that regarding with regards to the father who has ascended, what unethical and immoral son will find a new wife for his deceased father while the mother is alive, to complete the sentence? Q So do you consider him to be your son? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She said MR. POLAK: Hold on, Mrs. Moon. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said (speaking Korean), which means do you emphasize? And you said, "Do you consider?" I think that's very different. A Physically I'm his mother; however, someone he has lost his original his his core responsibility. So he cannot be viewed as a son; so he's not a son. I didn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	truth, the True Parents is the only True Parents and True Mother who can accomplish God's dreams and the mankind's wishes. However, he rejected me; therefore, like I said before, there is no forgiveness if you reject the Holy Spirit. I am the only begotten son, [sic] True Mother and the Holy Spirit. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just one correction. She didn't say, "I'm the only begotten son." She said, "I'm the only begotten daughter." Q So you asked him to wait for three years before leading the church. And his response was, "I don't want to wait three years, and I don't recognize you as True Mother." Is that what happened? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. Mischaracterizes. A Well, I asked him to wait for three years and study during that time, and I told I said, "I would show you I will show you in three years." However, he gave up everything and ran away to the United States.

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 24 of 46

r			
	Page 89		Page 91
1	doesn't know the true nature of Jesus and he	1	he needed education needed educating. He
2	he didn't know the True Parents, that's why I	2	didn't know the true nature of Jesus. He
3	said, "I will show you the historical truth."	3	didn't know why Jesus said he was going to come
4	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'd just add one	4	back again.
5	thing.	5	Q Was Sean a good student in high
6	And then lastly, she said, "That's	6	school?
7	why I asked him to I asked him to	7	A You know, I'm a mother; so I have to
8	wait."	8	say that he was a good student.
9	A Well, Creator God created the heaven	9	Q He went to college; right?
10	and heavens and earth and everything in it,	10	A Yes.
11	including the ancestors of men and women	11	Q He went to Harvard, didn't he?
12	according to his likeness.	12	A Well, I don't know if he was able to
13	MR. ELDER: His image.	13	graduate.
14	THE INTERPRETER: His image.	14	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She
15	A Therefore, Father God was not alone.	15	said, "I don't know if he was able to
16	He created everything according to in the	16	graduate properly."
17	likeness of his image and to perish in the	17	Q Did he do well at Harvard?
18	mineral world or animal kingdom and in	18	A I wouldn't know that.
19	humanity.	19	Q How would you not or why would you
20	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Excuse me.	20	not know how he did academically in college?
21	MR. ELDER: She's not finished.	21	A Because I was the mother of a
22	A Creation cannot occur with just	22	universe mother of the universe, I could not
23	father alone. There has to be mother. It's	23	focus on one son alone.
24	imperative.	24	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. Objection.
25	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. Objection.	25	"I cannot live looking at only one
			Dama 00
	Page 90		Page 92
1	Just to mention what she said before,	1	son."
2	Just to mention what she said before, Mother didn't mention Father God is not	2	son." Q Were you and Sean close when he was
2 3	Just to mention what she said before, Mother didn't mention Father God is not alone.	2 3	son." Q Were you and Sean close when he was growing up?
2 3 4	Just to mention what she said before, Mother didn't mention Father God is not alone. She said that "God created all of	2 3 4	son." Q Were you and Sean close when he was growing up? A You know, he was the youngest of my
2 3 4 5	Just to mention what she said before, Mother didn't mention Father God is not alone. She said that "God created all of creation in his image. There's plus and	2 3 4 5	son." Q Were you and Sean close when he was growing up? A You know, he was the youngest of my sons; so I loved him a lot.
2 3 4 5 6	Just to mention what she said before, Mother didn't mention Father God is not alone. She said that "God created all of creation in his image. There's plus and minus in the mineral world. In the plant	2 3 4 5 6	son." Q Were you and Sean close when he was growing up? A You know, he was the youngest of my sons; so I loved him a lot. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I think she used
2 3 4 5 6 7	Just to mention what she said before, Mother didn't mention Father God is not alone. She said that "God created all of creation in his image. There's plus and minus in the mineral world. In the plant world, we have stamen and pistil. In the	2 3 4 5 6 7	son." Q Were you and Sean close when he was growing up? A You know, he was the youngest of my sons; so I loved him a lot. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I think she used (speaking Korean), which is the most. "I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Just to mention what she said before, Mother didn't mention Father God is not alone. She said that "God created all of creation in his image. There's plus and minus in the mineral world. In the plant world, we have stamen and pistil. In the animal kingdom, we have male and female,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	son." Q Were you and Sean close when he was growing up? A You know, he was the youngest of my sons; so I loved him a lot. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I think she used (speaking Korean), which is the most. "I loved him the most."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Just to mention what she said before, Mother didn't mention Father God is not alone. She said that "God created all of creation in his image. There's plus and minus in the mineral world. In the plant world, we have stamen and pistil. In the animal kingdom, we have male and female, and in humanity, we have men and women;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	son." Q Were you and Sean close when he was growing up? A You know, he was the youngest of my sons; so I loved him a lot. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I think she used (speaking Korean), which is the most. "I loved him the most." Q Were you and Sean close when he was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Just to mention what she said before, Mother didn't mention Father God is not alone. She said that "God created all of creation in his image. There's plus and minus in the mineral world. In the plant world, we have stamen and pistil. In the animal kingdom, we have male and female, and in humanity, we have men and women; therefore, it is not only God the Father."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	son." Q Were you and Sean close when he was growing up? A You know, he was the youngest of my sons; so I loved him a lot. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I think she used (speaking Korean), which is the most. "I loved him the most." Q Were you and Sean close when he was in college?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Just to mention what she said before, Mother didn't mention Father God is not alone. She said that "God created all of creation in his image. There's plus and minus in the mineral world. In the plant world, we have stamen and pistil. In the animal kingdom, we have male and female, and in humanity, we have men and women; therefore, it is not only God the Father." That's what she mentioned before.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	son." Q Were you and Sean close when he was growing up? A You know, he was the youngest of my sons; so I loved him a lot. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I think she used (speaking Korean), which is the most. "I loved him the most." Q Were you and Sean close when he was in college? A You can do some research as to how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Just to mention what she said before, Mother didn't mention Father God is not alone. She said that "God created all of creation in his image. There's plus and minus in the mineral world. In the plant world, we have stamen and pistil. In the animal kingdom, we have male and female, and in humanity, we have men and women; therefore, it is not only God the Father." That's what she mentioned before. MR. ELDER: There's also "God the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	son." Q Were you and Sean close when he was growing up? A You know, he was the youngest of my sons; so I loved him a lot. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I think she used (speaking Korean), which is the most. "I loved him the most." Q Were you and Sean close when he was in college? A You can do some research as to how many times I went around the world, and in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Just to mention what she said before, Mother didn't mention Father God is not alone. She said that "God created all of creation in his image. There's plus and minus in the mineral world. In the plant world, we have stamen and pistil. In the animal kingdom, we have male and female, and in humanity, we have men and women; therefore, it is not only God the Father." That's what she mentioned before. MR. ELDER: There's also "God the Mother."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	son." Q Were you and Sean close when he was growing up? A You know, he was the youngest of my sons; so I loved him a lot. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I think she used (speaking Korean), which is the most. "I loved him the most." Q Were you and Sean close when he was in college? A You can do some research as to how many times I went around the world, and in order to have a have maintain or have the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Just to mention what she said before, Mother didn't mention Father God is not alone. She said that "God created all of creation in his image. There's plus and minus in the mineral world. In the plant world, we have stamen and pistil. In the animal kingdom, we have male and female, and in humanity, we have men and women; therefore, it is not only God the Father." That's what she mentioned before. MR. ELDER: There's also "God the Mother." MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I do not recall	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	son." Q Were you and Sean close when he was growing up? A You know, he was the youngest of my sons; so I loved him a lot. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I think she used (speaking Korean), which is the most. "I loved him the most." Q Were you and Sean close when he was in college? A You can do some research as to how many times I went around the world, and in order to have a have maintain or have the closest relationship, you have to be physically
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Just to mention what she said before, Mother didn't mention Father God is not alone. She said that "God created all of creation in his image. There's plus and minus in the mineral world. In the plant world, we have stamen and pistil. In the animal kingdom, we have male and female, and in humanity, we have men and women; therefore, it is not only God the Father." That's what she mentioned before. MR. ELDER: There's also "God the Mother." MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I do not recall that she did say "God the Mother."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	son." Q Were you and Sean close when he was growing up? A You know, he was the youngest of my sons; so I loved him a lot. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I think she used (speaking Korean), which is the most. "I loved him the most." Q Were you and Sean close when he was in college? A You can do some research as to how many times I went around the world, and in order to have a have maintain or have the closest relationship, you have to be physically close.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Just to mention what she said before, Mother didn't mention Father God is not alone. She said that "God created all of creation in his image. There's plus and minus in the mineral world. In the plant world, we have stamen and pistil. In the animal kingdom, we have male and female, and in humanity, we have men and women; therefore, it is not only God the Father." That's what she mentioned before. MR. ELDER: There's also "God the Mother." MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I do not recall that she did say "God the Mother."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	son." Q Were you and Sean close when he was growing up? A You know, he was the youngest of my sons; so I loved him a lot. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I think she used (speaking Korean), which is the most. "I loved him the most." Q Were you and Sean close when he was in college? A You can do some research as to how many times I went around the world, and in order to have a have maintain or have the closest relationship, you have to be physically close. Q After college, what did Sean do, if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Just to mention what she said before, Mother didn't mention Father God is not alone. She said that "God created all of creation in his image. There's plus and minus in the mineral world. In the plant world, we have stamen and pistil. In the animal kingdom, we have male and female, and in humanity, we have men and women; therefore, it is not only God the Father." That's what she mentioned before. MR. ELDER: There's also "God the Mother." MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I do not recall that she did say "God the Mother." MR. POLAK: You recall her saying it? MR. ELDER: I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	son." Q Were you and Sean close when he was growing up? A You know, he was the youngest of my sons; so I loved him a lot. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I think she used (speaking Korean), which is the most. "I loved him the most." Q Were you and Sean close when he was in college? A You can do some research as to how many times I went around the world, and in order to have a have maintain or have the closest relationship, you have to be physically close. Q After college, what did Sean do, if you remember?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Just to mention what she said before, Mother didn't mention Father God is not alone. She said that "God created all of creation in his image. There's plus and minus in the mineral world. In the plant world, we have stamen and pistil. In the animal kingdom, we have male and female, and in humanity, we have men and women; therefore, it is not only God the Father." That's what she mentioned before. MR. ELDER: There's also "God the Mother." MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I do not recall that she did say "God the Mother." MR. POLAK: You recall her saying it? MR. ELDER: I do. MR. POLAK: Okay. All right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	son." Q Were you and Sean close when he was growing up? A You know, he was the youngest of my sons; so I loved him a lot. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I think she used (speaking Korean), which is the most. "I loved him the most." Q Were you and Sean close when he was in college? A You can do some research as to how many times I went around the world, and in order to have a have maintain or have the closest relationship, you have to be physically close. Q After college, what did Sean do, if you remember? A He was exploring different religions;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Just to mention what she said before, Mother didn't mention Father God is not alone. She said that "God created all of creation in his image. There's plus and minus in the mineral world. In the plant world, we have stamen and pistil. In the animal kingdom, we have male and female, and in humanity, we have men and women; therefore, it is not only God the Father." That's what she mentioned before. MR. ELDER: There's also "God the Mother." MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I do not recall that she did say "God the Mother." MR. POLAK: You recall her saying it? MR. ELDER: I do. MR. POLAK: Okay. All right. Q What kind of son was Sean growing up?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 son." Q Were you and Sean close when he was growing up? A You know, he was the youngest of my sons; so I loved him a lot. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I think she used (speaking Korean), which is the most. "I loved him the most." Q Were you and Sean close when he was in college? A You can do some research as to how many times I went around the world, and in order to have a have maintain or have the closest relationship, you have to be physically close. Q After college, what did Sean do, if you remember? A He was exploring different religions; so my understanding is he also got involved
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Just to mention what she said before, Mother didn't mention Father God is not alone. She said that "God created all of creation in his image. There's plus and minus in the mineral world. In the plant world, we have stamen and pistil. In the animal kingdom, we have male and female, and in humanity, we have men and women; therefore, it is not only God the Father." That's what she mentioned before. MR. ELDER: There's also "God the Mother." MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I do not recall that she did say "God the Mother." MR. POLAK: You recall her saying it? MR. ELDER: I do. MR. POLAK: Okay. All right. Q What kind of son was Sean growing up? A I thought I really needed to put an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 son." Q Were you and Sean close when he was growing up? A You know, he was the youngest of my sons; so I loved him a lot. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I think she used (speaking Korean), which is the most. "I loved him the most." Q Were you and Sean close when he was in college? A You can do some research as to how many times I went around the world, and in order to have a have maintain or have the closest relationship, you have to be physically close. Q After college, what did Sean do, if you remember? A He was exploring different religions; so my understanding is he also got involved in with Buddhism and also Catholic Church.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Just to mention what she said before, Mother didn't mention Father God is not alone. She said that "God created all of creation in his image. There's plus and minus in the mineral world. In the plant world, we have stamen and pistil. In the animal kingdom, we have male and female, and in humanity, we have men and women; therefore, it is not only God the Father." That's what she mentioned before. MR. ELDER: There's also "God the Mother." MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I do not recall that she did say "God the Mother." MR. POLAK: You recall her saying it? MR. ELDER: I do. MR. POLAK: Okay. All right. Q What kind of son was Sean growing up? A I thought I really needed to put an effort in educating him.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 son." Q Were you and Sean close when he was growing up? A You know, he was the youngest of my sons; so I loved him a lot. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I think she used (speaking Korean), which is the most. "I loved him the most." Q Were you and Sean close when he was in college? A You can do some research as to how many times I went around the world, and in order to have a have maintain or have the closest relationship, you have to be physically close. Q After college, what did Sean do, if you remember? A He was exploring different religions; so my understanding is he also got involved in with Buddhism and also Catholic Church. Q How do you feel about that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Just to mention what she said before, Mother didn't mention Father God is not alone. She said that "God created all of creation in his image. There's plus and minus in the mineral world. In the plant world, we have stamen and pistil. In the animal kingdom, we have male and female, and in humanity, we have men and women; therefore, it is not only God the Father." That's what she mentioned before. MR. ELDER: There's also "God the Mother." MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I do not recall that she did say "God the Mother." MR. POLAK: You recall her saying it? MR. ELDER: I do. MR. POLAK: Okay. All right. Q What kind of son was Sean growing up? A I thought I really needed to put an effort in educating him. Q Why?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 son." Q Were you and Sean close when he was growing up? A You know, he was the youngest of my sons; so I loved him a lot. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I think she used (speaking Korean), which is the most. "I loved him the most." Q Were you and Sean close when he was in college? A You can do some research as to how many times I went around the world, and in order to have a have maintain or have the closest relationship, you have to be physically close. Q After college, what did Sean do, if you remember? A He was exploring different religions; so my understanding is he also got involved in with Buddhism and also Catholic Church. Q How do you feel about that? A I didn't think that was a bad idea
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Just to mention what she said before, Mother didn't mention Father God is not alone. She said that "God created all of creation in his image. There's plus and minus in the mineral world. In the plant world, we have stamen and pistil. In the animal kingdom, we have male and female, and in humanity, we have men and women; therefore, it is not only God the Father." That's what she mentioned before. MR. ELDER: There's also "God the Mother." MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I do not recall that she did say "God the Mother." MR. POLAK: You recall her saying it? MR. ELDER: I do. MR. POLAK: Okay. All right. Q What kind of son was Sean growing up? A I thought I really needed to put an effort in educating him. Q Why? A Because he didn't know God, he didn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 son." Q Were you and Sean close when he was growing up? A You know, he was the youngest of my sons; so I loved him a lot. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I think she used (speaking Korean), which is the most. "I loved him the most." Q Were you and Sean close when he was in college? A You can do some research as to how many times I went around the world, and in order to have a have maintain or have the closest relationship, you have to be physically close. Q After college, what did Sean do, if you remember? A He was exploring different religions; so my understanding is he also got involved in with Buddhism and also Catholic Church. Q How do you feel about that? A I didn't think that was a bad idea that my son was doing that because the role of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Just to mention what she said before, Mother didn't mention Father God is not alone. She said that "God created all of creation in his image. There's plus and minus in the mineral world. In the plant world, we have stamen and pistil. In the animal kingdom, we have male and female, and in humanity, we have men and women; therefore, it is not only God the Father." That's what she mentioned before. MR. ELDER: There's also "God the Mother." MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I do not recall that she did say "God the Mother." MR. POLAK: You recall her saying it? MR. ELDER: I do. MR. POLAK: Okay. All right. Q What kind of son was Sean growing up? A I thought I really needed to put an effort in educating him. Q Why?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 son." Q Were you and Sean close when he was growing up? A You know, he was the youngest of my sons; so I loved him a lot. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I think she used (speaking Korean), which is the most. "I loved him the most." Q Were you and Sean close when he was in college? A You can do some research as to how many times I went around the world, and in order to have a have maintain or have the closest relationship, you have to be physically close. Q After college, what did Sean do, if you remember? A He was exploring different religions; so my understanding is he also got involved in with Buddhism and also Catholic Church. Q How do you feel about that? A I didn't think that was a bad idea

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 25 of 46

	Page 93		Page 95
1	explore other religions in the same way?	1	said is, "I repeat myself several times,
2	A No, none of my other sons did.	2	but he could not understand he could
3	Q What about your other daughters?	3	not explain God. He cannot he does not
4	A Not that I know of; however, they may	4	understand the mission of True Parents.
5	have delved into some studies.	5	Although he may have been born as True
6	Q Was Sean close with his father, the	6	Parents' children, he do not he doesn't
7	Reverend Moon, growing up?	7	understand True Parents. We are the
8	A In my view, yes.	8	savior, messiah, and True Parents. We're
9	Q Was he closer to his father than his	9	the True Parents of all 7.6 billion people
10	other brothers?	10	around the world. Even though he may be
11	A When he was still young, he he	11	my physical children not only my
12	spent a lot of time with his father.	12	physical children are my children, but all
13	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry.	13	of humanity are our children."
14	"Because he was still young, he spent	14	A If he was my son, then he should have
15	a lot of time."	15	the the likeness of me.
16	Q Do you recall ever witnessing	16	MR. ELDER: Resemblance.
17	disagreements over theology between Sean Moon	17	A However
18	and the Reverend Moon?	18	MR. ELDER: Resemblance of.
19	A I don't know.	19	THE INTERPRETER: Resemblance?
20	Q You don't know or you don't remember?	20	A Resemblance of me; however, he
21	A I'm saying I don't know because I	21	refused to resemble me.
22	never witnessed witnessed that. You know,	22	Q Did Reverend Moon ever say anything
23	ten years for ten years before the True	23	publicly that you disagreed with?
24	Father ascended, I made multiple world tours.	24	A Concerning what? My son?
25	So we were apart quite a lot.	25	Q Anything.
23	so we were apart quite a for.		Q Anything.
	Page 94		Page 96
1	Page 94	1	Page 96
1	Q Did the Reverend Moon ever tell you	1	A Well, I cannot pinpoint an incident.
2	Q Did the Reverend Moon ever tell you that he had had a disagreement over theology	2	A Well, I cannot pinpoint an incident.Q But you told me before that the words
2 3	Q Did the Reverend Moon ever tell you that he had had a disagreement over theology with Sean Moon?	2 3	A Well, I cannot pinpoint an incident.Q But you told me before that the words of True Parents were words that were formed by
2 3 4	Q Did the Reverend Moon ever tell you that he had had a disagreement over theology with Sean Moon?A You're asking me if Reverend Moon	2 3 4	A Well, I cannot pinpoint an incident. Q But you told me before that the words of True Parents were words that were formed by both of you, not just Reverend Moon.
2 3 4 5	Q Did the Reverend Moon ever tell you that he had had a disagreement over theology with Sean Moon?A You're asking me if Reverend Moon ever said that? No.	2 3 4 5	A Well, I cannot pinpoint an incident.Q But you told me before that the words of True Parents were words that were formed by both of you, not just Reverend Moon.A That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q Did the Reverend Moon ever tell you that he had had a disagreement over theology with Sean Moon? A You're asking me if Reverend Moon ever said that? No. Q Did Reverend Moon ever have 	2 3 4 5 6	 A Well, I cannot pinpoint an incident. Q But you told me before that the words of True Parents were words that were formed by both of you, not just Reverend Moon. A That's correct. Q So my question to you is whether you
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q Did the Reverend Moon ever tell you that he had had a disagreement over theology with Sean Moon? A You're asking me if Reverend Moon ever said that? No. Q Did Reverend Moon ever have discussions with you about the need for his 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Well, I cannot pinpoint an incident. Q But you told me before that the words of True Parents were words that were formed by both of you, not just Reverend Moon. A That's correct. Q So my question to you is whether you ever recall Reverend Moon saying something
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q Did the Reverend Moon ever tell you that he had had a disagreement over theology with Sean Moon? A You're asking me if Reverend Moon ever said that? No. Q Did Reverend Moon ever have discussions with you about the need for his successor? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Well, I cannot pinpoint an incident. Q But you told me before that the words of True Parents were words that were formed by both of you, not just Reverend Moon. A That's correct. Q So my question to you is whether you ever recall Reverend Moon saying something publicly that was not also the words of True
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Did the Reverend Moon ever tell you that he had had a disagreement over theology with Sean Moon? A You're asking me if Reverend Moon ever said that? No. Q Did Reverend Moon ever have discussions with you about the need for his successor? A There was no mention of a successor. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Well, I cannot pinpoint an incident. Q But you told me before that the words of True Parents were words that were formed by both of you, not just Reverend Moon. A That's correct. Q So my question to you is whether you ever recall Reverend Moon saying something publicly that was not also the words of True Parents.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Did the Reverend Moon ever tell you that he had had a disagreement over theology with Sean Moon? A You're asking me if Reverend Moon ever said that? No. Q Did Reverend Moon ever have discussions with you about the need for his successor? A There was no mention of a successor. Q Ever? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Well, I cannot pinpoint an incident. Q But you told me before that the words of True Parents were words that were formed by both of you, not just Reverend Moon. A That's correct. Q So my question to you is whether you ever recall Reverend Moon saying something publicly that was not also the words of True Parents. A What I'm saying is for 60 years while
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Did the Reverend Moon ever tell you that he had had a disagreement over theology with Sean Moon? A You're asking me if Reverend Moon ever said that? No. Q Did Reverend Moon ever have discussions with you about the need for his successor? A There was no mention of a successor. Q Ever? A Everyone is still immature. Physical 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Well, I cannot pinpoint an incident. Q But you told me before that the words of True Parents were words that were formed by both of you, not just Reverend Moon. A That's correct. Q So my question to you is whether you ever recall Reverend Moon saying something publicly that was not also the words of True Parents. A What I'm saying is for 60 years while he was alive, we focused on working toward
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Did the Reverend Moon ever tell you that he had had a disagreement over theology with Sean Moon? A You're asking me if Reverend Moon ever said that? No. Q Did Reverend Moon ever have discussions with you about the need for his successor? A There was no mention of a successor. Q Ever? A Everyone is still immature. Physical body alone does not make him your son. It's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Well, I cannot pinpoint an incident. Q But you told me before that the words of True Parents were words that were formed by both of you, not just Reverend Moon. A That's correct. Q So my question to you is whether you ever recall Reverend Moon saying something publicly that was not also the words of True Parents. A What I'm saying is for 60 years while he was alive, we focused on working toward accomplishing the God the parents' dreams.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Did the Reverend Moon ever tell you that he had had a disagreement over theology with Sean Moon? A You're asking me if Reverend Moon ever said that? No. Q Did Reverend Moon ever have discussions with you about the need for his successor? A There was no mention of a successor. Q Ever? A Everyone is still immature. Physical body alone does not make him your son. It's impossible to explain about God or it was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Well, I cannot pinpoint an incident. Q But you told me before that the words of True Parents were words that were formed by both of you, not just Reverend Moon. A That's correct. Q So my question to you is whether you ever recall Reverend Moon saying something publicly that was not also the words of True Parents. A What I'm saying is for 60 years while he was alive, we focused on working toward accomplishing the God the parents' dreams. Therefore, what I'm saying is in a public
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Did the Reverend Moon ever tell you that he had had a disagreement over theology with Sean Moon? A You're asking me if Reverend Moon ever said that? No. Q Did Reverend Moon ever have discussions with you about the need for his successor? A There was no mention of a successor. Q Ever? A Everyone is still immature. Physical body alone does not make him your son. It's impossible to explain about God or it was impossible to explain about God to him. He 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Well, I cannot pinpoint an incident. Q But you told me before that the words of True Parents were words that were formed by both of you, not just Reverend Moon. A That's correct. Q So my question to you is whether you ever recall Reverend Moon saying something publicly that was not also the words of True Parents. A What I'm saying is for 60 years while he was alive, we focused on working toward accomplishing the God the parents' dreams. Therefore, what I'm saying is in a public forum, Pastor Moon did not say anything that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Did the Reverend Moon ever tell you that he had had a disagreement over theology with Sean Moon? A You're asking me if Reverend Moon ever said that? No. Q Did Reverend Moon ever have discussions with you about the need for his successor? A There was no mention of a successor. Q Ever? A Everyone is still immature. Physical body alone does not make him your son. It's impossible to explain about God or it was impossible to explain about God to him. He didn't understand the mission of the True 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Well, I cannot pinpoint an incident. Q But you told me before that the words of True Parents were words that were formed by both of you, not just Reverend Moon. A That's correct. Q So my question to you is whether you ever recall Reverend Moon saying something publicly that was not also the words of True Parents. A What I'm saying is for 60 years while he was alive, we focused on working toward accomplishing the God the parents' dreams. Therefore, what I'm saying is in a public forum, Pastor Moon did not say anything that was not mutually agreed upon.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Did the Reverend Moon ever tell you that he had had a disagreement over theology with Sean Moon? A You're asking me if Reverend Moon ever said that? No. Q Did Reverend Moon ever have discussions with you about the need for his successor? A There was no mention of a successor. Q Ever? A Everyone is still immature. Physical body alone does not make him your son. It's impossible to explain about God to him. He didn't understand the mission of the True Parent, although he was although they were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Well, I cannot pinpoint an incident. Q But you told me before that the words of True Parents were words that were formed by both of you, not just Reverend Moon. A That's correct. Q So my question to you is whether you ever recall Reverend Moon saying something publicly that was not also the words of True Parents. A What I'm saying is for 60 years while he was alive, we focused on working toward accomplishing the God the parents' dreams. Therefore, what I'm saying is in a public forum, Pastor Moon did not say anything that was not mutually agreed upon. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I disagree
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Did the Reverend Moon ever tell you that he had had a disagreement over theology with Sean Moon? A You're asking me if Reverend Moon ever said that? No. Q Did Reverend Moon ever have discussions with you about the need for his successor? A There was no mention of a successor. Q Ever? A Everyone is still immature. Physical body alone does not make him your son. It's impossible to explain about God or it was impossible to explain about God to him. He didn't understand the mission of the True Parent, although he was although they were born as sons and daughters of True Parent, they 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Well, I cannot pinpoint an incident. Q But you told me before that the words of True Parents were words that were formed by both of you, not just Reverend Moon. A That's correct. Q So my question to you is whether you ever recall Reverend Moon saying something publicly that was not also the words of True Parents. A What I'm saying is for 60 years while he was alive, we focused on working toward accomplishing the God the parents' dreams. Therefore, what I'm saying is in a public forum, Pastor Moon did not say anything that was not mutually agreed upon. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I disagree regarding the last translation. My
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Did the Reverend Moon ever tell you that he had had a disagreement over theology with Sean Moon? A You're asking me if Reverend Moon ever said that? No. Q Did Reverend Moon ever have discussions with you about the need for his successor? A There was no mention of a successor. Q Ever? A Everyone is still immature. Physical body alone does not make him your son. It's impossible to explain about God or it was impossible to explain about God to him. He didn't understand the mission of the True Parent, although he was although they were born as sons and daughters of True Parent, they did not understand the mission. And the True 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Well, I cannot pinpoint an incident. Q But you told me before that the words of True Parents were words that were formed by both of you, not just Reverend Moon. A That's correct. Q So my question to you is whether you ever recall Reverend Moon saying something publicly that was not also the words of True Parents. A What I'm saying is for 60 years while he was alive, we focused on working toward accomplishing the God the parents' dreams. Therefore, what I'm saying is in a public forum, Pastor Moon did not say anything that was not mutually agreed upon. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I disagree regarding the last translation. My translation would be, "In the public
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Did the Reverend Moon ever tell you that he had had a disagreement over theology with Sean Moon? A You're asking me if Reverend Moon ever said that? No. Q Did Reverend Moon ever have discussions with you about the need for his successor? A There was no mention of a successor. Q Ever? A Everyone is still immature. Physical body alone does not make him your son. It's impossible to explain about God or it was impossible to explain about God to him. He didn't understand the mission of the True Parent, although he was although they were born as sons and daughters of True Parent, they did not understand the mission. And the True Parents were are the messiah and savior and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Well, I cannot pinpoint an incident. Q But you told me before that the words of True Parents were words that were formed by both of you, not just Reverend Moon. A That's correct. Q So my question to you is whether you ever recall Reverend Moon saying something publicly that was not also the words of True Parents. A What I'm saying is for 60 years while he was alive, we focused on working toward accomplishing the God the parents' dreams. Therefore, what I'm saying is in a public forum, Pastor Moon did not say anything that was not mutually agreed upon. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I disagree regarding the last translation. My translation would be, "In the public forum, Reverend Moon did not speak based
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Did the Reverend Moon ever tell you that he had had a disagreement over theology with Sean Moon? A You're asking me if Reverend Moon ever said that? No. Q Did Reverend Moon ever have discussions with you about the need for his successor? A There was no mention of a successor. Q Ever? A Everyone is still immature. Physical body alone does not make him your son. It's impossible to explain about God or it was impossible to explain about God to him. He didn't understand the mission of the True Parent, although he was although they were born as sons and daughters of True Parent, they did not understand the mission. And the True Parents were are the messiah and savior and the true parents of the mankind. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Well, I cannot pinpoint an incident. Q But you told me before that the words of True Parents were words that were formed by both of you, not just Reverend Moon. A That's correct. Q So my question to you is whether you ever recall Reverend Moon saying something publicly that was not also the words of True Parents. A What I'm saying is for 60 years while he was alive, we focused on working toward accomplishing the God the parents' dreams. Therefore, what I'm saying is in a public forum, Pastor Moon did not say anything that was not mutually agreed upon. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I disagree regarding the last translation. My translation would be, "In the public forum, Reverend Moon did not speak based on his own thoughts."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Did the Reverend Moon ever tell you that he had had a disagreement over theology with Sean Moon? A You're asking me if Reverend Moon ever said that? No. Q Did Reverend Moon ever have discussions with you about the need for his successor? A There was no mention of a successor. Q Ever? A Everyone is still immature. Physical body alone does not make him your son. It's impossible to explain about God to him. He didn't understand the mission of the True Parent, although he was although they were born as sons and daughters of True Parent, they did not understand the mission. And the True Parents were are the messiah and savior and the true parents of the mankind. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Well, I cannot pinpoint an incident. Q But you told me before that the words of True Parents were words that were formed by both of you, not just Reverend Moon. A That's correct. Q So my question to you is whether you ever recall Reverend Moon saying something publicly that was not also the words of True Parents. A What I'm saying is for 60 years while he was alive, we focused on working toward accomplishing the God the parents' dreams. Therefore, what I'm saying is in a public forum, Pastor Moon did not say anything that was not mutually agreed upon. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I disagree regarding the last translation. My translation would be, "In the public forum, Reverend Moon did not speak based on his own thoughts." Q They were the thoughts of both you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Did the Reverend Moon ever tell you that he had had a disagreement over theology with Sean Moon? A You're asking me if Reverend Moon ever said that? No. Q Did Reverend Moon ever have discussions with you about the need for his successor? A There was no mention of a successor. Q Ever? A Everyone is still immature. Physical body alone does not make him your son. It's impossible to explain about God or it was impossible to explain about God to him. He didn't understand the mission of the True Parent, although he was although they were born as sons and daughters of True Parent, they did not understand the mission. And the True Parents were are the messiah and savior and the true parents of the mankind. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I think that the order of the interpretation 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Well, I cannot pinpoint an incident. Q But you told me before that the words of True Parents were words that were formed by both of you, not just Reverend Moon. A That's correct. Q So my question to you is whether you ever recall Reverend Moon saying something publicly that was not also the words of True Parents. A What I'm saying is for 60 years while he was alive, we focused on working toward accomplishing the God the parents' dreams. Therefore, what I'm saying is in a public forum, Pastor Moon did not say anything that was not mutually agreed upon. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I disagree regarding the last translation. My translation would be, "In the public forum, Reverend Moon did not speak based on his own thoughts." Q They were the thoughts of both you and Reverend Moon?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Did the Reverend Moon ever tell you that he had had a disagreement over theology with Sean Moon? A You're asking me if Reverend Moon ever said that? No. Q Did Reverend Moon ever have discussions with you about the need for his successor? A There was no mention of a successor. Q Ever? A Everyone is still immature. Physical body alone does not make him your son. It's impossible to explain about God or it was impossible to explain about God to him. He didn't understand the mission of the True Parent, although he was although they were born as sons and daughters of True Parent, they did not understand the mission. And the True Parents were are the messiah and savior and the true parents of the mankind. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I think that the order of the interpretation was reversed, meaning that there's room 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Well, I cannot pinpoint an incident. Q But you told me before that the words of True Parents were words that were formed by both of you, not just Reverend Moon. A That's correct. Q So my question to you is whether you ever recall Reverend Moon saying something publicly that was not also the words of True Parents. A What I'm saying is for 60 years while he was alive, we focused on working toward accomplishing the God the parents' dreams. Therefore, what I'm saying is in a public forum, Pastor Moon did not say anything that was not mutually agreed upon. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I disagree regarding the last translation. My translation would be, "In the public forum, Reverend Moon did not speak based on his own thoughts." Q They were the thoughts of both you and Reverend Moon? A There was a providence.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Did the Reverend Moon ever tell you that he had had a disagreement over theology with Sean Moon? A You're asking me if Reverend Moon ever said that? No. Q Did Reverend Moon ever have discussions with you about the need for his successor? A There was no mention of a successor. Q Ever? A Everyone is still immature. Physical body alone does not make him your son. It's impossible to explain about God or it was impossible to explain about God to him. He didn't understand the mission of the True Parent, although he was although they were born as sons and daughters of True Parent, they did not understand the mission. And the True Parents were are the messiah and savior and the true parents of the mankind. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I think that the order of the interpretation 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Well, I cannot pinpoint an incident. Q But you told me before that the words of True Parents were words that were formed by both of you, not just Reverend Moon. A That's correct. Q So my question to you is whether you ever recall Reverend Moon saying something publicly that was not also the words of True Parents. A What I'm saying is for 60 years while he was alive, we focused on working toward accomplishing the God the parents' dreams. Therefore, what I'm saying is in a public forum, Pastor Moon did not say anything that was not mutually agreed upon. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I disagree regarding the last translation. My translation would be, "In the public forum, Reverend Moon did not speak based on his own thoughts." Q They were the thoughts of both you and Reverend Moon?

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 26 of 46

	Page 97		Page 99
1	MR. ROSENFELD: Object to form.	1	A I believe I answered the question.
2	A At 16 years of age, Reverend Moon	2	Q You did not, respectfully. I heard
3	Jesus appeared to Reverend Moon and said he was	3	you telling me I should draw my own
4	going to come back, and he gave Reverend Moon	4	conclusions. But as you told me, you are the
5	to carry on the responsibilities. Therefore,	5	highest religious authority in your church, and
6	since then, Reverend Moon has been walking the	6	I'm asking you, as that highest religious
7	life of a responsible walking the life to	7	authority in your church, to tell me whether,
8	fulfill the responsibility which was not	8	in your theology, the Reverend Moon was born
9	fulfilled by Jesus, who said that he was gonna	9	with original sin.
10	come back again during the time Korea was under	10	MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.
11	Japanese rule.	11	Asked and answered.
12	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I	12	A Reverend Moon was able to become the
13	think this is particularly important. I	13	True Parent only because he met me.
14	think this is what my understanding of	14	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry.
15	her of her words were.	15	Objection.
16	"At the age of 16, Jesus appeared	16	She said, "Reverend Moon because
17	before Reverend Moon and asked him to	17	Reverend Moon met me, the only begotten
18	carry on the mission for which he	18	daughter, he could ascend to the position
19	mentioned he would come again. And Jesus,	19	of True Parents.
20	the only begotten since then,	20	Q So let's go ahead and get that
21	Reverend Moon walked the path of the only	21	translated.
22	begotten son to fulfill the mission that	22	A In 1943 I was born in 1943, and
23	Jesus could not fulfill. And at that	23	Korea was liberated in 1945. And thereafter,
24	time, Korea was under Japanese	24	two Koreas divided to South and North Korea,
25	occupation."	25	and I was born in the northern part north
	Page 98		Page 100

	rage Jo		rage 100
1	A If you look at your father's lineage,	1	part of Korea.
2	he had one older brother and he had a lot of	2	MR. ELDER: Anju, Anju.
3	younger siblings. There was one parent,	3	A Anju. And and God told me to go
4	although he had a lot of siblings, and I cannot	4	to South Korea; however, God told him to go to
5	say his siblings were born without original	5	North Korea.
6	sin. So you can deduct from that.	6	Why? Because Reverend Moon had to
7	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry.	7	had a mission to carry out for Jesus, which was
8	Objection.	8	to which was redemption.
9	"The Reverend Moon had one parent	9	MR. ELDER: Indemnify.
10	and, however, like, we cannot say that the	10	A To indemnify.
11	siblings did not have original sin, and	11	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection just to
12	you can make your own conclusion."	12	that part.
13	Q Well, what I'm asking	13	From the moment she said, "When God
14	MR. POLAK: Go ahead, Tim.	14	asked Reverend Moon to go to North Korea,"
15	MR. ELDER: Reverend Moon and his	15	North Korea was still under Communist rule
16	siblings had one pair of parents, yes.	16	at that time, and this was a position
17	They were the same parents, but not that	17	where his life would be at risk or a
18	Reverend Moon had one parent. Obviously,	18	position where he could only die. This is
19	he had two.	19	because upholding Jesus' mission, there
20	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Same parents.	20	was something for Reverend Moon to
21	Q Mrs. Moon, I'm really just asking you	21	indemnify.
22	for a yes or a no answer.	22	A So what I'm saying is that in the
23	Is your view, as True Mother, that	23	process considering the process, until he
24	Reverend Moon was born with original sin?	24	met me. And before he met me, I cannot say
25	MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.	25	that he was without the original sin.

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 27 of 46

	Page 101		Page 103
1	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I object.	1	objection is. I'm going to connect it
2	My understanding is, "In the process	2	here, but I can't ask the predicate
3	to meet me, until the Reverend Moon met	3	question yet.
4	me, we cannot say that he did not have	4	MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. So let me just
5	original sin. There was indemnity	5	put on the record under the Court's order,
6	conditions to be paid."	6	the Court ruled that questions directed at
7	Q Were you born with original sin?	7	eliciting the private statements made by
8	A Because I was born without the	8	the reverend and Mrs. Moon about each
9	original sin, that's why I am the only begotten	9	other are prohibited unless the proponent
10	daughter. That's why God saved me.	10	lays a foundation.
11	Q But I thought Reverend Moon was also	11	You can go ahead.
12	the only begotten son.	12	MR. POLAK: Thanks, Jim.
13	A Meeting Jesus at age 16, he was	13	A I don't know why you keep
14	when he was given the qualifications as the	14	mentioning you keep talking about the
15	only begotten son.	15	original sin. However, there was I never
16	However, since age 16, he still had	16	talked about the original sin with him.
17	to walk the path of Jesus Christ for	17	The True Parent found the only
18	indemnification and and redemption. And the	18	begotten son only through the only begotten
19	place for the time and place where when	19	daughter, and it took 6,000 years. So but
20	he met me was when he became the only begotten	20	then, I mean, there should be there should
21	son.	21	have been an answer.
22	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection.	22	Why do you keep asking about it?
23	"At the age of 16, when Reverend Moon	23	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I
24	met Jesus and he received the mission from	24	think that that was not the correct
25	Jesus, was when he had the qualification	25	translation at all.
		i	
	Page 102		Page 104
1	Page 102 as only begotten son. And from the age of	1	
1 2		1	With regards to True Parents, the
	as only begotten son. And from the age of		
2	as only begotten son. And from the age of 16, Reverend Moon had walked the path that	2	With regards to True Parents, the only begotten daughter who came for the
2 3	as only begotten son. And from the age of 16, Reverend Moon had walked the path that Jesus needed to complete and, therefore,	2	With regards to True Parents, the only begotten daughter who came for the first time in 6,000 years without original
2 3 4	as only begotten son. And from the age of 16, Reverend Moon had walked the path that Jesus needed to complete and, therefore, Reverend Moon fulfilled had conditions	2 3 4	With regards to True Parents, the only begotten daughter who came for the first time in 6,000 years without original sin found the only begotten son. And that
2 3 4 5	as only begotten son. And from the age of 16, Reverend Moon had walked the path that Jesus needed to complete and, therefore, Reverend Moon fulfilled had conditions of indemnity to pay. However, in 1963,	2 3 4 5	With regards to True Parents, the only begotten daughter who came for the first time in 6,000 years without original sin found the only begotten son. And that should answer your question about the
2 3 4 5 6	as only begotten son. And from the age of 16, Reverend Moon had walked the path that Jesus needed to complete and, therefore, Reverend Moon fulfilled had conditions of indemnity to pay. However, in 1963, the holy wedding, by meeting me, then he	2 3 4 5 6	With regards to True Parents, the only begotten daughter who came for the first time in 6,000 years without original sin found the only begotten son. And that should answer your question about the original sin.
2 3 4 5 6 7	as only begotten son. And from the age of 16, Reverend Moon had walked the path that Jesus needed to complete and, therefore, Reverend Moon fulfilled had conditions of indemnity to pay. However, in 1963, the holy wedding, by meeting me, then he ascended to the position of only begotten	2 3 4 5 6 7	With regards to True Parents, the only begotten daughter who came for the first time in 6,000 years without original sin found the only begotten son. And that should answer your question about the original sin. I don't know why you keep asking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	as only begotten son. And from the age of 16, Reverend Moon had walked the path that Jesus needed to complete and, therefore, Reverend Moon fulfilled had conditions of indemnity to pay. However, in 1963, the holy wedding, by meeting me, then he ascended to the position of only begotten son." MR. ROSENFELD: Can we ask Mrs. Moon if she needs a break sometime?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	With regards to True Parents, the only begotten daughter who came for the first time in 6,000 years without original sin found the only begotten son. And that should answer your question about the original sin. I don't know why you keep asking these questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	as only begotten son. And from the age of 16, Reverend Moon had walked the path that Jesus needed to complete and, therefore, Reverend Moon fulfilled had conditions of indemnity to pay. However, in 1963, the holy wedding, by meeting me, then he ascended to the position of only begotten son." MR. ROSENFELD: Can we ask Mrs. Moon	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	With regards to True Parents, the only begotten daughter who came for the first time in 6,000 years without original sin found the only begotten son. And that should answer your question about the original sin. I don't know why you keep asking these questions. MR. POLAK: Jim, you're probably
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	as only begotten son. And from the age of 16, Reverend Moon had walked the path that Jesus needed to complete and, therefore, Reverend Moon fulfilled had conditions of indemnity to pay. However, in 1963, the holy wedding, by meeting me, then he ascended to the position of only begotten son." MR. ROSENFELD: Can we ask Mrs. Moon if she needs a break sometime?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	With regards to True Parents, the only begotten daughter who came for the first time in 6,000 years without original sin found the only begotten son. And that should answer your question about the original sin. I don't know why you keep asking these questions. MR. POLAK: Jim, you're probably going to object to this question, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	as only begotten son. And from the age of 16, Reverend Moon had walked the path that Jesus needed to complete and, therefore, Reverend Moon fulfilled had conditions of indemnity to pay. However, in 1963, the holy wedding, by meeting me, then he ascended to the position of only begotten son." MR. ROSENFELD: Can we ask Mrs. Moon if she needs a break sometime? MR. POLAK: Does she need a break or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	With regards to True Parents, the only begotten daughter who came for the first time in 6,000 years without original sin found the only begotten son. And that should answer your question about the original sin. I don't know why you keep asking these questions. MR. POLAK: Jim, you're probably going to object to this question, but it's I have to ask it in this way in order to make sure the predicate is laid, okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	as only begotten son. And from the age of 16, Reverend Moon had walked the path that Jesus needed to complete and, therefore, Reverend Moon fulfilled had conditions of indemnity to pay. However, in 1963, the holy wedding, by meeting me, then he ascended to the position of only begotten son." MR. ROSENFELD: Can we ask Mrs. Moon if she needs a break sometime? MR. POLAK: Does she need a break or you need a break? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said she wanted to break. I want to rest.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	With regards to True Parents, the only begotten daughter who came for the first time in 6,000 years without original sin found the only begotten son. And that should answer your question about the original sin. I don't know why you keep asking these questions. MR. POLAK: Jim, you're probably going to object to this question, but it's I have to ask it in this way in order to make sure the predicate is laid, okay? Q My understanding is that you accused
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	as only begotten son. And from the age of 16, Reverend Moon had walked the path that Jesus needed to complete and, therefore, Reverend Moon fulfilled had conditions of indemnity to pay. However, in 1963, the holy wedding, by meeting me, then he ascended to the position of only begotten son." MR. ROSENFELD: Can we ask Mrs. Moon if she needs a break sometime? MR. POLAK: Does she need a break or you need a break? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said she wanted to break. I want to rest. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now off the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	With regards to True Parents, the only begotten daughter who came for the first time in 6,000 years without original sin found the only begotten son. And that should answer your question about the original sin. I don't know why you keep asking these questions. MR. POLAK: Jim, you're probably going to object to this question, but it's I have to ask it in this way in order to make sure the predicate is laid, okay? Q My understanding is that you accused the Reverend Moon of having original sin and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	as only begotten son. And from the age of 16, Reverend Moon had walked the path that Jesus needed to complete and, therefore, Reverend Moon fulfilled had conditions of indemnity to pay. However, in 1963, the holy wedding, by meeting me, then he ascended to the position of only begotten son." MR. ROSENFELD: Can we ask Mrs. Moon if she needs a break sometime? MR. POLAK: Does she need a break or you need a break? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said she wanted to break. I want to rest. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now off the record. The time is 1:50 p.m. This marks	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	With regards to True Parents, the only begotten daughter who came for the first time in 6,000 years without original sin found the only begotten son. And that should answer your question about the original sin. I don't know why you keep asking these questions. MR. POLAK: Jim, you're probably going to object to this question, but it's I have to ask it in this way in order to make sure the predicate is laid, okay? Q My understanding is that you accused the Reverend Moon of having original sin and Reverend Moon's reaction was threatening to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	as only begotten son. And from the age of 16, Reverend Moon had walked the path that Jesus needed to complete and, therefore, Reverend Moon fulfilled had conditions of indemnity to pay. However, in 1963, the holy wedding, by meeting me, then he ascended to the position of only begotten son." MR. ROSENFELD: Can we ask Mrs. Moon if she needs a break sometime? MR. POLAK: Does she need a break or you need a break? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said she wanted to break. I want to rest. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now off the record. The time is 1:50 p.m. This marks the end of Tape No. 3.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	With regards to True Parents, the only begotten daughter who came for the first time in 6,000 years without original sin found the only begotten son. And that should answer your question about the original sin. I don't know why you keep asking these questions. MR. POLAK: Jim, you're probably going to object to this question, but it's I have to ask it in this way in order to make sure the predicate is laid, okay? Q My understanding is that you accused the Reverend Moon of having original sin and Reverend Moon's reaction was threatening to divorce you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	as only begotten son. And from the age of 16, Reverend Moon had walked the path that Jesus needed to complete and, therefore, Reverend Moon fulfilled had conditions of indemnity to pay. However, in 1963, the holy wedding, by meeting me, then he ascended to the position of only begotten son." MR. ROSENFELD: Can we ask Mrs. Moon if she needs a break sometime? MR. POLAK: Does she need a break or you need a break? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said she wanted to break. I want to rest. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now off the record. The time is 1:50 p.m. This marks the end of Tape No. 3. (Short recess taken)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	With regards to True Parents, the only begotten daughter who came for the first time in 6,000 years without original sin found the only begotten son. And that should answer your question about the original sin. I don't know why you keep asking these questions. MR. POLAK: Jim, you're probably going to object to this question, but it's I have to ask it in this way in order to make sure the predicate is laid, okay? Q My understanding is that you accused the Reverend Moon of having original sin and Reverend Moon's reaction was threatening to divorce you. Is that a correct statement or an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	as only begotten son. And from the age of 16, Reverend Moon had walked the path that Jesus needed to complete and, therefore, Reverend Moon fulfilled had conditions of indemnity to pay. However, in 1963, the holy wedding, by meeting me, then he ascended to the position of only begotten son." MR. ROSENFELD: Can we ask Mrs. Moon if she needs a break sometime? MR. POLAK: Does she need a break or you need a break? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said she wanted to break. I want to rest. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now off the record. The time is 1:50 p.m. This marks the end of Tape No. 3. (Short recess taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 With regards to True Parents, the only begotten daughter who came for the first time in 6,000 years without original sin found the only begotten son. And that should answer your question about the original sin. I don't know why you keep asking these questions. MR. POLAK: Jim, you're probably going to object to this question, but it's I have to ask it in this way in order to make sure the predicate is laid, okay? Q My understanding is that you accused the Reverend Moon of having original sin and Reverend Moon's reaction was threatening to divorce you. Is that a correct statement or an incorrect statement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 as only begotten son. And from the age of 16, Reverend Moon had walked the path that Jesus needed to complete and, therefore, Reverend Moon fulfilled had conditions of indemnity to pay. However, in 1963, the holy wedding, by meeting me, then he ascended to the position of only begotten son." MR. ROSENFELD: Can we ask Mrs. Moon if she needs a break sometime? MR. POLAK: Does she need a break or you need a break? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said she wanted to break. I want to rest. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now off the record. The time is 1:50 p.m. This marks the end of Tape No. 3. (Short recess taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of tape number four. We're now 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 With regards to True Parents, the only begotten daughter who came for the first time in 6,000 years without original sin found the only begotten son. And that should answer your question about the original sin. I don't know why you keep asking these questions. MR. POLAK: Jim, you're probably going to object to this question, but it's I have to ask it in this way in order to make sure the predicate is laid, okay? Q My understanding is that you accused the Reverend Moon of having original sin and Reverend Moon's reaction was threatening to divorce you. Is that a correct statement or an incorrect statement? MR. ROSENFELD: I'll object. I'll
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 as only begotten son. And from the age of 16, Reverend Moon had walked the path that Jesus needed to complete and, therefore, Reverend Moon fulfilled had conditions of indemnity to pay. However, in 1963, the holy wedding, by meeting me, then he ascended to the position of only begotten son." MR. ROSENFELD: Can we ask Mrs. Moon if she needs a break sometime? MR. POLAK: Does she need a break or you need a break? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said she wanted to break. I want to rest. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now off the record. The time is 1:50 p.m. This marks the end of Tape No. 3. (Short recess taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of tape number four. We're now back on the record. The time is 2:03 p.m. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	With regards to True Parents, the only begotten daughter who came for the first time in 6,000 years without original sin found the only begotten son. And that should answer your question about the original sin. I don't know why you keep asking these questions. MR. POLAK: Jim, you're probably going to object to this question, but it's I have to ask it in this way in order to make sure the predicate is laid, okay? Q My understanding is that you accused the Reverend Moon of having original sin and Reverend Moon's reaction was threatening to divorce you. Is that a correct statement or an incorrect statement? MR. ROSENFELD: I'll object. I'll object to asking questions about intimate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 as only begotten son. And from the age of 16, Reverend Moon had walked the path that Jesus needed to complete and, therefore, Reverend Moon fulfilled had conditions of indemnity to pay. However, in 1963, the holy wedding, by meeting me, then he ascended to the position of only begotten son." MR. ROSENFELD: Can we ask Mrs. Moon if she needs a break sometime? MR. POLAK: Does she need a break or you need a break? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said she wanted to break. I want to rest. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now off the record. The time is 1:50 p.m. This marks the end of Tape No. 3. (Short recess taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of tape number four. We're now back on the record. The time is 2:03 p.m. Q Mrs. Moon, did you ever tell the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 With regards to True Parents, the only begotten daughter who came for the first time in 6,000 years without original sin found the only begotten son. And that should answer your question about the original sin. I don't know why you keep asking these questions. MR. POLAK: Jim, you're probably going to object to this question, but it's I have to ask it in this way in order to make sure the predicate is laid, okay? Q My understanding is that you accused the Reverend Moon of having original sin and Reverend Moon's reaction was threatening to divorce you. Is that a correct statement or an incorrect statement? MR. ROSENFELD: I'll object. I'll object to asking questions about intimate details, including private discussions of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 as only begotten son. And from the age of 16, Reverend Moon had walked the path that Jesus needed to complete and, therefore, Reverend Moon fulfilled had conditions of indemnity to pay. However, in 1963, the holy wedding, by meeting me, then he ascended to the position of only begotten son." MR. ROSENFELD: Can we ask Mrs. Moon if she needs a break sometime? MR. POLAK: Does she need a break or you need a break? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said she wanted to break. I want to rest. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now off the record. The time is 1:50 p.m. This marks the end of Tape No. 3. (Short recess taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of tape number four. We're now back on the record. The time is 2:03 p.m. Q Mrs. Moon, did you ever tell the Reverend Moon that he had original sin? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 With regards to True Parents, the only begotten daughter who came for the first time in 6,000 years without original sin found the only begotten son. And that should answer your question about the original sin. I don't know why you keep asking these questions. MR. POLAK: Jim, you're probably going to object to this question, but it's I have to ask it in this way in order to make sure the predicate is laid, okay? Q My understanding is that you accused the Reverend Moon of having original sin and Reverend Moon's reaction was threatening to divorce you. Is that a correct statement or an incorrect statement? MR. ROSENFELD: I'll object. I'll object to asking questions about intimate details, including private discussions of their relationship, which the Court has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 as only begotten son. And from the age of 16, Reverend Moon had walked the path that Jesus needed to complete and, therefore, Reverend Moon fulfilled had conditions of indemnity to pay. However, in 1963, the holy wedding, by meeting me, then he ascended to the position of only begotten son." MR. ROSENFELD: Can we ask Mrs. Moon if she needs a break sometime? MR. POLAK: Does she need a break or you need a break? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said she wanted to break. I want to rest. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now off the record. The time is 1:50 p.m. This marks the end of Tape No. 3. (Short recess taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of tape number four. We're now back on the record. The time is 2:03 p.m. Q Mrs. Moon, did you ever tell the Reverend Moon that he had original sin? MR. ROSENFELD: I'm going 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 With regards to True Parents, the only begotten daughter who came for the first time in 6,000 years without original sin found the only begotten son. And that should answer your question about the original sin. I don't know why you keep asking these questions. MR. POLAK: Jim, you're probably going to object to this question, but it's I have to ask it in this way in order to make sure the predicate is laid, okay? Q My understanding is that you accused the Reverend Moon of having original sin and Reverend Moon's reaction was threatening to divorce you. Is that a correct statement or an incorrect statement? MR. ROSENFELD: I'll object. I'll object to asking questions about intimate details, including private discussions of their relationship, which the Court has ordered not do unless you lay a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 as only begotten son. And from the age of 16, Reverend Moon had walked the path that Jesus needed to complete and, therefore, Reverend Moon fulfilled had conditions of indemnity to pay. However, in 1963, the holy wedding, by meeting me, then he ascended to the position of only begotten son." MR. ROSENFELD: Can we ask Mrs. Moon if she needs a break sometime? MR. POLAK: Does she need a break or you need a break? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said she wanted to break. I want to rest. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now off the record. The time is 1:50 p.m. This marks the end of Tape No. 3. (Short recess taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of tape number four. We're now back on the record. The time is 2:03 p.m. Q Mrs. Moon, did you ever tell the Reverend Moon that he had original sin? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 With regards to True Parents, the only begotten daughter who came for the first time in 6,000 years without original sin found the only begotten son. And that should answer your question about the original sin. I don't know why you keep asking these questions. MR. POLAK: Jim, you're probably going to object to this question, but it's I have to ask it in this way in order to make sure the predicate is laid, okay? Q My understanding is that you accused the Reverend Moon of having original sin and Reverend Moon's reaction was threatening to divorce you. Is that a correct statement or an incorrect statement? MR. ROSENFELD: I'll object. I'll object to asking questions about intimate details, including private discussions of their relationship, which the Court has

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 28 of 46

	Page 105		Page 107
1	for that, so we'll object to it.	1	objectives of heavenly parent, and I knew it
2	Q You can answer the question.	2	had to be me to do that.
3	THE INTERPRETER: The interpreter	3	So think about it. I was 17, and I
4	would like to indicate there was an	4	married a 40-year-old man.
5	answer.	5	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I
6	MR. POLAK: What was the answer?	6	think one important passage was
7	A It's incorrect.	7	mistranslated.
8	Q It's incorrect. Okay.	8	I can say that I knew it perfectly
9	Did the Reverend Moon have to educate	9	because at the age of 17, I made a firm
10	you on Unification Church theology?	10	resolve that if it were not for me, no one
11	A No, he did not educate me.	11	else could realize God's dream. That is
12	The heavenly provident only	12	why at the age of 17 I decided to marry a
13	begotten son	13	40-year-old man. Think about it. Is that
14	MR. ELDER: Daughter.	14	possible?
15	THE INTERPRETER: I'm sorry.	15	A During the Korean War, Korea was
16	A Only begotten daughter. I understand	16	divided between north and south, and God sent
17	the heavenly and the creator father and the	17	me from north to south, and God sent Reverend
18	heavenly providence. I already knew the	18	Moon from south to north.
19	teachings before. I already knew the teachings	19	And he North Korea regime did not
20	that Reverend Moon teaches.	20	recognize religions, so he spent time in
21	So after Reverend Moon married me,	21	Hungnam jail. And he was looking he a
22	normally you had to go through a 40-day	22	day before he was to be executed, my general
23	fasting, a seven-day fasting, and 40-day	23	sent General MacArthur to Korea, and he
24	retreat. However, I did not go through that.	24	landed in Inchon, and that's how Reverend Moon
25	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I'd	25	was released from Hungnam jail.
	,		
	Page 106		Page 108
1	just like to clarify just a few points	1	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I
2	that I think were not interpreted	2	think that, while accurate, that there's
3	accurately.	3	some details that that were missing.
4	As the only begotten daughter, I	4	It's not with the Korean War. But
5	already know heavenly parents providence,	5	with the liberation of Korea, Korea was
6	I know heavens providence, and I know The	6	divided into democratic south and the
7	Mission of True Parents.	7	communist north.
8	And before Reverend Moon taught his	8	God guided me to South Korea while
9	theology, I already knew it. That is why	9	God asked father to go to North Korea.
10	after Reverend Moon married me	10	North Korea was under a communist regime
11	normally, in our church you have to go	11	at the time. This was a place where
12	through 14 days of fasting, workshops, and	12	religion was not recognized.
13	seven days of fast. However, I did not	13	Father was put into Hungnam
14	need to go through that.	14	penitentiary, and the day before he was
15	And if I've explained this much, I	15	due to be executed, thanks to God's
16	think you need to understand.	16	heaven's grace and protection, 16 U.N.
17	Q So did you understand the Unification	17	member nations were mobilized, and
18	theology perfectly at age 11 when you first met	18	President Eisenhower gave the directive to
19	Reverend Moon?	19	General MacArthur to carry out the Inchon
20	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: One objection. I	20	Landing operation through which Reverend
21	think you mentioned "perfectly," and she	21	Moon was liberated and democracy in South
22	omitted it. So	22	Korea could be preserved.
23	A Yes, I have to say I knew it	23	Just looking at that, we can see
24	perfectly because at age 17 I had the	24	heaven's handiwork.
25	conviction to carry out the or complete the	25	THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 29 of 46

	Page 109		Page 111
1	ask the same question again, please.	1	And you're saying the term "Cheon il
2	Because the answer was so confounding,	2	guk" means more than just "kingdom"? It
3	it's really difficult for the interpreter	3	means something different than that?
4	to kind of get the grasp of the entire	4	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Yes.
5	answer.	5	MR. POLAK: Okay. I'm not going to
6	Can I ask the question again?	6	go down that theological rabbit hole right
7	MR. POLAK: Can you read the question	7	now, but
8	back?	8	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sure.
9	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: May I offer to	9	Q Okay. What I'm trying to understand,
10	interpret her last statement.	10	Mrs. Moon, is whether or not you and Sean Moon
11	Yes, please. So the mission of the	11	ever had a conversation before the
12	only begotten son was to find the word	12	Reverend Moon died over whether it would be you
13	which Jesus was not able to promulgate in	13	leading the church or Sean Moon leading the
14	his lifetime. Therefore, in order for	14	church.
15	father to find the status as the only	15	A Well, you're asking me if there was a
16	begotten son, he needed to find the word	16	conversation between Reverend Moon and myself?
17	which is why following his liberation	17	Q No. I'm asking Sean Moon. Sean Moon
18	father went to Pusan where he wrote he	18	and you.
19	found and he wrote down the word, and on	19	A Well, the circumstances did not allow
20	that foundation father had the	20	that sort of question to arise because Sean at
21	qualification as the only begotten son to	21	the time needed to grow much more, and he was a
22	meet the only begotten daughter.	22	male who was not complete, and even though I
23	Q Prior to Reverend Moon's death, did	23	was his mother, he was not my equal as to carry
24	you ever have any discussions with Sean Moon	24	on a conversation.
25	regarding who would take over as the leader of	25	Your questions are very ignorant. I
	Page 110		Page 112
1		1	
1 2	Page 110 the Unification of [sic] Church after the Reverend Moon died?	1 2	Page 112 told you to remember two years he was not my equal. I was the True Parent.
	the Unification of [sic] Church after the Reverend Moon died?		told you to remember two years he was not my equal. I was the True Parent.
2	the Unification of [sic] Church after the Reverend Moon died? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry.	2	told you to remember two years he was not my
2 3	the Unification of [sic] Church after the Reverend Moon died?	2 3	told you to remember two years he was not my equal. I was the True Parent. Q So is the answer to my question,
2 3 4	the Unification of [sic] Church after the Reverend Moon died? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. She said "take over," but I	2 3 4	told you to remember two years he was not my equal. I was the True Parent. Q So is the answer to my question, Mrs. Moon, that you never had a discussion with Sean Moon about whether he would be taking over
2 3 4 5	the Unification of [sic] Church after the Reverend Moon died? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. She said "take over," but I think you mentioned "lead." MR. POLAK: I thought I said "take	2 3 4 5	told you to remember two years he was not my equal. I was the True Parent. Q So is the answer to my question, Mrs. Moon, that you never had a discussion with Sean Moon about whether he would be taking over leadership of the church?
2 3 4 5 6	the Unification of [sic] Church after the Reverend Moon died? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. She said "take over," but I think you mentioned "lead." MR. POLAK: I thought I said "take over," but I used probably would mean both	2 3 4 5 6	told you to remember two years he was not my equal. I was the True Parent. Q So is the answer to my question, Mrs. Moon, that you never had a discussion with Sean Moon about whether he would be taking over
2 3 4 5 6 7	the Unification of [sic] Church after the Reverend Moon died? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. She said "take over," but I think you mentioned "lead." MR. POLAK: I thought I said "take	2 3 4 5 6 7	told you to remember two years he was not my equal. I was the True Parent.Q So is the answer to my question,Mrs. Moon, that you never had a discussion with Sean Moon about whether he would be taking over leadership of the church?A I just said it's impossible to have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the Unification of [sic] Church after the Reverend Moon died? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. She said "take over," but I think you mentioned "lead." MR. POLAK: I thought I said "take over," but I used probably would mean both those words interchangeably.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 told you to remember two years he was not my equal. I was the True Parent, Q So is the answer to my question, Mrs. Moon, that you never had a discussion with Sean Moon about whether he would be taking over leadership of the church? A I just said it's impossible to have that kind of a conversation because we were not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 the Unification of [sic] Church after the Reverend Moon died? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. She said "take over," but I think you mentioned "lead." MR. POLAK: I thought I said "take over," but I used probably would mean both those words interchangeably. A Concerning the providence, I cannot 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 told you to remember two years he was not my equal. I was the True Parent. Q So is the answer to my question, Mrs. Moon, that you never had a discussion with Sean Moon about whether he would be taking over leadership of the church? A I just said it's impossible to have that kind of a conversation because we were not equals. So how could that be, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 the Unification of [sic] Church after the Reverend Moon died? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. She said "take over," but I think you mentioned "lead." MR. POLAK: I thought I said "take over," but I used probably would mean both those words interchangeably. A Concerning the providence, I cannot view the Reverend Moon as completing the work 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 told you to remember two years he was not my equal. I was the True Parent. Q So is the answer to my question, Mrs. Moon, that you never had a discussion with Sean Moon about whether he would be taking over leadership of the church? A I just said it's impossible to have that kind of a conversation because we were not equals. So how could that be, that conversation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 the Unification of [sic] Church after the Reverend Moon died? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. She said "take over," but I think you mentioned "lead." MR. POLAK: I thought I said "take over," but I used probably would mean both those words interchangeably. A Concerning the providence, I cannot view the Reverend Moon as completing the work of providence on earth. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	told you to remember two years he was not my equal. I was the True Parent. Q So is the answer to my question, Mrs. Moon, that you never had a discussion with Sean Moon about whether he would be taking over leadership of the church? A I just said it's impossible to have that kind of a conversation because we were not equals. So how could that be, that conversation? Hyung Jin needed to Hyung Jin was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the Unification of [sic] Church after the Reverend Moon died? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. She said "take over," but I think you mentioned "lead." MR. POLAK: I thought I said "take over," but I used probably would mean both those words interchangeably. A Concerning the providence, I cannot view the Reverend Moon as completing the work of providence on earth. He mentioned about the kingdom on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 told you to remember two years he was not my equal. I was the True Parent. Q So is the answer to my question, Mrs. Moon, that you never had a discussion with Sean Moon about whether he would be taking over leadership of the church? A I just said it's impossible to have that kind of a conversation because we were not equals. So how could that be, that conversation? Hyung Jin needed to Hyung Jin was in position to be absolutely Hyung Jin
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 the Unification of [sic] Church after the Reverend Moon died? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. She said "take over," but I think you mentioned "lead." MR. POLAK: I thought I said "take over," but I used probably would mean both those words interchangeably. A Concerning the providence, I cannot view the Reverend Moon as completing the work of providence on earth. He mentioned about the kingdom on earth; however, the one who proclaimed it and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 told you to remember two years he was not my equal. I was the True Parent. Q So is the answer to my question, Mrs. Moon, that you never had a discussion with Sean Moon about whether he would be taking over leadership of the church? A I just said it's impossible to have that kind of a conversation because we were not equals. So how could that be, that conversation? Hyung Jin needed to Hyung Jin was in position to be absolutely Hyung Jin needed to follow me completely.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 the Unification of [sic] Church after the Reverend Moon died? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. She said "take over," but I think you mentioned "lead." MR. POLAK: I thought I said "take over," but I used probably would mean both those words interchangeably. A Concerning the providence, I cannot view the Reverend Moon as completing the work of providence on earth. He mentioned about the kingdom on earth; however, the one who proclaimed it and opened it was myself. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 told you to remember two years he was not my equal. I was the True Parent. Q So is the answer to my question, Mrs. Moon, that you never had a discussion with Sean Moon about whether he would be taking over leadership of the church? A I just said it's impossible to have that kind of a conversation because we were not equals. So how could that be, that conversation? Hyung Jin needed to Hyung Jin was in position to be absolutely Hyung Jin needed to follow me completely. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 the Unification of [sic] Church after the Reverend Moon died? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. She said "take over," but I think you mentioned "lead." MR. POLAK: I thought I said "take over," but I used probably would mean both those words interchangeably. A Concerning the providence, I cannot view the Reverend Moon as completing the work of providence on earth. He mentioned about the kingdom on earth; however, the one who proclaimed it and opened it was myself. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I just want to say 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 told you to remember two years he was not my equal. I was the True Parent. Q So is the answer to my question, Mrs. Moon, that you never had a discussion with Sean Moon about whether he would be taking over leadership of the church? A I just said it's impossible to have that kind of a conversation because we were not equals. So how could that be, that conversation? Hyung Jin needed to Hyung Jin was in position to be absolutely Hyung Jin needed to follow me completely. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Q Hold on, Mrs. Moon.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 the Unification of [sic] Church after the Reverend Moon died? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. She said "take over," but I think you mentioned "lead." MR. POLAK: I thought I said "take over," but I used probably would mean both those words interchangeably. A Concerning the providence, I cannot view the Reverend Moon as completing the work of providence on earth. He mentioned about the kingdom on earth; however, the one who proclaimed it and opened it was myself. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I just want to say that "Cheon il guk" means more than just 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 told you to remember two years he was not my equal. I was the True Parent. Q So is the answer to my question, Mrs. Moon, that you never had a discussion with Sean Moon about whether he would be taking over leadership of the church? A I just said it's impossible to have that kind of a conversation because we were not equals. So how could that be, that conversation? Hyung Jin needed to Hyung Jin was in position to be absolutely Hyung Jin needed to follow me completely. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Q Hold on, Mrs. Moon. Do you have an objection?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 the Unification of [sic] Church after the Reverend Moon died? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. She said "take over," but I think you mentioned "lead." MR. POLAK: I thought I said "take over," but I used probably would mean both those words interchangeably. A Concerning the providence, I cannot view the Reverend Moon as completing the work of providence on earth. He mentioned about the kingdom on earth; however, the one who proclaimed it and opened it was myself. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I just want to say that "Cheon il guk" means more than just the kingdom that she mentioned. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 told you to remember two years he was not my equal. I was the True Parent. Q So is the answer to my question, Mrs. Moon, that you never had a discussion with Sean Moon about whether he would be taking over leadership of the church? A I just said it's impossible to have that kind of a conversation because we were not equals. So how could that be, that conversation? Hyung Jin needed to Hyung Jin was in position to be absolutely Hyung Jin needed to follow me completely. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Q Hold on, Mrs. Moon. Do you have an objection? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 the Unification of [sic] Church after the Reverend Moon died? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. She said "take over," but I think you mentioned "lead." MR. POLAK: I thought I said "take over," but I used probably would mean both those words interchangeably. A Concerning the providence, I cannot view the Reverend Moon as completing the work of providence on earth. He mentioned about the kingdom on earth; however, the one who proclaimed it and opened it was myself. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I just want to say that "Cheon il guk" means more than just the kingdom that she mentioned. MR. POLAK: Who said Cheon il guk? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 told you to remember two years he was not my equal. I was the True Parent. Q So is the answer to my question, Mrs. Moon, that you never had a discussion with Sean Moon about whether he would be taking over leadership of the church? A I just said it's impossible to have that kind of a conversation because we were not equals. So how could that be, that conversation? Hyung Jin needed to Hyung Jin was in position to be absolutely Hyung Jin needed to follow me completely. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Q Hold on, Mrs. Moon. Do you have an objection? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Yes. She said, Sean Moon needed to follow
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 the Unification of [sic] Church after the Reverend Moon died? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. She said "take over," but I think you mentioned "lead." MR. POLAK: I thought I said "take over," but I used probably would mean both those words interchangeably. A Concerning the providence, I cannot view the Reverend Moon as completing the work of providence on earth. He mentioned about the kingdom on earth; however, the one who proclaimed it and opened it was myself. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I just want to say that "Cheon il guk" means more than just the kingdom that she mentioned. MR. POLAK: Who said Cheon il guk? The witness said Cheon il guk? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 told you to remember two years he was not my equal. I was the True Parent. Q So is the answer to my question, Mrs. Moon, that you never had a discussion with Sean Moon about whether he would be taking over leadership of the church? A I just said it's impossible to have that kind of a conversation because we were not equals. So how could that be, that conversation? Hyung Jin needed to Hyung Jin was in position to be absolutely Hyung Jin needed to follow me completely. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Q Hold on, Mrs. Moon. Do you have an objection? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Yes. She said, Sean Moon needed to follow me unconditionally. He needed to attend
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 the Unification of [sic] Church after the Reverend Moon died? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. She said "take over," but I think you mentioned "lead." MR. POLAK: I thought I said "take over," but I used probably would mean both those words interchangeably. A Concerning the providence, I cannot view the Reverend Moon as completing the work of providence on earth. He mentioned about the kingdom on earth; however, the one who proclaimed it and opened it was myself. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I just want to say that "Cheon il guk" means more than just the kingdom that she mentioned. MR. POLAK: Who said Cheon il guk? The witness said Cheon il guk? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 told you to remember two years he was not my equal. I was the True Parent. Q So is the answer to my question, Mrs. Moon, that you never had a discussion with Sean Moon about whether he would be taking over leadership of the church? A I just said it's impossible to have that kind of a conversation because we were not equals. So how could that be, that conversation? Hyung Jin needed to Hyung Jin was in position to be absolutely Hyung Jin needed to follow me completely. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Q Hold on, Mrs. Moon. Do you have an objection? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Yes. She said, Sean Moon needed to follow me unconditionally. He needed to attend me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 the Unification of [sic] Church after the Reverend Moon died? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. She said "take over," but I think you mentioned "lead." MR. POLAK: I thought I said "take over," but I used probably would mean both those words interchangeably. A Concerning the providence, I cannot view the Reverend Moon as completing the work of providence on earth. He mentioned about the kingdom on earth; however, the one who proclaimed it and opened it was myself. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I just want to say that "Cheon il guk" means more than just the kingdom that she mentioned. MR. POLAK: Who said Cheon il guk? The witness said Cheon il guk? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Yes. MR. POLAK: And she interpreted using 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 told you to remember two years he was not my equal. I was the True Parent. Q So is the answer to my question, Mrs. Moon, that you never had a discussion with Sean Moon about whether he would be taking over leadership of the church? A I just said it's impossible to have that kind of a conversation because we were not equals. So how could that be, that conversation? Hyung Jin needed to Hyung Jin was in position to be absolutely Hyung Jin needed to follow me completely. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Q Hold on, Mrs. Moon. Do you have an objection? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Yes. She said, Sean Moon needed to follow me unconditionally. He needed to attend me. Q Mrs. Moon, you wanted to complete
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 the Unification of [sic] Church after the Reverend Moon died? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. She said "take over," but I think you mentioned "lead." MR. POLAK: I thought I said "take over," but I used probably would mean both those words interchangeably. A Concerning the providence, I cannot view the Reverend Moon as completing the work of providence on earth. MR ementioned about the kingdom on earth; however, the one who proclaimed it and opened it was myself. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I just want to say that "Cheon il guk" means more than just the kingdom that she mentioned. MR. POLAK: Who said Cheon il guk? The witness said Cheon il guk? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Yes. MR. POLAK: And she interpreted using the word Cheon il guk? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 told you to remember two years he was not my equal. I was the True Parent. Q So is the answer to my question, Mrs. Moon, that you never had a discussion with Sean Moon about whether he would be taking over leadership of the church? A I just said it's impossible to have that kind of a conversation because we were not equals. So how could that be, that conversation? Hyung Jin needed to Hyung Jin was in position to be absolutely Hyung Jin needed to follow me completely. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Q Hold on, Mrs. Moon. Do you have an objection? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Yes. She said, Sean Moon needed to follow me unconditionally. He needed to attend me. Q Mrs. Moon, you wanted to complete your answer. If you have nothing to add,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 the Unification of [sic] Church after the Reverend Moon died? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. She said "take over," but I think you mentioned "lead." MR. POLAK: I thought I said "take over," but I used probably would mean both those words interchangeably. A Concerning the providence, I cannot view the Reverend Moon as completing the work of providence on earth. He mentioned about the kingdom on earth; however, the one who proclaimed it and opened it was myself. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I just want to say that "Cheon il guk" means more than just the kingdom that she mentioned. MR. POLAK: Who said Cheon il guk? The witness said Cheon il guk? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Yes. MR. POLAK: And she interpreted using the word Cheon il guk? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No, no. She said, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 told you to remember two years he was not my equal. I was the True Parent. Q So is the answer to my question, Mrs. Moon, that you never had a discussion with Sean Moon about whether he would be taking over leadership of the church? A I just said it's impossible to have that kind of a conversation because we were not equals. So how could that be, that conversation? Hyung Jin needed to Hyung Jin was in position to be absolutely Hyung Jin needed to follow me completely. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Q Hold on, Mrs. Moon. Do you have an objection? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Yes. She said, Sean Moon needed to follow me unconditionally. He needed to attend me. Q Mrs. Moon, you wanted to complete your answer. If you have nothing to add, that's okay. You indicated before that there

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 30 of 46

	D 110		David 115
	Page 113		Page 115
1	question.	1	Reverend Moon never identified Sean Moon as his
2	Q Same question except as to you and	2	successor in any public statements?
3	the Reverend Moon.	3	A I never heard him say that.
4	Did you two have conversations about	4	Q Did you ever hear Reverend Moon
5	who was to take leadership of the Unification	5	identify Sean Moon as his representative and
6	Church after he died?	6	heir?
7	A Well, all the family or the church	7	THE INTERPRETER: You need to repeat
8	family knows this.	8	the question, please, because the
9	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Members.	9	interpreter
10	A In the public forum, Reverend Moon	10	Q Did you ever the question was did
11	has mentioned that he was the leader and that I	11	you ever hear Reverend Moon identify Sean Moon
12	was the number two leader. That meant that I	12	as his representative and heir.
13	was his equal in every respect.	13	A Okay. I know that you are preparing
14	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I just	14	video clip to show me; however, that doesn't
15	like to correct that. He didn't say	15	that clip is not an indication that
16	leader. (Speaking Korean) means like head	16	Reverend Moon was appointing or naming Sean as
17	of the church.	17	his heir. It was just a warning to other sons.
18	MR. ELDER: Founder.	18	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. She
19	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Founder.	19	omitted one very important passage.
20	Q My question for you was more than	20	And in order to become the heir, in
21	that, Mrs. Moon. What I'm asking you is	21	the proclamation there needed to be my
22	whether you and Reverend Moon had specific	22	signature as well, but in that
23	conversations over who would take over the	23	proclamation my signature is not there.
24	leadership of the church after he died?	24	Q Is that because you disagreed with
25	A Since long ago Reverend Moon knew	25	the Reverend Moon? Is that why your signature
	Page 114		Page 116
1	Page 114 that since he was older, if he passes on, that	1	Page 116 was not there?
1 2	_	1 2	
	that since he was older, if he passes on, that		was not there?
2	that since he was older, if he passes on, that I was to take on all the responsibilities and	2	was not there? A I knew that's what his intention was;
2 3	that since he was older, if he passes on, that I was to take on all the responsibilities and continue with the work. That's why he	2 3	was not there? A I knew that's what his intention was; however, there are other another son who
2 3 4	that since he was older, if he passes on, that I was to take on all the responsibilities and continue with the work. That's why he mentioned that I was the number two, the second	2 3 4	was not there? A I knew that's what his intention was; however, there are other another son who claimed that he was the oldest son and who was
2 3 4 5	that since he was older, if he passes on, that I was to take on all the responsibilities and continue with the work. That's why he mentioned that I was the number two, the second founder. And he also educated or trained great	2 3 4 5	was not there? A I knew that's what his intention was; however, there are other another son who claimed that he was the oldest son and who was the rightful heir.
2 3 4 5 6	that since he was older, if he passes on, that I was to take on all the responsibilities and continue with the work. That's why he mentioned that I was the number two, the second founder. And he also educated or trained great leaders who were able to support me or help me.	2 3 4 5 6	was not there? A I knew that's what his intention was; however, there are other another son who claimed that he was the oldest son and who was the rightful heir. However, I know that Reverend Moon
2 3 4 5 6 7	that since he was older, if he passes on, that I was to take on all the responsibilities and continue with the work. That's why he mentioned that I was the number two, the second founder. And he also educated or trained great leaders who were able to support me or help me. Q Now, you understand, though, that	2 3 4 5 6 7	 was not there? A I knew that's what his intention was; however, there are other another son who claimed that he was the oldest son and who was the rightful heir. However, I know that Reverend Moon was doing that because the son was close to him
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that since he was older, if he passes on, that I was to take on all the responsibilities and continue with the work. That's why he mentioned that I was the number two, the second founder. And he also educated or trained great leaders who were able to support me or help me. Q Now, you understand, though, that before he died the Reverend Moon identified	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 was not there? A I knew that's what his intention was; however, there are other another son who claimed that he was the oldest son and who was the rightful heir. However, I know that Reverend Moon was doing that because the son was close to him and he listens to him and it was to protect his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that since he was older, if he passes on, that I was to take on all the responsibilities and continue with the work. That's why he mentioned that I was the number two, the second founder. And he also educated or trained great leaders who were able to support me or help me. Q Now, you understand, though, that before he died the Reverend Moon identified Sean Moon as his successor?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 was not there? A I knew that's what his intention was; however, there are other another son who claimed that he was the oldest son and who was the rightful heir. However, I know that Reverend Moon was doing that because the son was close to him and he listens to him and it was to protect his son. It was an expression, Reverend Moon's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that since he was older, if he passes on, that I was to take on all the responsibilities and continue with the work. That's why he mentioned that I was the number two, the second founder. And he also educated or trained great leaders who were able to support me or help me. Q Now, you understand, though, that before he died the Reverend Moon identified Sean Moon as his successor? A "Successor" is a word that shouldn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 was not there? A I knew that's what his intention was; however, there are other another son who claimed that he was the oldest son and who was the rightful heir. However, I know that Reverend Moon was doing that because the son was close to him and he listens to him and it was to protect his son. It was an expression, Reverend Moon's expression, to protect his son, as a means to
2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11	that since he was older, if he passes on, that I was to take on all the responsibilities and continue with the work. That's why he mentioned that I was the number two, the second founder. And he also educated or trained great leaders who were able to support me or help me. Q Now, you understand, though, that before he died the Reverend Moon identified Sean Moon as his successor? A "Successor" is a word that shouldn't be thrown around that easily. Like I said	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 was not there? A I knew that's what his intention was; however, there are other another son who claimed that he was the oldest son and who was the rightful heir. However, I know that Reverend Moon was doing that because the son was close to him and he listens to him and it was to protect his son. It was an expression, Reverend Moon's expression, to protect his son, as a means to protect his son.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that since he was older, if he passes on, that I was to take on all the responsibilities and continue with the work. That's why he mentioned that I was the number two, the second founder. And he also educated or trained great leaders who were able to support me or help me. Q Now, you understand, though, that before he died the Reverend Moon identified Sean Moon as his successor? A "Successor" is a word that shouldn't be thrown around that easily. Like I said before, True Parents for True Parents, there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 was not there? A I knew that's what his intention was; however, there are other another son who claimed that he was the oldest son and who was the rightful heir. However, I know that Reverend Moon was doing that because the son was close to him and he listens to him and it was to protect his son. It was an expression, Reverend Moon's expression, to protect his son, as a means to protect his son. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that since he was older, if he passes on, that I was to take on all the responsibilities and continue with the work. That's why he mentioned that I was the number two, the second founder. And he also educated or trained great leaders who were able to support me or help me. Q Now, you understand, though, that before he died the Reverend Moon identified Sean Moon as his successor? A "Successor" is a word that shouldn't be thrown around that easily. Like I said before, True Parents for True Parents, there are no successors. There can only be central	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 was not there? A I knew that's what his intention was; however, there are other another son who claimed that he was the oldest son and who was the rightful heir. However, I know that Reverend Moon was doing that because the son was close to him and he listens to him and it was to protect his son. It was an expression, Reverend Moon's expression, to protect his son, as a means to protect his son. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. I think there is room for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that since he was older, if he passes on, that I was to take on all the responsibilities and continue with the work. That's why he mentioned that I was the number two, the second founder. And he also educated or trained great leaders who were able to support me or help me. Q Now, you understand, though, that before he died the Reverend Moon identified Sean Moon as his successor? A "Successor" is a word that shouldn't be thrown around that easily. Like I said before, True Parents for True Parents, there are no successors. There can only be central characters who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 was not there? A I knew that's what his intention was; however, there are other another son who claimed that he was the oldest son and who was the rightful heir. However, I know that Reverend Moon was doing that because the son was close to him and he listens to him and it was to protect his son. It was an expression, Reverend Moon's expression, to protect his son, as a means to protect his son. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. I think there is room for ambivalence and ambiguity as to which son
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that since he was older, if he passes on, that I was to take on all the responsibilities and continue with the work. That's why he mentioned that I was the number two, the second founder. And he also educated or trained great leaders who were able to support me or help me. Q Now, you understand, though, that before he died the Reverend Moon identified Sean Moon as his successor? A "Successor" is a word that shouldn't be thrown around that easily. Like I said before, True Parents for True Parents, there are no successors. There can only be central characters who MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Central figures.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 was not there? A I knew that's what his intention was; however, there are other another son who claimed that he was the oldest son and who was the rightful heir. However, I know that Reverend Moon was doing that because the son was close to him and he listens to him and it was to protect his son. It was an expression, Reverend Moon's expression, to protect his son, as a means to protect his son. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. I think there is room for ambivalence and ambiguity as to which son is being mentioned; therefore, I'd like to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 that since he was older, if he passes on, that I was to take on all the responsibilities and continue with the work. That's why he mentioned that I was the number two, the second founder. And he also educated or trained great leaders who were able to support me or help me. Q Now, you understand, though, that before he died the Reverend Moon identified Sean Moon as his successor? A "Successor" is a word that shouldn't be thrown around that easily. Like I said before, True Parents for True Parents, there are no successors. There can only be central characters who MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Central figures. A central figures who are appointed 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 was not there? A I knew that's what his intention was; however, there are other another son who claimed that he was the oldest son and who was the rightful heir. However, I know that Reverend Moon was doing that because the son was close to him and he listens to him and it was to protect his son. It was an expression, Reverend Moon's expression, to protect his son, as a means to protect his son. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. I think there is room for ambivalence and ambiguity as to which son is being mentioned; therefore, I'd like to offer and also the last sentence was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 that since he was older, if he passes on, that I was to take on all the responsibilities and continue with the work. That's why he mentioned that I was the number two, the second founder. And he also educated or trained great leaders who were able to support me or help me. Q Now, you understand, though, that before he died the Reverend Moon identified Sean Moon as his successor? A "Successor" is a word that shouldn't be thrown around that easily. Like I said before, True Parents for True Parents, there are no successors. There can only be central characters who MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Central figures. A central figures who are appointed by the True Parents. I can give you an example 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 was not there? A I knew that's what his intention was; however, there are other another son who claimed that he was the oldest son and who was the rightful heir. However, I know that Reverend Moon was doing that because the son was close to him and he listens to him and it was to protect his son. It was an expression, Reverend Moon's expression, to protect his son, as a means to protect his son. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. I think there is room for ambivalence and ambiguity as to which son is being mentioned; therefore, I'd like to offer and also the last sentence was missing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 that since he was older, if he passes on, that I was to take on all the responsibilities and continue with the work. That's why he mentioned that I was the number two, the second founder. And he also educated or trained great leaders who were able to support me or help me. Q Now, you understand, though, that before he died the Reverend Moon identified Sean Moon as his successor? A "Successor" is a word that shouldn't be thrown around that easily. Like I said before, True Parents for True Parents, there are no successors. There can only be central characters who MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Central figures. A central figures who are appointed by the True Parents. I can give you an example for in Israel, in Judaism, there are 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 was not there? A I knew that's what his intention was; however, there are other another son who claimed that he was the oldest son and who was the rightful heir. However, I know that Reverend Moon was doing that because the son was close to him and he listens to him and it was to protect his son. It was an expression, Reverend Moon's expression, to protect his son, as a means to protect his son. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. I think there is room for ambivalence and ambiguity as to which son is being mentioned; therefore, I'd like to offer and also the last sentence was missing. I understood Reverend Moon's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 that since he was older, if he passes on, that I was to take on all the responsibilities and continue with the work. That's why he mentioned that I was the number two, the second founder. And he also educated or trained great leaders who were able to support me or help me. Q Now, you understand, though, that before he died the Reverend Moon identified Sean Moon as his successor? A "Successor" is a word that shouldn't be thrown around that easily. Like I said before, True Parents for True Parents, there are no successors. There can only be central characters who MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Central figures. A central figures who are appointed by the True Parents. I can give you an example for in Israel, in Judaism, there are MR. HYUN OOK SUH: The grand priest. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 was not there? A I knew that's what his intention was; however, there are other another son who claimed that he was the oldest son and who was the rightful heir. However, I know that Reverend Moon was doing that because the son was close to him and he listens to him and it was to protect his son. It was an expression, Reverend Moon's expression, to protect his son, as a means to protect his son. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. I think there is room for ambivalence and ambiguity as to which son is being mentioned; therefore, I'd like to offer and also the last sentence was missing. I understood Reverend Moon's intention. We have another son who claims
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 that since he was older, if he passes on, that I was to take on all the responsibilities and continue with the work. That's why he mentioned that I was the number two, the second founder. And he also educated or trained great leaders who were able to support me or help me. Q Now, you understand, though, that before he died the Reverend Moon identified Sean Moon as his successor? A "Successor" is a word that shouldn't be thrown around that easily. Like I said before, True Parents for True Parents, there are no successors. There can only be central characters who MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Central figures. A central figures who are appointed by the True Parents. I can give you an example for in Israel, in Judaism, there are MR. HYUN OOK SUH: The grand priest. MR. ELDER: The high priest. A high priest. And also Sean and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 was not there? A I knew that's what his intention was; however, there are other another son who claimed that he was the oldest son and who was the rightful heir. However, I know that Reverend Moon was doing that because the son was close to him and he listens to him and it was to protect his son. It was an expression, Reverend Moon's expression, to protect his son, as a means to protect his son. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. I think there is room for ambivalence and ambiguity as to which son is being mentioned; therefore, I'd like to offer and also the last sentence was missing. I understood Reverend Moon's intention. We have another son who claims to be the eldest son and the rightful
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 that since he was older, if he passes on, that I was to take on all the responsibilities and continue with the work. That's why he mentioned that I was the number two, the second founder. And he also educated or trained great leaders who were able to support me or help me. Q Now, you understand, though, that before he died the Reverend Moon identified Sean Moon as his successor? A "Successor" is a word that shouldn't be thrown around that easily. Like I said before, True Parents for True Parents, there are no successors. There can only be central characters who MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Central figures. A central figures who are appointed by the True Parents. I can give you an example for in Israel, in Judaism, there are MR. HYUN OOK SUH: The grand priest. MR. ELDER: The high priest. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 was not there? A I knew that's what his intention was; however, there are other another son who claimed that he was the oldest son and who was the rightful heir. However, I know that Reverend Moon was doing that because the son was close to him and he listens to him and it was to protect his son. It was an expression, Reverend Moon's expression, to protect his son, as a means to protect his son. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. I think there is room for ambivalence and ambiguity as to which son is being mentioned; therefore, I'd like to offer and also the last sentence was missing. I understood Reverend Moon's intention. We have another son who claims to be the eldest son and the rightful heir. However, because meaning Sean was close to father and could listen, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that since he was older, if he passes on, that I was to take on all the responsibilities and continue with the work. That's why he mentioned that I was the number two, the second founder. And he also educated or trained great leaders who were able to support me or help me. Q Now, you understand, though, that before he died the Reverend Moon identified Sean Moon as his successor? A "Successor" is a word that shouldn't be thrown around that easily. Like I said before, True Parents for True Parents, there are no successors. There can only be central characters who MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Central figures. A central figures who are appointed by the True Parents. I can give you an example for in Israel, in Judaism, there are MR. HYUN OOK SUH: The grand priest. MR. ELDER: The high priest. A high priest. And also Sean and another son of mine don't have the right 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 was not there? A I knew that's what his intention was; however, there are other another son who claimed that he was the oldest son and who was the rightful heir. However, I know that Reverend Moon was doing that because the son was close to him and he listens to him and it was to protect his son. It was an expression, Reverend Moon's expression, to protect his son, as a means to protect his son. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. I think there is room for ambivalence and ambiguity as to which son is being mentioned; therefore, I'd like to offer and also the last sentence was missing. I understood Reverend Moon's intention. We have another son who claims to be the eldest son and the rightful heir. However, because meaning Sean was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 that since he was older, if he passes on, that I was to take on all the responsibilities and continue with the work. That's why he mentioned that I was the number two, the second founder. And he also educated or trained great leaders who were able to support me or help me. Q Now, you understand, though, that before he died the Reverend Moon identified Sean Moon as his successor? A "Successor" is a word that shouldn't be thrown around that easily. Like I said before, True Parents for True Parents, there are no successors. There can only be central characters who MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Central figures. A central figures who are appointed by the True Parents. I can give you an example for in Israel, in Judaism, there are MR. HYUN OOK SUH: The grand priest. MR. ELDER: The high priest. A high priest. And also Sean and another son of mine don't have the right information. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 was not there? A I knew that's what his intention was; however, there are other another son who claimed that he was the oldest son and who was the rightful heir. However, I know that Reverend Moon was doing that because the son was close to him and he listens to him and it was to protect his son. It was an expression, Reverend Moon's expression, to protect his son, as a means to protect his son. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. Objection. I think there is room for ambivalence and ambiguity as to which son is being mentioned; therefore, I'd like to offer and also the last sentence was missing. I understood Reverend Moon's intention. We have another son who claims to be the eldest son and the rightful heir. However, because meaning Sean was close to father and could listen, the intention was to protect him and also to

	Page 117		Page 119
1	proclamation cannot be considered as	1	fact that I think it's confusing to take
2	valid.	2	it out of context and will object to the
3	Q Did the Reverend Moon ever say	3	English translation on it which I think is
4	publicly that he thought he needed a successor	4	incorrect and confusing.
5	other than you?	5	MR. POLAK: Okay.
6	A He did not mention a successor.	6	(Exhibit 93, CD, marked for
7	Q I'm going to play a video for you,	7	identification.)
8	Mrs. Moon.	8	MR. POLAK: Well, I wasn't showing it
9	A I mean, I have many sons.	9	to you for the English translation.
10	Q Oh. I'm sorry.	10	Q And I don't think, Mrs. Moon, you
11	A However, the central character should	11	were looking at the English translation. It
12	have was to be someone whose life or who	12	was in Korean.
13	lives with true love in the center. And there	13	I assume you under that was the
14	was no one that we could name as the successor	14	Reverend Moon that was on the video, wasn't it?
15	because my children were not ripe or fully	15	A Yes.
16	grown.	16	Q And he was speaking in Korean,
17	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I	17	correct?
18	think while the translation, I think	18	A Yes.
19	there's an important passage that was not	19	Q And do you recall him giving that
20	properly translated, especially towards	20	public statement?
21	the end.	21	A I don't remember what's the
22	With regards to the successor, we	22	circumstances that he was speaking that and
23	have many children. However, from among	23	what kind of a public forum was that.
24	our children, those who live for the sake	24	And does it have any explanation?
25	of others those who live a model and	25	Q The video itself does not. I'm just
	Page 118		Page 120
1	Page 118 who work who live as models can be	1	Page 120 asking you whether you recall it.
1 2	who work who live as models can be appointed by True Parents as central	1 2	asking you whether you recall it. A It's not clear.
	who work who live as models can be appointed by True Parents as central figures. Our True Parents do not		asking you whether you recall it.A It's not clear.Q I believe it occurred in 2008.
2	who work who live as models can be appointed by True Parents as central figures. Our True Parents do not specifically target one particular child	2	asking you whether you recall it.A It's not clear.Q I believe it occurred in 2008.A Looking at it from the True Parent
2 3 4 5	who work who live as models can be appointed by True Parents as central figures. Our True Parents do not specifically target one particular child and say this is my successor.	2 3	asking you whether you recall it.A It's not clear.Q I believe it occurred in 2008.A Looking at it from the True Parent providence perspective, the background or
2 3 4	who work who live as models can be appointed by True Parents as central figures. Our True Parents do not specifically target one particular child and say this is my successor. The children, the sons, were still	2 3 4	 asking you whether you recall it. A It's not clear. Q I believe it occurred in 2008. A Looking at it from the True Parent providence perspective, the background or circumstances was not qualifying background
2 3 4 5	who work who live as models can be appointed by True Parents as central figures. Our True Parents do not specifically target one particular child and say this is my successor.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 asking you whether you recall it. A It's not clear. Q I believe it occurred in 2008. A Looking at it from the True Parent providence perspective, the background or circumstances was not qualifying background or circumstances was not there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	who work who live as models can be appointed by True Parents as central figures. Our True Parents do not specifically target one particular child and say this is my successor. The children, the sons, were still immature, and therefore, they were still immature.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 asking you whether you recall it. A It's not clear. Q I believe it occurred in 2008. A Looking at it from the True Parent providence perspective, the background or circumstances was not qualifying background or circumstances was not there. True Parents have to be approved by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 who work who live as models can be appointed by True Parents as central figures. Our True Parents do not specifically target one particular child and say this is my successor. The children, the sons, were still immature, and therefore, they were still immature. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm going to show you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	asking you whether you recall it. A It's not clear. Q I believe it occurred in 2008. A Looking at it from the True Parent providence perspective, the background or circumstances was not qualifying background or circumstances was not there. True Parents have to be approved by the nation or the country, and it has to start
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 who work who live as models can be appointed by True Parents as central figures. Our True Parents do not specifically target one particular child and say this is my successor. The children, the sons, were still immature, and therefore, they were still immature. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm going to show you is a video from what "appears to be" an 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	asking you whether you recall it. A It's not clear. Q I believe it occurred in 2008. A Looking at it from the True Parent providence perspective, the background or circumstances was not qualifying background or circumstances was not there. True Parents have to be approved by the nation or the country, and it has to start that way. If at the time of Jesus, if he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	who work who live as models can be appointed by True Parents as central figures. Our True Parents do not specifically target one particular child and say this is my successor. The children, the sons, were still immature, and therefore, they were still immature. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm going to show you is a video from what "appears to be" an inauguration ceremony quotes around it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	asking you whether you recall it. A It's not clear. Q I believe it occurred in 2008. A Looking at it from the True Parent providence perspective, the background or circumstances was not qualifying background or circumstances was not there. True Parents have to be approved by the nation or the country, and it has to start that way. If at the time of Jesus, if he was recognized by a country, he may not have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 who work who live as models can be appointed by True Parents as central figures. Our True Parents do not specifically target one particular child and say this is my successor. The children, the sons, were still immature, and therefore, they were still immature. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm going to show you is a video from what "appears to be" an inauguration ceremony quotes around it from 2008. I'm going to play the video for a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	asking you whether you recall it. A It's not clear. Q I believe it occurred in 2008. A Looking at it from the True Parent providence perspective, the background or circumstances was not qualifying background or circumstances was not there. True Parents have to be approved by the nation or the country, and it has to start that way. If at the time of Jesus, if he was recognized by a country, he may not have died.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 who work who live as models can be appointed by True Parents as central figures. Our True Parents do not specifically target one particular child and say this is my successor. The children, the sons, were still immature, and therefore, they were still immature. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm going to show you is a video from what "appears to be" an inauguration ceremony quotes around it from 2008. I'm going to play the video for a little bit just to refamiliarize yourself with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	asking you whether you recall it. A It's not clear. Q I believe it occurred in 2008. A Looking at it from the True Parent providence perspective, the background or circumstances was not qualifying background or circumstances was not there. True Parents have to be approved by the nation or the country, and it has to start that way. If at the time of Jesus, if he was recognized by a country, he may not have died. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 who work who live as models can be appointed by True Parents as central figures. Our True Parents do not specifically target one particular child and say this is my successor. The children, the sons, were still immature, and therefore, they were still immature. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm going to show you is a video from what "appears to be" an inauguration ceremony quotes around it from 2008. I'm going to play the video for a little bit just to refamiliarize yourself with that event, and then I'm going to ask you some 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	asking you whether you recall it. A It's not clear. Q I believe it occurred in 2008. A Looking at it from the True Parent providence perspective, the background or circumstances was not qualifying background or circumstances was not there. True Parents have to be approved by the nation or the country, and it has to start that way. If at the time of Jesus, if he was recognized by a country, he may not have died. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I think that the passage was mistranslated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 who work who live as models can be appointed by True Parents as central figures. Our True Parents do not specifically target one particular child and say this is my successor. The children, the sons, were still immature, and therefore, they were still immature. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm going to show you is a video from what "appears to be" an inauguration ceremony quotes around it from 2008. I'm going to play the video for a little bit just to refamiliarize yourself with that event, and then I'm going to ask you some questions about it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	asking you whether you recall it. A It's not clear. Q I believe it occurred in 2008. A Looking at it from the True Parent providence perspective, the background or circumstances was not qualifying background or circumstances was not there. True Parents have to be approved by the nation or the country, and it has to start that way. If at the time of Jesus, if he was recognized by a country, he may not have died. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I think that the passage was mistranslated. Mrs. Moon did not mention the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 who work who live as models can be appointed by True Parents as central figures. Our True Parents do not specifically target one particular child and say this is my successor. The children, the sons, were still immature, and therefore, they were still immature. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm going to show you is a video from what "appears to be" an inauguration ceremony quotes around it from 2008. I'm going to play the video for a little bit just to refamiliarize yourself with that event, and then I'm going to ask you some questions about it. Some of it's in Korean; some of it's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	asking you whether you recall it. A It's not clear. Q I believe it occurred in 2008. A Looking at it from the True Parent providence perspective, the background or circumstances was not qualifying background or circumstances was not there. True Parents have to be approved by the nation or the country, and it has to start that way. If at the time of Jesus, if he was recognized by a country, he may not have died. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I think that the passage was mistranslated. Mrs. Moon did not mention the qualifying background. The circumstances
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 who work who live as models can be appointed by True Parents as central figures. Our True Parents do not specifically target one particular child and say this is my successor. The children, the sons, were still immature, and therefore, they were still immature. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm going to show you is a video from what "appears to be" an inauguration ceremony quotes around it from 2008. I'm going to play the video for a little bit just to refamiliarize yourself with that event, and then I'm going to ask you some questions about it. Some of it's in Korean; some of it's in English. We don't need to translate it. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	asking you whether you recall it. A It's not clear. Q I believe it occurred in 2008. A Looking at it from the True Parent providence perspective, the background or circumstances was not qualifying background or circumstances was not there. True Parents have to be approved by the nation or the country, and it has to start that way. If at the time of Jesus, if he was recognized by a country, he may not have died. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I think that the passage was mistranslated. Mrs. Moon did not mention the qualifying background. The circumstances were not there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 who work who live as models can be appointed by True Parents as central figures. Our True Parents do not specifically target one particular child and say this is my successor. The children, the sons, were still immature, and therefore, they were still immature. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm going to show you is a video from what "appears to be" an inauguration ceremony quotes around it from 2008. I'm going to play the video for a little bit just to refamiliarize yourself with that event, and then I'm going to ask you some questions about it. Some of it's in Korean; some of it's in English. We don't need to translate it. I really just want you to look at the images. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 asking you whether you recall it. A It's not clear. Q I believe it occurred in 2008. A Looking at it from the True Parent providence perspective, the background or circumstances was not qualifying background or circumstances was not there. True Parents have to be approved by the nation or the country, and it has to start that way. If at the time of Jesus, if he was recognized by a country, he may not have died. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I think that the passage was mistranslated. Mrs. Moon did not mention the qualifying background. The circumstances were not there. She says, it is the Bible is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 who work who live as models can be appointed by True Parents as central figures. Our True Parents do not specifically target one particular child and say this is my successor. The children, the sons, were still immature, and therefore, they were still immature. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm going to show you is a video from what "appears to be" an inauguration ceremony quotes around it from 2008. I'm going to play the video for a little bit just to refamiliarize yourself with that event, and then I'm going to ask you some questions about it. Some of it's in Korean; some of it's in English. We don't need to translate it. I really just want you to look at the images. (Video playing) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	asking you whether you recall it. A It's not clear. Q I believe it occurred in 2008. A Looking at it from the True Parent providence perspective, the background or circumstances was not qualifying background or circumstances was not there. True Parents have to be approved by the nation or the country, and it has to start that way. If at the time of Jesus, if he was recognized by a country, he may not have died. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I think that the passage was mistranslated. Mrs. Moon did not mention the qualifying background. The circumstances were not there. She says, it is the Bible is written in symbols and parables, and True
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 who work who live as models can be appointed by True Parents as central figures. Our True Parents do not specifically target one particular child and say this is my successor. The children, the sons, were still immature, and therefore, they were still immature. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm going to show you is a video from what "appears to be" an inauguration ceremony quotes around it from 2008. I'm going to play the video for a little bit just to refamiliarize yourself with that event, and then I'm going to ask you some questions about it. Some of it's in Korean; some of it's in English. We don't need to translate it. I really just want you to look at the images. (Video playing) Q We're going to pause a second there, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 asking you whether you recall it. A It's not clear. Q I believe it occurred in 2008. A Looking at it from the True Parent providence perspective, the background or circumstances was not qualifying background or circumstances was not there. True Parents have to be approved by the nation or the country, and it has to start that way. If at the time of Jesus, if he was recognized by a country, he may not have died. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I think that the passage was mistranslated. Mrs. Moon did not mention the qualifying background. The circumstances were not there. She says, it is the Bible is written in symbols and parables, and True Parents should have come on the national
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 who work who live as models can be appointed by True Parents as central figures. Our True Parents do not specifically target one particular child and say this is my successor. The children, the sons, were still immature, and therefore, they were still immature. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm going to show you is a video from what "appears to be" an inauguration ceremony quotes around it from 2008. I'm going to play the video for a little bit just to refamiliarize yourself with that event, and then I'm going to ask you some questions about it. Some of it's in Korean; some of it's in English. We don't need to translate it. I really just want you to look at the images. (Video playing) Q We're going to pause a second there, Mrs. Moon. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 asking you whether you recall it. A It's not clear. Q I believe it occurred in 2008. A Looking at it from the True Parent providence perspective, the background or circumstances was not qualifying background or circumstances was not there. True Parents have to be approved by the nation or the country, and it has to start that way. If at the time of Jesus, if he was recognized by a country, he may not have died. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I think that the passage was mistranslated. Mrs. Moon did not mention the qualifying background. The circumstances were not there. She says, it is the Bible is written in symbols and parables, and True Parents should have come on the national level. Unfortunately, the necessary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 who work who live as models can be appointed by True Parents as central figures. Our True Parents do not specifically target one particular child and say this is my successor. The children, the sons, were still immature, and therefore, they were still immature. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm going to show you is a video from what "appears to be" an inauguration ceremony quotes around it from 2008. I'm going to play the video for a little bit just to refamiliarize yourself with that event, and then I'm going to ask you some questions about it. Some of it's in Korean; some of it's in English. We don't need to translate it. I really just want you to look at the images. (Video playing) Q We're going to pause a second there, Mrs. Moon. MR. ROSENFELD: I want to put an 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 asking you whether you recall it. A It's not clear. Q I believe it occurred in 2008. A Looking at it from the True Parent providence perspective, the background or circumstances was not qualifying background or circumstances was not there. True Parents have to be approved by the nation or the country, and it has to start that way. If at the time of Jesus, if he was recognized by a country, he may not have died. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I think that the passage was mistranslated. Mrs. Moon did not mention the qualifying background. The circumstances were not there. She says, it is the Bible is written in symbols and parables, and True Parents should have come on the national level. Unfortunately, the necessary supporting environment could not be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 who work who live as models can be appointed by True Parents as central figures. Our True Parents do not specifically target one particular child and say this is my successor. The children, the sons, were still immature, and therefore, they were still immature. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm going to show you is a video from what "appears to be" an inauguration ceremony quotes around it from 2008. I'm going to play the video for a little bit just to refamiliarize yourself with that event, and then I'm going to ask you some questions about it. Some of it's in Korean; some of it's in English. We don't need to translate it. I really just want you to look at the images. (Video playing) Q We're going to pause a second there, Mrs. Moon. MR. ROSENFELD: I want to put an objection on the record. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 asking you whether you recall it. A It's not clear. Q I believe it occurred in 2008. A Looking at it from the True Parent providence perspective, the background or circumstances was not qualifying background or circumstances was not there. True Parents have to be approved by the nation or the country, and it has to start that way. If at the time of Jesus, if he was recognized by a country, he may not have died. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I think that the passage was mistranslated. Mrs. Moon did not mention the qualifying background. The circumstances were not there. She says, it is the Bible is written in symbols and parables, and True Parents should have come on the national level. Unfortunately, the necessary supporting environment could not be established.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 who work who live as models can be appointed by True Parents as central figures. Our True Parents do not specifically target one particular child and say this is my successor. The children, the sons, were still immature, and therefore, they were still immature. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm going to show you is a video from what "appears to be" an inauguration ceremony quotes around it from 2008. I'm going to play the video for a little bit just to refamiliarize yourself with that event, and then I'm going to ask you some questions about it. Some of it's in Korean; some of it's in English. We don't need to translate it. I really just want you to look at the images. (Video playing) Q We're going to pause a second there, Mrs. Moon. MR. ROSENFELD: I want to put an 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 asking you whether you recall it. A It's not clear. Q I believe it occurred in 2008. A Looking at it from the True Parent providence perspective, the background or circumstances was not qualifying background or circumstances was not there. True Parents have to be approved by the nation or the country, and it has to start that way. If at the time of Jesus, if he was recognized by a country, he may not have died. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I think that the passage was mistranslated. Mrs. Moon did not mention the qualifying background. The circumstances were not there. She says, it is the Bible is written in symbols and parables, and True Parents should have come on the national level. Unfortunately, the necessary supporting environment could not be

	Page 121		Page 123
1	Council of Elders in Rome, he may not have	1	(Video playing)
2	needed to die or be crucified.		Q Does that refresh your memory as to
3	Q But having sat there and watched	3	what the video said in terms of whether
4	those 54 seconds of video clip, would you agree	4	Reverend Moon said that there was no other
5	with me that the Reverend Moon is saying in	5	member of the church with the faith that Sean
6	that clip that he needs to appoint a successor	6	Moon has and that Sean Moon is appointed?
7	to carry on his work after he dies?		A What that meant, among the sons
8	MR. ROSENFELD: Objection.	8	Q Mrs. Moon, I'm not asking you what
9	Foundation.	9	was meant. I'm asking you what was said on the
10	A That wasn't my view.	10	video.
11	Q What was your view?	11	MR. ROSENFELD: Object to form and
12	A If all the blessed family agreed and	12	foundation.
13	said, yes, that's correct, we would like this	13	Q I'll ask you what you think he meant
14	person to become the central figure, then	14	in another question. I'm asking you whether
15	that's another story. However and you have	15	you heard him say it on the video.
16	to be that person has to be a respectable	16	A I can't I don't recognize that, or
17	person.	17	I can't recognize it.
18	However, among my sons and daughter,	18	Q You can't recognize it because you
19	there's not a single person who is qualified to	19	didn't hear it in the video?
20	be that person. They are too biased.	20	A I don't honor it, whether I listen
21	Q Mrs. Moon	21	whether I heard it or not because Sean, Hyung
22	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just objection.	22	Jin, Moon was not qualified to become the
23	One thing. She omitted the last sentence	23	leader.
24	she said which is they cannot become	24	Q Yes. I understand, Mrs. Moon, that
25	leaders.	25	you have a disagreement with Sean Moon over
	Page 122		Page 124
1	Q Mrs. Moon, did you hear the	1	whether he was ready, but that's not really
1 2	Q Mrs. Moon, did you hear the Reverend Moon say that in there was in that	1 2	
	Q Mrs. Moon, did you hear the Reverend Moon say that in there was in that video clip that there was no other member of		whether he was ready, but that's not really what I'm asking. I'm asking you about what you were
2	Q Mrs. Moon, did you hear the Reverend Moon say that in there was in that video clip that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that	2	whether he was ready, but that's not really what I'm asking. I'm asking you about what you were hearing in the video that I just played that
2 3	Q Mrs. Moon, did you hear the Reverend Moon say that in there was in that video clip that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that is why he was	2 3	whether he was ready, but that's not really what I'm asking. I'm asking you about what you were
2 3 4	Q Mrs. Moon, did you hear the Reverend Moon say that in there was in that video clip that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that is why he was appointing him as his heir and successor?	2 3 4	whether he was ready, but that's not really what I'm asking. I'm asking you about what you were hearing in the video that I just played that was in Korean, in your language. I would ask for the peanut gallery
2 3 4 5	Q Mrs. Moon, did you hear the Reverend Moon say that in there was in that video clip that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that is why he was appointing him as his heir and successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5	whether he was ready, but that's not really what I'm asking. I'm asking you about what you were hearing in the video that I just played that was in Korean, in your language. I would ask for the peanut gallery over here to please be quiet, Mr. Lay.
2 3 4 5 6	Q Mrs. Moon, did you hear the Reverend Moon say that in there was in that video clip that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that is why he was appointing him as his heir and successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A So what.	2 3 4 5 6	 whether he was ready, but that's not really what I'm asking. I'm asking you about what you were hearing in the video that I just played that was in Korean, in your language. I would ask for the peanut gallery over here to please be quiet, Mr. Lay. A I said I cannot honor that.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q Mrs. Moon, did you hear the Reverend Moon say that in there was in that video clip that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that is why he was appointing him as his heir and successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A So what. Q So what? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 whether he was ready, but that's not really what I'm asking. I'm asking you about what you were hearing in the video that I just played that was in Korean, in your language. I would ask for the peanut gallery over here to please be quiet, Mr. Lay. A I said I cannot honor that. Q I understand you cannot honor it,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Mrs. Moon, did you hear the Reverend Moon say that in there was in that video clip that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that is why he was appointing him as his heir and successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A So what. Q So what? A What's the question? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 whether he was ready, but that's not really what I'm asking. I'm asking you about what you were hearing in the video that I just played that was in Korean, in your language. I would ask for the peanut gallery over here to please be quiet, Mr. Lay. A I said I cannot honor that. Q I understand you cannot honor it, meaning that you won't agree with it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Mrs. Moon, did you hear the Reverend Moon say that in there was in that video clip that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that is why he was appointing him as his heir and successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A So what. Q So what? A What's the question? Q My question is did you hear that part 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 whether he was ready, but that's not really what I'm asking. I'm asking you about what you were hearing in the video that I just played that was in Korean, in your language. I would ask for the peanut gallery over here to please be quiet, Mr. Lay. A I said I cannot honor that. Q I understand you cannot honor it, meaning that you won't agree with it. What I'm asking you, Mrs. Moon, is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Mrs. Moon, did you hear the Reverend Moon say that in there was in that video clip that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that is why he was appointing him as his heir and successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A So what. Q So what? A What's the question? Q My question is did you hear that part of the clip where the Reverend Moon was saying 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 whether he was ready, but that's not really what I'm asking. I'm asking you about what you were hearing in the video that I just played that was in Korean, in your language. I would ask for the peanut gallery over here to please be quiet, Mr. Lay. A I said I cannot honor that. Q I understand you cannot honor it, meaning that you won't agree with it. What I'm asking you, Mrs. Moon, is what you are hearing on the video.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Mrs. Moon, did you hear the Reverend Moon say that in there was in that video clip that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that is why he was appointing him as his heir and successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A So what. Q So what? A What's the question? Q My question is did you hear that part of the clip where the Reverend Moon was saying that there was no other member of the church at 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 whether he was ready, but that's not really what I'm asking. I'm asking you about what you were hearing in the video that I just played that was in Korean, in your language. I would ask for the peanut gallery over here to please be quiet, Mr. Lay. A I said I cannot honor that. Q I understand you cannot honor it, meaning that you won't agree with it. What I'm asking you, Mrs. Moon, is what you are hearing on the video. MR. ROSENFELD: I'll object.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Mrs. Moon, did you hear the Reverend Moon say that in there was in that video clip that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that is why he was appointing him as his heir and successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A So what. Q So what? A What's the question? Q My question is did you hear that part of the clip where the Reverend Moon was saying that there was no other member of the church at that there with the faith that Sean Moon has, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 whether he was ready, but that's not really what I'm asking. I'm asking you about what you were hearing in the video that I just played that was in Korean, in your language. I would ask for the peanut gallery over here to please be quiet, Mr. Lay. A I said I cannot honor that. Q I understand you cannot honor it, meaning that you won't agree with it. What I'm asking you, Mrs. Moon, is what you are hearing on the video. MR. ROSENFELD: I'll object. Q I ti si n your language. So you can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Mrs. Moon, did you hear the Reverend Moon say that in there was in that video clip that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that is why he was appointing him as his heir and successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A So what. Q So what? A What's the question? Q My question is did you hear that part of the clip where the Reverend Moon was saying that there was no other member of the church at that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that was the basis on which he was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 whether he was ready, but that's not really what I'm asking. I'm asking you about what you were hearing in the video that I just played that was in Korean, in your language. I would ask for the peanut gallery over here to please be quiet, Mr. Lay. A I said I cannot honor that. Q I understand you cannot honor it, meaning that you won't agree with it. What I'm asking you, Mrs. Moon, is what you are hearing on the video. MR. ROSENFELD: I'll object. Q It is in your language. So you can tell me what it is that you're hearing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Mrs. Moon, did you hear the Reverend Moon say that in there was in that video clip that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that is why he was appointing him as his heir and successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A So what. Q So what? A What's the question? Q My question is did you hear that part of the clip where the Reverend Moon was saying that there was no other member of the church at that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that was the basis on which he was appointing him as his heir and successor? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 whether he was ready, but that's not really what I'm asking. I'm asking you about what you were hearing in the video that I just played that was in Korean, in your language. I would ask for the peanut gallery over here to please be quiet, Mr. Lay. A I said I cannot honor that. Q I understand you cannot honor it, meaning that you won't agree with it. What I'm asking you, Mrs. Moon, is what you are hearing on the video. MR. ROSENFELD: I'll object. Q It is in your language. So you can tell me what it is that you're hearing. A I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Mrs. Moon, did you hear the Reverend Moon say that in there was in that video clip that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that is why he was appointing him as his heir and successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A So what. Q So what? A What's the question? Q My question is did you hear that part of the clip where the Reverend Moon was saying that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that was the basis on which he was appointing him as his heir and successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Same objection. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 whether he was ready, but that's not really what I'm asking. I'm asking you about what you were hearing in the video that I just played that was in Korean, in your language. I would ask for the peanut gallery over here to please be quiet, Mr. Lay. A I said I cannot honor that. Q I understand you cannot honor it, meaning that you won't agree with it. What I'm asking you, Mrs. Moon, is what you are hearing on the video. MR. ROSENFELD: I'll object. Q It is in your language. So you can tell me what it is that you're hearing. A I don't recall. MR. ROSENFELD: Objection
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Mrs. Moon, did you hear the Reverend Moon say that in there was in that video clip that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that is why he was appointing him as his heir and successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A So what. Q So what? A What's the question? Q My question is did you hear that part of the clip where the Reverend Moon was saying that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that was the basis on which he was appointing him as his heir and successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Same objection. A I don't think that's what he meant. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 whether he was ready, but that's not really what I'm asking. I'm asking you about what you were hearing in the video that I just played that was in Korean, in your language. I would ask for the peanut gallery over here to please be quiet, Mr. Lay. A I said I cannot honor that. Q I understand you cannot honor it, meaning that you won't agree with it. What I'm asking you, Mrs. Moon, is what you are hearing on the video. MR. ROSENFELD: I'll object. Q It is in your language. So you can tell me what it is that you're hearing. A I don't recall. MR. ROSENFELD: Objection Q Okay. I'll play it again for you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Mrs. Moon, did you hear the Reverend Moon say that in there was in that video clip that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that is why he was appointing him as his heir and successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A So what. Q So what? A What's the question? Q My question is did you hear that part of the clip where the Reverend Moon was saying that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that was the basis on which he was appointing him as his heir and successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Same objection. A I don't think that's what he meant. Q Is that what he said? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 whether he was ready, but that's not really what I'm asking. I'm asking you about what you were hearing in the video that I just played that was in Korean, in your language. I would ask for the peanut gallery over here to please be quiet, Mr. Lay. A I said I cannot honor that. Q I understand you cannot honor it, meaning that you won't agree with it. What I'm asking you, Mrs. Moon, is what you are hearing on the video. MR. ROSENFELD: I'll object. Q It is in your language. So you can tell me what it is that you're hearing. A I don't recall. MR. ROSENFELD: Objection Q Okay. I'll play it again for you. MR. ROSENFELD: as argumentative
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Mrs. Moon, did you hear the Reverend Moon say that in there was in that video clip that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that is why he was appointing him as his heir and successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A So what: Q So what? A What's the question? Q My question is did you hear that part of the clip where the Reverend Moon was saying that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that was the basis on which he was appointing him as his heir and successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Same objection. A I don't think that's what he meant. Q Is that what he said? A I don't know if he said that on the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 whether he was ready, but that's not really what I'm asking. I'm asking you about what you were hearing in the video that I just played that was in Korean, in your language. I would ask for the peanut gallery over here to please be quiet, Mr. Lay. A I said I cannot honor that. Q I understand you cannot honor it, meaning that you won't agree with it. What I'm asking you, Mrs. Moon, is what you are hearing on the video. MR. ROSENFELD: I'll object. Q It is in your language. So you can tell me what it is that you're hearing. A I don't recall. MR. ROSENFELD: Objection Q Okay. I'll play it again for you. MR. ROSENFELD: as argumentative and badgering the witness. I think you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Mrs. Moon, did you hear the Reverend Moon say that in there was in that video clip that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that is why he was appointing him as his heir and successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A So what. Q So what? A What's the question? Q My question is did you hear that part of the clip where the Reverend Moon was saying that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that was the basis on which he was appointing him as his heir and successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Same objection. A I don't think that's what he meant. Q Is that what he said? A I don't know if he said that on the video. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 whether he was ready, but that's not really what I'm asking. I'm asking you about what you were hearing in the video that I just played that was in Korean, in your language. I would ask for the peanut gallery over here to please be quiet, Mr. Lay. A I said I cannot honor that. Q I understand you cannot honor it, meaning that you won't agree with it. What I'm asking you, Mrs. Moon, is what you are hearing on the video. MR. ROSENFELD: I'll object. Q It is in your language. So you can tell me what it is that you're hearing. A I don't recall. MR. ROSENFELD: Objection Q Okay. I'll play it again for you. MR. ROSENFELD: as argumentative and badgering the witness. I think you've got the answer you're going to get from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Mrs. Moon, did you hear the Reverend Moon say that in there was in that video clip that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that is why he was appointing him as his heir and successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A So what. Q So what? A What's the question? Q My question is did you hear that part of the clip where the Reverend Moon was saying that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that was the basis on which he was appointing him as his heir and successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Same objection. A I don't think that's what he meant. Q Is that what he said? A I don't know if he said that on the video. Q Let's go ahead. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 whether he was ready, but that's not really what I'm asking. I'm asking you about what you were hearing in the video that I just played that was in Korean, in your language. I would ask for the peanut gallery over here to please be quiet, Mr. Lay. A I said I cannot honor that. Q I understand you cannot honor it, meaning that you won't agree with it. What I'm asking you, Mrs. Moon, is what you are hearing on the video. MR. ROSENFELD: I'll object. Q It is in your language. So you can tell me what it is that you're hearing. A I don't recall. MR. ROSENFELD: Objection Q Okay. I'll play it again for you. MR. ROSENFELD: as argumentative and badgering the witness. I think you've got the answer you're going to get from her.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Mrs. Moon, did you hear the Reverend Moon say that in there was in that video clip that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that is why he was appointing him as his heir and successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A So what. Q So what? A What's the question? Q My question is did you hear that part of the clip where the Reverend Moon was saying that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that was the basis on which he was appointing him as his heir and successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Same objection. A I don't think that's what he meant. Q Is that what he said? A I don't know if he said that on the video. Q Let's go ahead. A I don't think that was his intention. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 whether he was ready, but that's not really what I'm asking. I'm asking you about what you were hearing in the video that I just played that was in Korean, in your language. I would ask for the peanut gallery over here to please be quiet, Mr. Lay. A I said I cannot honor that. Q I understand you cannot honor it, meaning that you won't agree with it. What I'm asking you, Mrs. Moon, is what you are hearing on the video. MR. ROSENFELD: I'll object. Q It is in your language. So you can tell me what it is that you're hearing. A I don't recall. MR. ROSENFELD: Objection Q Okay. I'll play it again for you. MR. ROSENFELD: as argumentative and badgering the witness. I think you've got the answer you're going to get from her. A Even if you replayed, I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Mrs. Moon, did you hear the Reverend Moon say that in there was in that video clip that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that is why he was appointing him as his heir and successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A So what. Q So what? A What's the question? Q My question is did you hear that part of the clip where the Reverend Moon was saying that there was no other member of the church at that time with the faith that Sean Moon has, and that was the basis on which he was appointing him as his heir and successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Same objection. A I don't think that's what he meant. Q Is that what he said? A I don't know if he said that on the video. Q Let's go ahead. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 whether he was ready, but that's not really what I'm asking. I'm asking you about what you were hearing in the video that I just played that was in Korean, in your language. I would ask for the peanut gallery over here to please be quiet, Mr. Lay. A I said I cannot honor that. Q I understand you cannot honor it, meaning that you won't agree with it. What I'm asking you, Mrs. Moon, is what you are hearing on the video. MR. ROSENFELD: I'll object. Q It is in your language. So you can tell me what it is that you're hearing. A I don't recall. MR. ROSENFELD: Objection Q Okay. I'll play it again for you. MR. ROSENFELD: as argumentative and badgering the witness. I think you've got the answer you're going to get from her.

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 33 of 46

	Page 125		Page 127
1	listen to the video and tell me what you hear	1	You don't understand the True Parents. Well,
2	the Reverend Moon saying.	2	just by looking at that short clip of the
3	(Video playing)	3	video, you have no idea what his intentions
4	Q Mrs. Moon?	4	were when he was saying that.
5	MR. ROSENFELD: The question is what	5	So how do you expect me to make a
6	did he say?	6	decision from that? And I kept telling him I
7	Q I'm asking you what it is you hear	7	mentioned about True Parent. And the true
8	him saying in the video.	8	mother has the most authority. Life came from
9	A Well, he mentioned that Hyung Jin had	9	the true mother, and true mother nurtured them.
10	great faith.	10	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Raised him.
11	Q And did he say anything else about	11	Q So if the video shows the Reverend
12	Sean Moon in terms of appointing him?	12	Moon saying that he
13	MR. ELDER: Objection. Laura did not	13	A The video plug the video clip was
14	say successor. He just said anything	14	not complete. It only shows the father's side.
15	about appointing him.	15	It did not show the mother's side.
16	The translator said appointing him as	16	MR. ROSENFELD: Note my objections on
17	successor. The lawyer's question	17	the video foundation and the taking it out
18	Q I did say "appointing him."	18	of context.
19	A No, I did not hear that.	19	Q I'm going to show you the rest of
20	Q We'll go back, and we can play it	20	this video okay. But, first of all, let me
21	again.	21	back up.
22	(Video playing)	22	Now after having talked about that
23	MR. ROSENFELD: I think the problem	23	particular video clip for the last ten minutes
24	is, I'm told that it ends with him saying	24	or so, does it refresh your memory about when
25	do you understand. It doesn't have him	25	and where and under what circumstances the
	Page 126		Doco 120
	Page 126	1	Page 128
-	· · · · · ·		
1	saying I appoint him.	1	Reverend Moon was making that public statement?
2	MR. ELDER: No, I disagree. It	2	Reverend Moon was making that public statement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.
2 3	MR. ELDER: No, I disagree. It clearly states (speaking Korean) which	2 3	Reverend Moon was making that public statement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I don't know when. I don't know
2 3 4	MR. ELDER: No, I disagree. It clearly states (speaking Korean) which means	2 3 4	Reverend Moon was making that public statement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I don't know when. I don't know where. That's not something that I'm
2 3 4 5	MR. ELDER: No, I disagree. It clearly states (speaking Korean) which means MR. POLAK: Again, I'm not asking for	2 3 4 5	Reverend Moon was making that public statement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I don't know when. I don't know where. That's not something that I'm interested in.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. ELDER: No, I disagree. It clearly states (speaking Korean) which means MR. POLAK: Again, I'm not asking for anybody to translate anything. I'm asking	2 3 4 5 6	Reverend Moon was making that public statement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I don't know when. I don't know where. That's not something that I'm interested in. Q I'm going to play another portion of
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. ELDER: No, I disagree. It clearly states (speaking Korean) which means MR. POLAK: Again, I'm not asking for anybody to translate anything. I'm asking her what she is hearing. That is the	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Reverend Moon was making that public statement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I don't know when. I don't know where. That's not something that I'm interested in. Q I'm going to play another portion of this video, and it's going to go for about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. ELDER: No, I disagree. It clearly states (speaking Korean) which means MR. POLAK: Again, I'm not asking for anybody to translate anything. I'm asking her what she is hearing. That is the basis of my question, and there's nothing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Reverend Moon was making that public statement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I don't know when. I don't know where. That's not something that I'm interested in. Q I'm going to play another portion of this video, and it's going to go for about 40 seconds or so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ELDER: No, I disagree. It clearly states (speaking Korean) which means MR. POLAK: Again, I'm not asking for anybody to translate anything. I'm asking her what she is hearing. That is the basis of my question, and there's nothing wrong with it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Reverend Moon was making that public statement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I don't know when. I don't know where. That's not something that I'm interested in. Q I'm going to play another portion of this video, and it's going to go for about 40 seconds or so. (Video playing)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. ELDER: No, I disagree. It clearly states (speaking Korean) which means MR. POLAK: Again, I'm not asking for anybody to translate anything. I'm asking her what she is hearing. That is the basis of my question, and there's nothing wrong with it. So, Mrs. Moon, I'm asking you do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Reverend Moon was making that public statement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I don't know when. I don't know where. That's not something that I'm interested in. Q I'm going to play another portion of this video, and it's going to go for about 40 seconds or so. (Video playing) Q I'm stopping the video right now. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. ELDER: No, I disagree. It clearly states (speaking Korean) which means MR. POLAK: Again, I'm not asking for anybody to translate anything. I'm asking her what she is hearing. That is the basis of my question, and there's nothing wrong with it. So, Mrs. Moon, I'm asking you do you hear Reverend Moon saying that he is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Reverend Moon was making that public statement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I don't know when. I don't know where. That's not something that I'm interested in. Q I'm going to play another portion of this video, and it's going to go for about 40 seconds or so. (Video playing) Q I'm stopping the video right now. I just want you to watch the video. Much of this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. ELDER: No, I disagree. It clearly states (speaking Korean) which means MR. POLAK: Again, I'm not asking for anybody to translate anything. I'm asking her what she is hearing. That is the basis of my question, and there's nothing wrong with it. So, Mrs. Moon, I'm asking you do you hear Reverend Moon saying that he is appointing Sean Moon in that video clip I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Reverend Moon was making that public statement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I don't know when. I don't know where. That's not something that I'm interested in. Q I'm going to play another portion of this video, and it's going to go for about 40 seconds or so. (Video playing) Q I'm stopping the video right now. I just want you to watch the video. Much of this is in English, and so the reason why I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. ELDER: No, I disagree. It clearly states (speaking Korean) which means MR. POLAK: Again, I'm not asking for anybody to translate anything. I'm asking her what she is hearing. That is the basis of my question, and there's nothing wrong with it. So, Mrs. Moon, I'm asking you do you hear Reverend Moon saying that he is appointing Sean Moon in that video clip I just played for you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Reverend Moon was making that public statement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I don't know when. I don't know where. That's not something that I'm interested in. Q I'm going to play another portion of this video, and it's going to go for about 40 seconds or so. (Video playing) Q I'm stopping the video right now. I just want you to watch the video. Much of this is in English, and so the reason why I'm showing it to you is to see if you remember
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ELDER: No, I disagree. It clearly states (speaking Korean) which means MR. POLAK: Again, I'm not asking for anybody to translate anything. I'm asking her what she is hearing. That is the basis of my question, and there's nothing wrong with it. So, Mrs. Moon, I'm asking you do you hear Reverend Moon saying that he is appointing Sean Moon in that video clip I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Reverend Moon was making that public statement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I don't know when. I don't know where. That's not something that I'm interested in. Q I'm going to play another portion of this video, and it's going to go for about 40 seconds or so. (Video playing) Q I'm stopping the video right now. I just want you to watch the video. Much of this is in English, and so the reason why I'm showing it to you is to see if you remember this event here because I'm going to ask you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. ELDER: No, I disagree. It clearly states (speaking Korean) which means MR. POLAK: Again, I'm not asking for anybody to translate anything. I'm asking her what she is hearing. That is the basis of my question, and there's nothing wrong with it. So, Mrs. Moon, I'm asking you do you hear Reverend Moon saying that he is appointing Sean Moon in that video clip I just played for you? A You know, I made it clear to you. The True Father cannot at his own discretion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Reverend Moon was making that public statement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I don't know when. I don't know where. That's not something that I'm interested in. Q I'm going to play another portion of this video, and it's going to go for about 40 seconds or so. (Video playing) Q I'm stopping the video right now. I just want you to watch the video. Much of this is in English, and so the reason why I'm showing it to you is to see if you remember
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ELDER: No, I disagree. It clearly states (speaking Korean) which means MR. POLAK: Again, I'm not asking for anybody to translate anything. I'm asking her what she is hearing. That is the basis of my question, and there's nothing wrong with it. So, Mrs. Moon, I'm asking you do you hear Reverend Moon saying that he is appointing Sean Moon in that video clip I just played for you? A You know, I made it clear to you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Reverend Moon was making that public statement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I don't know when. I don't know where. That's not something that I'm interested in. Q I'm going to play another portion of this video, and it's going to go for about 40 seconds or so. (Video playing) Q I'm stopping the video right now. I just want you to watch the video. Much of this is in English, and so the reason why I'm showing it to you is to see if you remember this event here because I'm going to ask you some questions about it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. ELDER: No, I disagree. It clearly states (speaking Korean) which means MR. POLAK: Again, I'm not asking for anybody to translate anything. I'm asking her what she is hearing. That is the basis of my question, and there's nothing wrong with it. So, Mrs. Moon, I'm asking you do you hear Reverend Moon saying that he is appointing Sean Moon in that video clip I just played for you? A You know, I made it clear to you. The True Father cannot at his own discretion make that decision without my consent. I am	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Reverend Moon was making that public statement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I don't know when. I don't know where. That's not something that I'm interested in. Q I'm going to play another portion of this video, and it's going to go for about 40 seconds or so. (Video playing) Q I'm stopping the video right now. I just want you to watch the video. Much of this is in English, and so the reason why I'm showing it to you is to see if you remember this event here because I'm going to ask you some questions about it. You are in the video in some of these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. ELDER: No, I disagree. It clearly states (speaking Korean) which means MR. POLAK: Again, I'm not asking for anybody to translate anything. I'm asking her what she is hearing. That is the basis of my question, and there's nothing wrong with it. So, Mrs. Moon, I'm asking you do you hear Reverend Moon saying that he is appointing Sean Moon in that video clip I just played for you? A You know, I made it clear to you. The True Father cannot at his own discretion make that decision without my consent. I am the True Parent.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Reverend Moon was making that public statement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I don't know when. I don't know where. That's not something that I'm interested in. Q I'm going to play another portion of this video, and it's going to go for about 40 seconds or so. (Video playing) Q I'm stopping the video right now. I just want you to watch the video. Much of this is in English, and so the reason why I'm showing it to you is to see if you remember this event here because I'm going to ask you some questions about it. You are in the video in some of these spots. You're not talking, but you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ELDER: No, I disagree. It clearly states (speaking Korean) which means MR. POLAK: Again, I'm not asking for anybody to translate anything. I'm asking her what she is hearing. That is the basis of my question, and there's nothing wrong with it. So, Mrs. Moon, I'm asking you do you hear Reverend Moon saying that he is appointing Sean Moon in that video clip I just played for you? A You know, I made it clear to you. The True Father cannot at his own discretion make that decision without my consent. I am the True Parent. The True Parent does not consist of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Reverend Moon was making that public statement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I don't know when. I don't know where. That's not something that I'm interested in. Q I'm going to play another portion of this video, and it's going to go for about 40 seconds or so. (Video playing) Q I'm stopping the video right now. I just want you to watch the video. Much of this is in English, and so the reason why I'm showing it to you is to see if you remember this event here because I'm going to ask you some questions about it. You are in the video in some of these spots. You're not talking, but you're depicted.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. ELDER: No, I disagree. It clearly states (speaking Korean) which means MR. POLAK: Again, I'm not asking for anybody to translate anything. I'm asking her what she is hearing. That is the basis of my question, and there's nothing wrong with it. So, Mrs. Moon, I'm asking you do you hear Reverend Moon saying that he is appointing Sean Moon in that video clip I just played for you? A You know, I made it clear to you. The True Father cannot at his own discretion make that decision without my consent. I am the True Parent. The True Parent does not consist of the father. It also includes mother, and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Reverend Moon was making that public statement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I don't know when. I don't know where. That's not something that I'm interested in. Q I'm going to play another portion of this video, and it's going to go for about 40 seconds or so. (Video playing) Q I'm stopping the video right now. I just want you to watch the video. Much of this is in English, and so the reason why I'm showing it to you is to see if you remember this event here because I'm going to ask you some questions about it. You are in the video in some of these spots. You're not talking, but you're depicted. MR. ROSENFELD: This is 92.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. ELDER: No, I disagree. It clearly states (speaking Korean) which means MR. POLAK: Again, I'm not asking for anybody to translate anything. I'm asking her what she is hearing. That is the basis of my question, and there's nothing wrong with it. So, Mrs. Moon, I'm asking you do you hear Reverend Moon saying that he is appointing Sean Moon in that video clip I just played for you? A You know, I made it clear to you. The True Father cannot at his own discretion make that decision without my consent. I am the True Parent. The True Parent does not consist of the father. It also includes mother, and the mother has more authority. So I should have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Reverend Moon was making that public statement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I don't know when. I don't know where. That's not something that I'm interested in. Q I'm going to play another portion of this video, and it's going to go for about 40 seconds or so. (Video playing) Q I'm stopping the video right now. I just want you to watch the video. Much of this is in English, and so the reason why I'm showing it to you is to see if you remember this event here because I'm going to ask you some questions about it. You are in the video in some of these spots. You're not talking, but you're depicted. MR. ROSENFELD: This is 92. MR. POLAK: Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ELDER: No, I disagree. It clearly states (speaking Korean) which means MR. POLAK: Again, I'm not asking for anybody to translate anything. I'm asking her what she is hearing. That is the basis of my question, and there's nothing wrong with it. So, Mrs. Moon, I'm asking you do you hear Reverend Moon saying that he is appointing Sean Moon in that video clip I just played for you? A You know, I made it clear to you. The True Father cannot at his own discretion make that decision without my consent. I am the True Parent. The True Parent does not consist of the father. It also includes mother, and the mother has more authority. So I should have been the one. It should have come from me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Reverend Moon was making that public statement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I don't know when. I don't know where. That's not something that I'm interested in. Q I'm going to play another portion of this video, and it's going to go for about 40 seconds or so. (Video playing) Q I'm stopping the video right now. I just want you to watch the video. Much of this is in English, and so the reason why I'm showing it to you is to see if you remember this event here because I'm going to ask you some questions about it. You are in the video in some of these spots. You're not talking, but you're depicted. MR. ROSENFELD: This is 92. MR. POLAK: Correct. I believe this is all HSA I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ELDER: No, I disagree. It clearly states (speaking Korean) which means MR. POLAK: Again, I'm not asking for anybody to translate anything. I'm asking her what she is hearing. That is the basis of my question, and there's nothing wrong with it. So, Mrs. Moon, I'm asking you do you hear Reverend Moon saying that he is appointing Sean Moon in that video clip I just played for you? A You know, I made it clear to you. The True Father cannot at his own discretion make that decision without my consent. I am the True Parent. The True Parent does not consist of the father. It also includes mother, and the mother has more authority. So I should have been the one. It should have come from me. So what's the point of replaying that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Reverend Moon was making that public statement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I don't know when. I don't know where. That's not something that I'm interested in. Q I'm going to play another portion of this video, and it's going to go for about 40 seconds or so. (Video playing) Q I'm stopping the video right now. I just want you to watch the video. Much of this is in English, and so the reason why I'm showing it to you is to see if you remember this event here because I'm going to ask you some questions about it. You are in the video in some of these spots. You're not talking, but you're depicted. MR. ROSENFELD: This is 92. MR. POLAK: Correct. I believe this is all HSA I'm sorry, Family Federation International
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. ELDER: No, I disagree. It clearly states (speaking Korean) which means MR. POLAK: Again, I'm not asking for anybody to translate anything. I'm asking her what she is hearing. That is the basis of my question, and there's nothing wrong with it. So, Mrs. Moon, I'm asking you do you hear Reverend Moon saying that he is appointing Sean Moon in that video clip I just played for you? A You know, I made it clear to you. The True Father cannot at his own discretion make that decision without my consent. I am the True Parent. The True Parent does not consist of the father. It also includes mother, and the mother has more authority. So I should have been the one. It should have come from me. So what's the point of replaying that again? Are you playing games?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Reverend Moon was making that public statement? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I don't know when. I don't know where. That's not something that I'm interested in. Q I'm going to play another portion of this video, and it's going to go for about 40 seconds or so. (Video playing) Q I'm stopping the video right now. I just want you to watch the video. Much of this is in English, and so the reason why I'm showing it to you is to see if you remember this event here because I'm going to ask you some questions about it. You are in the video in some of these spots. You're not talking, but you're depicted. MR. ROSENFELD: This is 92. MR. POLAK: Correct. I believe this is all HSA I'm sorry, Family Federation International video clip. I don't think this comes from

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 34 of 46

-			
	Page 129		Page 131
1	Q So, Mrs. Moon, I understand that this	1	the Reverend Moon's message at this
2	was a video from the inauguration ceremony for	2	inauguration ceremony was not only that Sean
3	Sean Moon as international president.	3	Moon would be the new international president
4	Is that your recollection now having	4	but also that the church membership would come
5	looked at this video?	5	to know him as the successor to the Reverend
6	A Yes, I do remember the international	6	Moon himself?
7	president inauguration.	7	MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.
8	Q Okay. And you were there?	8	Lacks foundation.
9	A Yes.	9	A No.
10	Q Who was it that made the decision for	10	Q Why not?
11	Sean Moon to be the new international president	11	A I told you many times that there was
12	for Family Federation?	12	no successor. You are really slow in
13	A Parents.	13	understanding.
14	Q Who decided it first? You or the	14	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Not slow in
15	Reverend Moon?	15	understanding. I'm sorry. She did not
16	A Together. Both together.	16	say that.
17	Q Who raised it first?	17	She said, this is frustrating.
18	A I did, because I wanted to develop	18	Q Do you recall there being media
19	him.	19	reports about this inauguration ceremony in
20	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Raise him.	20	Korea?
21	A Because I figure that he was going	21	A What was the question again? What
22	to it would help him to grow in every	22	did the media do?
23	respect if he was if he was able to see the	23	Q Do you recall there being any media
24	situations of the world or world environment.	24	reporting around this inauguration ceremony?
25	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. That's	25	News story by newspapers or reporters, that
_			
		<u> </u>	
	Page 130		Page 132
1	Page 130	1	Page 132
1	not what she said.	1	kind of thing.
2	not what she said. She said that I raised it first	2	kind of thing. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think
2 3	not what she said. She said that I raised it first because whether artistically or from every	2 3	kind of thing. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think the right term for "media report" is
2 3 4	not what she said. She said that I raised it first because whether artistically or from every point of view, it would help in his	2 3 4	kind of thing. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think the right term for "media report" is (speaking Korean).
2 3 4 5	not what she said. She said that I raised it first because whether artistically or from every point of view, it would help in his development.	2 3 4 5	kind of thing. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think the right term for "media report" is (speaking Korean). A You know, I really don't know
2 3 4 5 6	not what she said. She said that I raised it first because whether artistically or from every point of view, it would help in his development. Q Was this ceremony intended to do	2 3 4 5 6	 kind of thing. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think the right term for "media report" is (speaking Korean). A You know, I really don't know remember if it was reported by the media.
2 3 4 5 6 7	not what she said. She said that I raised it first because whether artistically or from every point of view, it would help in his development. Q Was this ceremony intended to do anything other than present Sean Moon as the	2 3 4 5 6 7	 kind of thing. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think the right term for "media report" is (speaking Korean). A You know, I really don't know remember if it was reported by the media. Q I'm going to jump to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	not what she said. She said that I raised it first because whether artistically or from every point of view, it would help in his development. Q Was this ceremony intended to do anything other than present Sean Moon as the new international president?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 kind of thing. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think the right term for "media report" is (speaking Korean). A You know, I really don't know remember if it was reported by the media. Q I'm going to jump to the 38-minute-and-56-second point here in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	not what she said. She said that I raised it first because whether artistically or from every point of view, it would help in his development. Q Was this ceremony intended to do anything other than present Sean Moon as the new international president? A The objective of him being	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 kind of thing. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think the right term for "media report" is (speaking Korean). A You know, I really don't know remember if it was reported by the media. Q I'm going to jump to the 38-minute-and-56-second point here in this video, if I can.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	not what she said. She said that I raised it first because whether artistically or from every point of view, it would help in his development. Q Was this ceremony intended to do anything other than present Sean Moon as the new international president? A The objective of him being inaugurated as the international president was,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	kind of thing. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think the right term for "media report" is (speaking Korean). A You know, I really don't know remember if it was reported by the media. Q I'm going to jump to the 38-minute-and-56-second point here in this video, if I can. (Video playing)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	not what she said. She said that I raised it first because whether artistically or from every point of view, it would help in his development. Q Was this ceremony intended to do anything other than present Sean Moon as the new international president? A The objective of him being inaugurated as the international president was, as I have traveled around the world, I wanted	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	kind of thing. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think the right term for "media report" is (speaking Korean). A You know, I really don't know remember if it was reported by the media. Q I'm going to jump to the 38-minute-and-56-second point here in this video, if I can. (Video playing) Q This is a portion of the video that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	not what she said. She said that I raised it first because whether artistically or from every point of view, it would help in his development. Q Was this ceremony intended to do anything other than present Sean Moon as the new international president? A The objective of him being inaugurated as the international president was, as I have traveled around the world, I wanted him to travel around the world and become	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 kind of thing. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think the right term for "media report" is (speaking Korean). A You know, I really don't know remember if it was reported by the media. Q I'm going to jump to the 38-minute-and-56-second point here in this video, if I can. (Video playing) Q This is a portion of the video that talks about media reports. I want you to take
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	not what she said. She said that I raised it first because whether artistically or from every point of view, it would help in his development. Q Was this ceremony intended to do anything other than present Sean Moon as the new international president? A The objective of him being inaugurated as the international president was, as I have traveled around the world, I wanted him to travel around the world and become become a qualified international leader.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 kind of thing. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think the right term for "media report" is (speaking Korean). A You know, I really don't know remember if it was reported by the media. Q I'm going to jump to the 38-minute-and-56-second point here in this video, if I can. (Video playing) Q This is a portion of the video that talks about media reports. I want you to take a look at these and see if that refreshes your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	not what she said. She said that I raised it first because whether artistically or from every point of view, it would help in his development. Q Was this ceremony intended to do anything other than present Sean Moon as the new international president? A The objective of him being inaugurated as the international president was, as I have traveled around the world, I wanted him to travel around the world and become become a qualified international leader. However, that's not what happened.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 kind of thing. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think the right term for "media report" is (speaking Korean). A You know, I really don't know remember if it was reported by the media. Q I'm going to jump to the 38-minute-and-56-second point here in this video, if I can. (Video playing) Q This is a portion of the video that talks about media reports. I want you to take a look at these and see if that refreshes your memory.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	not what she said. She said that I raised it first because whether artistically or from every point of view, it would help in his development. Q Was this ceremony intended to do anything other than present Sean Moon as the new international president? A The objective of him being inaugurated as the international president was, as I have traveled around the world, I wanted him to travel around the world and become become a qualified international leader. However, that's not what happened. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She missed one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	kind of thing. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think the right term for "media report" is (speaking Korean). A You know, I really don't know remember if it was reported by the media. Q I'm going to jump to the 38-minute-and-56-second point here in this video, if I can. (Video playing) Q This is a portion of the video that talks about media reports. I want you to take a look at these and see if that refreshes your memory. (Video playing)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	not what she said. She said that I raised it first because whether artistically or from every point of view, it would help in his development. Q Was this ceremony intended to do anything other than present Sean Moon as the new international president? A The objective of him being inaugurated as the international president was, as I have traveled around the world, I wanted him to travel around the world and become become a qualified international leader. However, that's not what happened. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She missed one important point which is that he could	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	kind of thing. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think the right term for "media report" is (speaking Korean). A You know, I really don't know remember if it was reported by the media. Q I'm going to jump to the 38-minute-and-56-second point here in this video, if I can. (Video playing) Q This is a portion of the video that talks about media reports. I want you to take a look at these and see if that refreshes your memory. (Video playing) Q It goes on with additional media
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	not what she said. She said that I raised it first because whether artistically or from every point of view, it would help in his development. Q Was this ceremony intended to do anything other than present Sean Moon as the new international president? A The objective of him being inaugurated as the international president was, as I have traveled around the world, I wanted him to travel around the world and become become a qualified international leader. However, that's not what happened. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She missed one important point which is that he could also learn and grow from members through	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	kind of thing. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think the right term for "media report" is (speaking Korean). A You know, I really don't know remember if it was reported by the media. Q I'm going to jump to the 38-minute-and-56-second point here in this video, if I can. (Video playing) Q This is a portion of the video that talks about media reports. I want you to take a look at these and see if that refreshes your memory. (Video playing) Q It goes on with additional media reports. Does that do you recognize any of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	not what she said. She said that I raised it first because whether artistically or from every point of view, it would help in his development. Q Was this ceremony intended to do anything other than present Sean Moon as the new international president? A The objective of him being inaugurated as the international president was, as I have traveled around the world, I wanted him to travel around the world and become become a qualified international leader. However, that's not what happened. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She missed one important point which is that he could also learn and grow from members through his international tours, but he couldn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	kind of thing. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think the right term for "media report" is (speaking Korean). A You know, I really don't know remember if it was reported by the media. Q I'm going to jump to the 38-minute-and-56-second point here in this video, if I can. (Video playing) Q This is a portion of the video that talks about media reports. I want you to take a look at these and see if that refreshes your memory. (Video playing) Q It goes on with additional media reports. Does that do you recognize any of those media reports we just watched?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	not what she said. She said that I raised it first because whether artistically or from every point of view, it would help in his development. Q Was this ceremony intended to do anything other than present Sean Moon as the new international president? A The objective of him being inaugurated as the international president was, as I have traveled around the world, I wanted him to travel around the world and become become a qualified international leader. However, that's not what happened. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She missed one important point which is that he could also learn and grow from members through his international tours, but he couldn't do so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	kind of thing. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think the right term for "media report" is (speaking Korean). A You know, I really don't know remember if it was reported by the media. Q I'm going to jump to the 38-minute-and-56-second point here in this video, if I can. (Video playing) Q This is a portion of the video that talks about media reports. I want you to take a look at these and see if that refreshes your memory. (Video playing) Q It goes on with additional media reports. Does that do you recognize any of those media reports we just watched? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	not what she said. She said that I raised it first because whether artistically or from every point of view, it would help in his development. Q Was this ceremony intended to do anything other than present Sean Moon as the new international president? A The objective of him being inaugurated as the international president was, as I have traveled around the world, I wanted him to travel around the world and become become a qualified international leader. However, that's not what happened. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She missed one important point which is that he could also learn and grow from members through his international tours, but he couldn't do so. Q Do you know who recorded this video?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 kind of thing. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think the right term for "media report" is (speaking Korean). A You know, I really don't know remember if it was reported by the media. Q I'm going to jump to the 38-minute-and-56-second point here in this video, if I can. (Video playing) Q This is a portion of the video that talks about media reports. I want you to take a look at these and see if that refreshes your memory. (Video playing) Q It goes on with additional media reports. Does that do you recognize any of those media reports we just watched? A No. Q Okay. Do you recall well, does it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	not what she said. She said that I raised it first because whether artistically or from every point of view, it would help in his development. Q Was this ceremony intended to do anything other than present Sean Moon as the new international president? A The objective of him being inaugurated as the international president was, as I have traveled around the world, I wanted him to travel around the world and become become a qualified international leader. However, that's not what happened. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She missed one important point which is that he could also learn and grow from members through his international tours, but he couldn't do so. Q Do you know who recorded this video? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 kind of thing. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think the right term for "media report" is (speaking Korean). A You know, I really don't know remember if it was reported by the media. Q I'm going to jump to the 38-minute-and-56-second point here in this video, if I can. (Video playing) Q This is a portion of the video that talks about media reports. I want you to take a look at these and see if that refreshes your memory. (Video playing) Q It goes on with additional media reports. Does that do you recognize any of those media reports we just watched? A No. Q Okay. Do you recall well, does it at least refresh your memory that there were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	not what she said. She said that I raised it first because whether artistically or from every point of view, it would help in his development. Q Was this ceremony intended to do anything other than present Sean Moon as the new international president? A The objective of him being inaugurated as the international president was, as I have traveled around the world, I wanted him to travel around the world and become become a qualified international leader. However, that's not what happened. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She missed one important point which is that he could also learn and grow from members through his international tours, but he couldn't do so. Q Do you know who recorded this video? A No. Q Do you know whether this is a Family	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 kind of thing. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think the right term for "media report" is (speaking Korean). A You know, I really don't know remember if it was reported by the media. Q I'm going to jump to the 38-minute-and-56-second point here in this video, if I can. (Video playing) Q This is a portion of the video that talks about media reports. I want you to take a look at these and see if that refreshes your memory. (Video playing) Q It goes on with additional media reports. Does that do you recognize any of those media reports we just watched? A No. Q Okay. Do you recall well, does it at least refresh your memory that there were media reports around the inauguration ceremony
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 not what she said. She said that I raised it first because whether artistically or from every point of view, it would help in his development. Q Was this ceremony intended to do anything other than present Sean Moon as the new international president? A The objective of him being inaugurated as the international president was, as I have traveled around the world, I wanted him to travel around the world and become become a qualified international leader. However, that's not what happened. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She missed one important point which is that he could also learn and grow from members through his international tours, but he couldn't do so. Q Do you know who recorded this video? A No. Q Do you know whether this is a Family Federation video? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 kind of thing. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think the right term for "media report" is (speaking Korean). A You know, I really don't know remember if it was reported by the media. Q I'm going to jump to the 38-minute-and-56-second point here in this video, if I can. (Video playing) Q This is a portion of the video that talks about media reports. I want you to take a look at these and see if that refreshes your memory. (Video playing) Q It goes on with additional media reports. Does that do you recognize any of those media reports we just watched? A No. Q Okay. Do you recall well, does it at least refresh your memory that there were media reports around the inauguration ceremony back in 2008?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 not what she said. She said that I raised it first because whether artistically or from every point of view, it would help in his development. Q Was this ceremony intended to do anything other than present Sean Moon as the new international president? A The objective of him being inaugurated as the international president was, as I have traveled around the world, I wanted him to travel around the world and become become a qualified international leader. However, that's not what happened. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She missed one important point which is that he could also learn and grow from members through his international tours, but he couldn't do so. Q Do you know who recorded this video? A No. Q Do you know whether this is a Family Federation video? A I don't know. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 kind of thing. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think the right term for "media report" is (speaking Korean). A You know, I really don't know remember if it was reported by the media. Q I'm going to jump to the 38-minute-and-56-second point here in this video, if I can. (Video playing) Q This is a portion of the video that talks about media reports. I want you to take a look at these and see if that refreshes your memory. (Video playing) Q It goes on with additional media reports. Does that do you recognize any of those media reports we just watched? A No. Q Okay. Do you recall well, does it at least refresh your memory that there were media reports around the inauguration ceremony back in 2008? A Yes, I believe there was media
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 not what she said. She said that I raised it first because whether artistically or from every point of view, it would help in his development. Q Was this ceremony intended to do anything other than present Sean Moon as the new international president? A The objective of him being inaugurated as the international president was, as I have traveled around the world, I wanted him to travel around the world and become become a qualified international leader. However, that's not what happened. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She missed one important point which is that he could also learn and grow from members through his international tours, but he couldn't do so. Q Do you know who recorded this video? A No. Q Do you know whether this is a Family Federation video? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 kind of thing. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I think the right term for "media report" is (speaking Korean). A You know, I really don't know remember if it was reported by the media. Q I'm going to jump to the 38-minute-and-56-second point here in this video, if I can. (Video playing) Q This is a portion of the video that talks about media reports. I want you to take a look at these and see if that refreshes your memory. (Video playing) Q It goes on with additional media reports. Does that do you recognize any of those media reports we just watched? A No. Q Okay. Do you recall well, does it at least refresh your memory that there were media reports around the inauguration ceremony back in 2008?

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 35 of 46

T			
	Page 133		Page 135
1	Q And do you recall there being any	1	What I'm going to do is I'm going to
2	concern at the Family Federation that any of	2	mark Exhibit No. 93 now. That's your
3	the media reports around his inauguration were	3	exhibit copy for 93.
4	inaccurate?	4	Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm going to do is
5	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I'm sorry. You	5	I'm going to show you another video clip. This
6	mentioned concern.	6	one is entirely in Korean. I'm not going to
7	A My recollection is that there was	7	play the entire video for you.
8	some incorrect media report with regard to	8	Instead what I want to do is I just
9	Hyung Jin's education, background.	9	want to play it for you. Let you watch it.
10	MR. ELDER: Credentials. With regard	10	Let you hear it. I'll probably play 30 seconds
11	to his academic credentials.	11	or so of the video, and I want to ask you some
12	Q That was it, though? That's the only	12	questions about your memory of that event, what
13	concern about the accuracy of the media	13	it was around, that kind of thing, okay.
14	reports?	14	(Video playing)
15	THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter	15	Q I played the first 56 seconds of the
16	ask Mrs. Moon to clarify something,	16	video, Mrs. Moon, and I stopped it right as
17	please.	17	it's a ceremony of some type, and I stopped it
18	A There was so many events. And	18	right as you and the Reverend Moon are riding
19	especially ten years prior to his ascension,	19	in on a golf cart, and you're followed by Sean
20	there were so many things so many issues	20	Moon and his wife.
21	that were complicated. So I cannot say I can	21	Do you see that?
22	remember everything.	22	A Yes.
23	Q Do you recall whether there were any	23	Q Do you recall this ceremony?
24	press releases issued around this by the Family	24	A Yes.
25	Federation?	25	Q What is this ceremony?
	Page 134		Page 136
1		1	
	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry, I think she	1	A The explanation is long. Do you want
1 2 3	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry, I think she mistranslated. "Press release" is		A The explanation is long. Do you want to listen to the whole explanation?
2	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry, I think she mistranslated. "Press release" is (speaking Korean).	2	A The explanation is long. Do you want to listen to the whole explanation?Q I don't need to understand the
2 3	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry, I think she mistranslated. "Press release" is (speaking Korean). A I'm sure, if we look for it, we can	2 3	A The explanation is long. Do you want to listen to the whole explanation?Q I don't need to understand the theology behind it.
2 3 4 5	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry, I think she mistranslated. "Press release" is (speaking Korean). A I'm sure, if we look for it, we can find the press release documents.	2 3 4	A The explanation is long. Do you want to listen to the whole explanation? Q I don't need to understand the theology behind it. Is there a title for this ceremony?
2 3 4	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry, I think she mistranslated. "Press release" is (speaking Korean). A I'm sure, if we look for it, we can find the press release documents. Q Would you have been involved in the	2 3 4 5	A The explanation is long. Do you want to listen to the whole explanation?Q I don't need to understand the theology behind it.Is there a title for this ceremony?A Well, I cannot tell you that. I
2 3 4 5 6	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry, I think she mistranslated. "Press release" is (speaking Korean). A I'm sure, if we look for it, we can find the press release documents. Q Would you have been involved in the approval of any press releases around this	2 3 4 5 6	 A The explanation is long. Do you want to listen to the whole explanation? Q I don't need to understand the theology behind it. Is there a title for this ceremony? A Well, I cannot tell you that. I mean, you don't if you're not going to allow
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry, I think she mistranslated. "Press release" is (speaking Korean). A I'm sure, if we look for it, we can find the press release documents. Q Would you have been involved in the approval of any press releases around this inauguration ceremony?	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A The explanation is long. Do you want to listen to the whole explanation? Q I don't need to understand the theology behind it. Is there a title for this ceremony? A Well, I cannot tell you that. I mean, you don't if you're not going to allow me to give you the full explanation, how can I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry, I think she mistranslated. "Press release" is (speaking Korean). A I'm sure, if we look for it, we can find the press release documents. Q Would you have been involved in the approval of any press releases around this inauguration ceremony? A I mean, I don't understand the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A The explanation is long. Do you want to listen to the whole explanation? Q I don't need to understand the theology behind it. Is there a title for this ceremony? A Well, I cannot tell you that. I mean, you don't if you're not going to allow
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry, I think she mistranslated. "Press release" is (speaking Korean). A I'm sure, if we look for it, we can find the press release documents. Q Would you have been involved in the approval of any press releases around this inauguration ceremony?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A The explanation is long. Do you want to listen to the whole explanation? Q I don't need to understand the theology behind it. Is there a title for this ceremony? A Well, I cannot tell you that. I mean, you don't if you're not going to allow me to give you the full explanation, how can I just see that screen shot and explain it to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry, I think she mistranslated. "Press release" is (speaking Korean). A I'm sure, if we look for it, we can find the press release documents. Q Would you have been involved in the approval of any press releases around this inauguration ceremony? A I mean, I don't understand the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A The explanation is long. Do you want to listen to the whole explanation? Q I don't need to understand the theology behind it. Is there a title for this ceremony? A Well, I cannot tell you that. I mean, you don't if you're not going to allow me to give you the full explanation, how can I just see that screen shot and explain it to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry, I think she mistranslated. "Press release" is (speaking Korean). A I'm sure, if we look for it, we can find the press release documents. Q Would you have been involved in the approval of any press releases around this inauguration ceremony? A I mean, I don't understand the question. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: What she's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A The explanation is long. Do you want to listen to the whole explanation? Q I don't need to understand the theology behind it. Is there a title for this ceremony? A Well, I cannot tell you that. I mean, you don't if you're not going to allow me to give you the full explanation, how can I just see that screen shot and explain it to you? Q Then go ahead and explain it to me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry, I think she mistranslated. "Press release" is (speaking Korean). A I'm sure, if we look for it, we can find the press release documents. Q Would you have been involved in the approval of any press releases around this inauguration ceremony? A I mean, I don't understand the question. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: What she's saying	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A The explanation is long. Do you want to listen to the whole explanation? Q I don't need to understand the theology behind it. Is there a title for this ceremony? A Well, I cannot tell you that. I mean, you don't if you're not going to allow me to give you the full explanation, how can I just see that screen shot and explain it to you? Q Then go ahead and explain it to me. If you could just try to break it up into small
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry, I think she mistranslated. "Press release" is (speaking Korean). A I'm sure, if we look for it, we can find the press release documents. Q Would you have been involved in the approval of any press releases around this inauguration ceremony? A I mean, I don't understand the question. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: What she's saying A You're saying the press releases go	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A The explanation is long. Do you want to listen to the whole explanation? Q I don't need to understand the theology behind it. Is there a title for this ceremony? A Well, I cannot tell you that. I mean, you don't if you're not going to allow me to give you the full explanation, how can I just see that screen shot and explain it to you? Q Then go ahead and explain it to me. If you could just try to break it up into small chunks, though, if it's a really long answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry, I think she mistranslated. "Press release" is (speaking Korean). A I'm sure, if we look for it, we can find the press release documents. Q Would you have been involved in the approval of any press releases around this inauguration ceremony? A I mean, I don't understand the question. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: What she's saying A You're saying the press releases go out with only with my approval?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A The explanation is long. Do you want to listen to the whole explanation? Q I don't need to understand the theology behind it. Is there a title for this ceremony? A Well, I cannot tell you that. I mean, you don't if you're not going to allow me to give you the full explanation, how can I just see that screen shot and explain it to you? Q Then go ahead and explain it to me. If you could just try to break it up into small chunks, though, if it's a really long answer. A That event occurred because of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry, I think she mistranslated. "Press release" is (speaking Korean). A I'm sure, if we look for it, we can find the press release documents. Q Would you have been involved in the approval of any press releases around this inauguration ceremony? A I mean, I don't understand the question. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: What she's saying A You're saying the press releases go out with only with my approval? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No, that's not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A The explanation is long. Do you want to listen to the whole explanation? Q I don't need to understand the theology behind it. Is there a title for this ceremony? A Well, I cannot tell you that. I mean, you don't if you're not going to allow me to give you the full explanation, how can I just see that screen shot and explain it to you? Q Then go ahead and explain it to me. If you could just try to break it up into small chunks, though, if it's a really long answer. A That event occurred because of the True Parents. While True Parents are the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry, I think she mistranslated. "Press release" is (speaking Korean). A I'm sure, if we look for it, we can find the press release documents. Q Would you have been involved in the approval of any press releases around this inauguration ceremony? A I mean, I don't understand the question. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: What she's saying A You're saying the press releases go out with only with my approval? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No, that's not what she said.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A The explanation is long. Do you want to listen to the whole explanation? Q I don't need to understand the theology behind it. Is there a title for this ceremony? A Well, I cannot tell you that. I mean, you don't if you're not going to allow me to give you the full explanation, how can I just see that screen shot and explain it to you? Q Then go ahead and explain it to me. If you could just try to break it up into small chunks, though, if it's a really long answer. A That event occurred because of the True Parents. While True Parents are the savior, messiah, and the king of all kings.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry, I think she mistranslated. "Press release" is (speaking Korean). A I'm sure, if we look for it, we can find the press release documents. Q Would you have been involved in the approval of any press releases around this inauguration ceremony? A I mean, I don't understand the question. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: What she's saying A You're saying the press releases go out with only with my approval? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No, that's not what she said. She says that your question is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A The explanation is long. Do you want to listen to the whole explanation? Q I don't need to understand the theology behind it. Is there a title for this ceremony? A Well, I cannot tell you that. I mean, you don't if you're not going to allow me to give you the full explanation, how can I just see that screen shot and explain it to you? Q Then go ahead and explain it to me. If you could just try to break it up into small chunks, though, if it's a really long answer. A That event occurred because of the True Parents. While True Parents are the savior, messiah, and the king of all kings. However
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry, I think she mistranslated. "Press release" is (speaking Korean). A I'm sure, if we look for it, we can find the press release documents. Q Would you have been involved in the approval of any press releases around this inauguration ceremony? A I mean, I don't understand the question. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: What she's saying A You're saying the press releases go out with only with my approval? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No, that's not what she said. She says that your question is strange. What do you mean by approval for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A The explanation is long. Do you want to listen to the whole explanation? Q I don't need to understand the theology behind it. Is there a title for this ceremony? A Well, I cannot tell you that. I mean, you don't if you're not going to allow me to give you the full explanation, how can I just see that screen shot and explain it to you? Q Then go ahead and explain it to me. If you could just try to break it up into small chunks, though, if it's a really long answer. A That event occurred because of the True Parents. While True Parents are the savior, messiah, and the king of all kings. However THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry, I think she mistranslated. "Press release" is (speaking Korean). A I'm sure, if we look for it, we can find the press release documents. Q Would you have been involved in the approval of any press releases around this inauguration ceremony? A I mean, I don't understand the question. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: What she's saying A You're saying the press releases go out with only with my approval? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No, that's not what she said. She says that your question is strange. What do you mean by approval for media report?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A The explanation is long. Do you want to listen to the whole explanation? Q I don't need to understand the theology behind it. Is there a title for this ceremony? A Well, I cannot tell you that. I mean, you don't if you're not going to allow me to give you the full explanation, how can I just see that screen shot and explain it to you? Q Then go ahead and explain it to me. If you could just try to break it up into small chunks, though, if it's a really long answer. A That event occurred because of the True Parents. While True Parents are the savior, messiah, and the king of all kings. However THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter ask her to clarify?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry, I think she mistranslated. "Press release" is (speaking Korean). A I'm sure, if we look for it, we can find the press release documents. Q Would you have been involved in the approval of any press releases around this inauguration ceremony? A I mean, I don't understand the question. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: What she's saying A You're saying the press releases go out with only with my approval? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No, that's not what she said. She says that your question is strange. What do you mean by approval for media report? Q That you looked at it and approved	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A The explanation is long. Do you want to listen to the whole explanation? Q I don't need to understand the theology behind it. Is there a title for this ceremony? A Well, I cannot tell you that. I mean, you don't if you're not going to allow me to give you the full explanation, how can I just see that screen shot and explain it to you? Q Then go ahead and explain it to me. If you could just try to break it up into small chunks, though, if it's a really long answer. A That event occurred because of the True Parents. While True Parents are the savior, messiah, and the king of all kings. However THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter ask her to clarify? MR. POLAK: Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry, I think she mistranslated. "Press release" is (speaking Korean). A I'm sure, if we look for it, we can find the press release documents. Q Would you have been involved in the approval of any press releases around this inauguration ceremony? A I mean, I don't understand the question. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: What she's saying A You're saying the press releases go out with only with my approval? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No, that's not what she said. She says that your question is strange. What do you mean by approval for media report? Q That you looked at it and approved the language in it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A The explanation is long. Do you want to listen to the whole explanation? Q I don't need to understand the theology behind it. Is there a title for this ceremony? A Well, I cannot tell you that. I mean, you don't if you're not going to allow me to give you the full explanation, how can I just see that screen shot and explain it to you? Q Then go ahead and explain it to me. If you could just try to break it up into small chunks, though, if it's a really long answer. A That event occurred because of the True Parents. While True Parents are the savior, messiah, and the king of all kings. However THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter ask her to clarify? MR. POLAK: Uh-huh. A however, in order for the messiah
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry, I think she mistranslated. "Press release" is (speaking Korean). A I'm sure, if we look for it, we can find the press release documents. Q Would you have been involved in the approval of any press releases around this inauguration ceremony? A I mean, I don't understand the question. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: What she's saying A You're saying the press releases go out with only with my approval? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No, that's not what she said. She says that your question is strange. What do you mean by approval for media report? Q That you looked at it and approved the language in it. A I mean, I have no knowledge of it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A The explanation is long. Do you want to listen to the whole explanation? Q I don't need to understand the theology behind it. Is there a title for this ceremony? A Well, I cannot tell you that. I mean, you don't if you're not going to allow me to give you the full explanation, how can I just see that screen shot and explain it to you? Q Then go ahead and explain it to me. If you could just try to break it up into small chunks, though, if it's a really long answer. A That event occurred because of the True Parents. While True Parents are the savior, messiah, and the king of all kings. However THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter ask her to clarify? MR. POLAK: Uh-huh. A however, in order for the messiah to be enthroned as the king of kings, there has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry, I think she mistranslated. "Press release" is (speaking Korean). A I'm sure, if we look for it, we can find the press release documents. Q Would you have been involved in the approval of any press releases around this inauguration ceremony? A I mean, I don't understand the question. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: What she's saying A You're saying the press releases go out with only with my approval? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No, that's not what she said. She says that your question is strange. What do you mean by approval for media report? Q That you looked at it and approved the language in it. A I mean, I have no knowledge of it. MR. POLAK: Jim, I actually gave you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A The explanation is long. Do you want to listen to the whole explanation? Q I don't need to understand the theology behind it. Is there a title for this ceremony? A Well, I cannot tell you that. I mean, you don't if you're not going to allow me to give you the full explanation, how can I just see that screen shot and explain it to you? Q Then go ahead and explain it to me. If you could just try to break it up into small chunks, though, if it's a really long answer. A That event occurred because of the True Parents. While True Parents are the savior, messiah, and the king of all kings. However THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter ask her to clarify? MR. POLAK: Uh-huh. A however, in order for the messiah to be enthroned as the king of kings, there has to be a nation. That was all symbolic. It was

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 36 of 46

	Page 137		Page 139
1	objective in the future.	1	reason why Hyung Jin Jim was raised was
2	It was that ceremony was symbolic	2	raised is because it was to so that
3	in paving the way to complete the creator	3	he could uphold True Parents. He was not
4	father's purpose of creation and for the	4	raised to that position because he was
5	kingdom of God to	5	fruitful or complete or perfect.
6	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. Just	6	Q So are you saying that this was not a
7	objection.	7	ceremony to recognize Sean Moon as the
8	A to be realized.	8	Reverend Moon's heir or representative or
9	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She	9	successor?
10	said that this event was symbolic in	10	A That's correct. He's still
11	paving the way to realize God's ideal of	11	incomplete.
12	creation in a unified world.	12	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: There's still
13	Q Mrs. Moon, did this ceremony have	13	she said they are all still incomplete or
14	anything to do in particular with Sean Moon?	14	immature.
15	MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. I don't	15	Q Here in the video frame that I paused
16	think the witness was finished with her	16	it on, which is the second 56, we see here that
17	answer.	17	Sean Moon is wearing a crown.
18	MR. POLAK: Okay.	18	Why is he wearing a crown?
19	A Okay. I still need to continue.	19	A Well, it wasn't because that he was
20	Like I said before, this was a	20	a he was a complete person. It was just an
21	symbolic ceremony, and the road ahead was very	21	indication that he had the potentials. And at
22	far.	22	the time our other sons had issues, and through
23	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Long.	23	this ceremony the ceremony was to indicate
24	A This was because the fallen mankind	24	to him that he needed to be a qualified person
25	and each family had to become a True Family,	25	that his parents can acknowledge.
	Page 138		Page 140
1	Page 138	-	Page 140
1	true tribe, and true nation. And in order to	1	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And she added that
2	true tribe, and true nation. And in order to become a united family with God at the center,	2	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And she added that he is not the successor, and he is he
2 3	true tribe, and true nation. And in order to become a united family with God at the center, united family of mankind with God at the	2 3	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And she added that he is not the successor, and he is he still needs a lot to be qualified.
2 3 4	true tribe, and true nation. And in order to become a united family with God at the center, united family of mankind with God at the center, it doesn't mean that it was achieved.	2 3 4	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And she added that he is not the successor, and he is he still needs a lot to be qualified. Q Mrs. Moon, you told me a lot there in
2 3 4 5	true tribe, and true nation. And in order to become a united family with God at the center, united family of mankind with God at the center, it doesn't mean that it was achieved. That's that's the purpose that we were	2 3 4 5	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And she added that he is not the successor, and he is he still needs a lot to be qualified. Q Mrs. Moon, you told me a lot there in your answer about what the crown didn't mean,
2 3 4 5 6	true tribe, and true nation. And in order to become a united family with God at the center, united family of mankind with God at the center, it doesn't mean that it was achieved. That's that's the purpose that we were working towards.	2 3 4 5 6	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And she added that he is not the successor, and he is he still needs a lot to be qualified. Q Mrs. Moon, you told me a lot there in your answer about what the crown didn't mean, and that really wasn't my question.
2 3 4 5 6 7	true tribe, and true nation. And in order to become a united family with God at the center, united family of mankind with God at the center, it doesn't mean that it was achieved. That's that's the purpose that we were working towards. However, in that path if you cannot	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And she added that he is not the successor, and he is he still needs a lot to be qualified. Q Mrs. Moon, you told me a lot there in your answer about what the crown didn't mean, and that really wasn't my question. My question was why is he wearing a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	true tribe, and true nation. And in order to become a united family with God at the center, united family of mankind with God at the center, it doesn't mean that it was achieved. That's that's the purpose that we were working towards. However, in that path if you cannot fulfill your responsibility, then it's possible	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And she added that he is not the successor, and he is he still needs a lot to be qualified. Q Mrs. Moon, you told me a lot there in your answer about what the crown didn't mean, and that really wasn't my question. My question was why is he wearing a crown? What does that mean?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	true tribe, and true nation. And in order to become a united family with God at the center, united family of mankind with God at the center, it doesn't mean that it was achieved. That's that's the purpose that we were working towards. However, in that path if you cannot fulfill your responsibility, then it's possible that you may have to have step down from your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And she added that he is not the successor, and he is he still needs a lot to be qualified. Q Mrs. Moon, you told me a lot there in your answer about what the crown didn't mean, and that really wasn't my question. My question was why is he wearing a crown? What does that mean? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	true tribe, and true nation. And in order to become a united family with God at the center, united family of mankind with God at the center, it doesn't mean that it was achieved. That's that's the purpose that we were working towards. However, in that path if you cannot fulfill your responsibility, then it's possible that you may have to have step down from your position.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And she added that he is not the successor, and he is he still needs a lot to be qualified. Q Mrs. Moon, you told me a lot there in your answer about what the crown didn't mean, and that really wasn't my question. My question was why is he wearing a crown? What does that mean? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A The meaning is that our wish for him
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	true tribe, and true nation. And in order to become a united family with God at the center, united family of mankind with God at the center, it doesn't mean that it was achieved. That's that's the purpose that we were working towards. However, in that path if you cannot fulfill your responsibility, then it's possible that you may have to have step down from your position. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm let me ask you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And she added that he is not the successor, and he is he still needs a lot to be qualified. Q Mrs. Moon, you told me a lot there in your answer about what the crown didn't mean, and that really wasn't my question. My question was why is he wearing a crown? What does that mean? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A The meaning is that our wish for him to resemble his True Parents.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	true tribe, and true nation. And in order to become a united family with God at the center, united family of mankind with God at the center, it doesn't mean that it was achieved. That's that's the purpose that we were working towards. However, in that path if you cannot fulfill your responsibility, then it's possible that you may have to have step down from your position. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm let me ask you this question: Did this ceremony have a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And she added that he is not the successor, and he is he still needs a lot to be qualified. Q Mrs. Moon, you told me a lot there in your answer about what the crown didn't mean, and that really wasn't my question. My question was why is he wearing a crown? What does that mean? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A The meaning is that our wish for him to resemble his True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	true tribe, and true nation. And in order to become a united family with God at the center, united family of mankind with God at the center, it doesn't mean that it was achieved. That's that's the purpose that we were working towards. However, in that path if you cannot fulfill your responsibility, then it's possible that you may have to have step down from your position. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm let me ask you this question: Did this ceremony have a purpose with respect to Sean Moon?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And she added that he is not the successor, and he is he still needs a lot to be qualified. Q Mrs. Moon, you told me a lot there in your answer about what the crown didn't mean, and that really wasn't my question. My question was why is he wearing a crown? What does that mean? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A The meaning is that our wish for him to resemble his True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She did not say wish. Basically, she said,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	true tribe, and true nation. And in order to become a united family with God at the center, united family of mankind with God at the center, it doesn't mean that it was achieved. That's that's the purpose that we were working towards. However, in that path if you cannot fulfill your responsibility, then it's possible that you may have to have step down from your position. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm let me ask you this question: Did this ceremony have a purpose with respect to Sean Moon? A Well, the purpose of the ceremony was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And she added that he is not the successor, and he is he still needs a lot to be qualified. Q Mrs. Moon, you told me a lot there in your answer about what the crown didn't mean, and that really wasn't my question. My question was why is he wearing a crown? What does that mean? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A The meaning is that our wish for him to resemble his True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She did not say wish. Basically, she said, resemble True Parents.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	true tribe, and true nation. And in order to become a united family with God at the center, united family of mankind with God at the center, it doesn't mean that it was achieved. That's that's the purpose that we were working towards. However, in that path if you cannot fulfill your responsibility, then it's possible that you may have to have step down from your position. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm let me ask you this question: Did this ceremony have a purpose with respect to Sean Moon? A Well, the purpose of the ceremony was to show that this world had to move toward the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And she added that he is not the successor, and he is he still needs a lot to be qualified. Q Mrs. Moon, you told me a lot there in your answer about what the crown didn't mean, and that really wasn't my question. My question was why is he wearing a crown? What does that mean? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A The meaning is that our wish for him to resemble his True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She did not say wish. Basically, she said, resemble True Parents. Q So he's wearing a crown because you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	true tribe, and true nation. And in order to become a united family with God at the center, united family of mankind with God at the center, it doesn't mean that it was achieved. That's that's the purpose that we were working towards. However, in that path if you cannot fulfill your responsibility, then it's possible that you may have to have step down from your position. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm let me ask you this question: Did this ceremony have a purpose with respect to Sean Moon? A Well, the purpose of the ceremony was to show that this world had to move toward the world with God at the center. While Hyung Jin	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And she added that he is not the successor, and he is he still needs a lot to be qualified. Q Mrs. Moon, you told me a lot there in your answer about what the crown didn't mean, and that really wasn't my question. My question was why is he wearing a crown? What does that mean? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A The meaning is that our wish for him to resemble his True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She did not say wish. Basically, she said, resemble True Parents. Q So he's wearing a crown because you and the Reverend Moon are wearing crowns?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	true tribe, and true nation. And in order to become a united family with God at the center, united family of mankind with God at the center, it doesn't mean that it was achieved. That's that's the purpose that we were working towards. However, in that path if you cannot fulfill your responsibility, then it's possible that you may have to have step down from your position. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm let me ask you this question: Did this ceremony have a purpose with respect to Sean Moon? A Well, the purpose of the ceremony was to show that this world had to move toward the world with God at the center. While Hyung Jin was not lifted up or appointed because he was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And she added that he is not the successor, and he is he still needs a lot to be qualified. Q Mrs. Moon, you told me a lot there in your answer about what the crown didn't mean, and that really wasn't my question. My question was why is he wearing a crown? What does that mean? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A The meaning is that our wish for him to resemble his True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She did not say wish. Basically, she said, resemble True Parents. Q So he's wearing a crown because you and the Reverend Moon are wearing crowns? A Okay. His parents have succeeded.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	true tribe, and true nation. And in order to become a united family with God at the center, united family of mankind with God at the center, it doesn't mean that it was achieved. That's that's the purpose that we were working towards. However, in that path if you cannot fulfill your responsibility, then it's possible that you may have to have step down from your position. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm let me ask you this question: Did this ceremony have a purpose with respect to Sean Moon? A Well, the purpose of the ceremony was to show that this world had to move toward the world with God at the center. While Hyung Jin was not lifted up or appointed because he was perfect or complete but because we wished him	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And she added that he is not the successor, and he is he still needs a lot to be qualified. Q Mrs. Moon, you told me a lot there in your answer about what the crown didn't mean, and that really wasn't my question. My question was why is he wearing a crown? What does that mean? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A The meaning is that our wish for him to resemble his True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She did not say wish. Basically, she said, resemble True Parents. Q So he's wearing a crown because you and the Reverend Moon are wearing crowns? A Okay. His parents have succeeded. However, Hyung Jin had a long road ahead of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	true tribe, and true nation. And in order to become a united family with God at the center, united family of mankind with God at the center, it doesn't mean that it was achieved. That's that's the purpose that we were working towards. However, in that path if you cannot fulfill your responsibility, then it's possible that you may have to have step down from your position. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm let me ask you this question: Did this ceremony have a purpose with respect to Sean Moon? A Well, the purpose of the ceremony was to show that this world had to move toward the world with God at the center. While Hyung Jin was not lifted up or appointed because he was perfect or complete but because we wished him to realize his parents' wishes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And she added that he is not the successor, and he is he still needs a lot to be qualified. Q Mrs. Moon, you told me a lot there in your answer about what the crown didn't mean, and that really wasn't my question. My question was why is he wearing a crown? What does that mean? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A The meaning is that our wish for him to resemble his True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She did not say wish. Basically, she said, resemble True Parents. Q So he's wearing a crown because you and the Reverend Moon are wearing crowns? A Okay. His parents have succeeded.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	true tribe, and true nation. And in order to become a united family with God at the center, united family of mankind with God at the center, it doesn't mean that it was achieved. That's that's the purpose that we were working towards. However, in that path if you cannot fulfill your responsibility, then it's possible that you may have to have step down from your position. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm let me ask you this question: Did this ceremony have a purpose with respect to Sean Moon? A Well, the purpose of the ceremony was to show that this world had to move toward the world with God at the center. While Hyung Jin was not lifted up or appointed because he was perfect or complete but because we wished him to realize his parents' wishes. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And she added that he is not the successor, and he is he still needs a lot to be qualified. Q Mrs. Moon, you told me a lot there in your answer about what the crown didn't mean, and that really wasn't my question. My question was why is he wearing a crown? What does that mean? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A The meaning is that our wish for him to resemble his True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She did not say wish. Basically, she said, resemble True Parents. Q So he's wearing a crown because you and the Reverend Moon are wearing crowns? A Okay. His parents have succeeded. However, Hyung Jin had a long road ahead of him. And my other sons were self-centered, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	true tribe, and true nation. And in order to become a united family with God at the center, united family of mankind with God at the center, it doesn't mean that it was achieved. That's that's the purpose that we were working towards. However, in that path if you cannot fulfill your responsibility, then it's possible that you may have to have step down from your position. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm let me ask you this question: Did this ceremony have a purpose with respect to Sean Moon? A Well, the purpose of the ceremony was to show that this world had to move toward the world with God at the center. While Hyung Jin was not lifted up or appointed because he was perfect or complete but because we wished him to realize his parents' wishes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And she added that he is not the successor, and he is he still needs a lot to be qualified. Q Mrs. Moon, you told me a lot there in your answer about what the crown didn't mean, and that really wasn't my question. My question was why is he wearing a crown? What does that mean? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A The meaning is that our wish for him to resemble his True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She did not say wish. Basically, she said, resemble True Parents. Q So he's wearing a crown because you and the Reverend Moon are wearing crowns? A Okay. His parents have succeeded. However, Hyung Jin had a long road ahead of him. And my other sons were self-centered, and it was showing just that, not because that we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 true tribe, and true nation. And in order to become a united family with God at the center, united family of mankind with God at the center, it doesn't mean that it was achieved. That's that's the purpose that we were working towards. Mowever, in that path if you cannot fulfill your responsibility, then it's possible that you may have to have step down from your position. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm let me ask you this question: Did this ceremony have a purpose with respect to Sean Moon? A Well, the purpose of the ceremony was to show that this world had to move toward the world with God at the center. While Hyung Jin was not lifted up or appointed because he was perfect or complete but because we wished him to realize his parents' wishes. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection to both the previous translation and this one. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And she added that he is not the successor, and he is he still needs a lot to be qualified. Q Mrs. Moon, you told me a lot there in your answer about what the crown didn't mean, and that really wasn't my question. My question was why is he wearing a crown? What does that mean? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A The meaning is that our wish for him to resemble his True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She did not say wish. Basically, she said, resemble True Parents. Q So he's wearing a crown because you and the Reverend Moon are wearing crowns? A Okay. His parents have succeeded. However, Hyung Jin had a long road ahead of him. And my other sons were self-centered, and it was showing just that, not because that we acknowledged him.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 true tribe, and true nation. And in order to become a united family with God at the center, united family of mankind with God at the center, it doesn't mean that it was achieved. That's that's the purpose that we were working towards. Mowever, in that path if you cannot fulfill your responsibility, then it's possible that you may have to have step down from your position. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm let me ask you this question: Did this ceremony have a purpose with respect to Sean Moon? A Well, the purpose of the ceremony was to show that this world had to move toward the world with God at the center. While Hyung Jin was not lifted up or appointed because he was perfect or complete but because we wished him to realize his parents' wishes. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection to both the previous translation and this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And she added that he is not the successor, and he is he still needs a lot to be qualified. Q Mrs. Moon, you told me a lot there in your answer about what the crown didn't mean, and that really wasn't my question. My question was why is he wearing a crown? What does that mean? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A The meaning is that our wish for him to resemble his True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She did not say wish. Basically, she said, resemble True Parents. Q So he's wearing a crown because you and the Reverend Moon are wearing crowns? A Okay. His parents have succeeded. However, Hyung Jin had a long road ahead of him. And my other sons were self-centered, and it was showing just that, not because that we acknowledged him. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 true tribe, and true nation. And in order to become a united family with God at the center, united family of mankind with God at the center, it doesn't mean that it was achieved. That's that's the purpose that we were working towards. However, in that path if you cannot fulfill your responsibility, then it's possible that you may have to have step down from your position. Q Mrs. Moon, what I'm let me ask you this question: Did this ceremony have a purpose with respect to Sean Moon? A Well, the purpose of the ceremony was to show that this world had to move toward the world with God at the center. While Hyung Jin was not lifted up or appointed because he was perfect or complete but because we wished him to realize his parents' wishes. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection to both the previous translation and this one. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: And she added that he is not the successor, and he is he still needs a lot to be qualified. Q Mrs. Moon, you told me a lot there in your answer about what the crown didn't mean, and that really wasn't my question. My question was why is he wearing a crown? What does that mean? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A The meaning is that our wish for him to resemble his True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. She did not say wish. Basically, she said, resemble True Parents. Q So he's wearing a crown because you and the Reverend Moon are wearing crowns? A Okay. His parents have succeeded. However, Hyung Jin had a long road ahead of him. And my other sons were self-centered, and it was showing just that, not because that we acknowledged him. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. A I mean, in reality, if a king chose a

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 37 of 46

	Page 141		Page 143
1	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. I have an	1	MR. POLAK: I think we're out of
2	objection to the translation before. That	2	tape.
3	was mistranslated.	3	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Symbolically.
4	And the father and mother have been	4	MR. POLAK: We're out of tape.
5	successful. However, Hyung Jin still has	5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the end
6	a far a long way to go. And all the	6	of tape number four. We're now going off
7	sons said that they were the central	7	the record. The time is 3:31 p.m.
8	figures; therefore, the crown was not a	8	(Short recess taken)
9	sign that he was recognized but of what he	9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the
10	needed to do.	10	beginning of tape number five. We're now
11	Q Was there anyone else at this	11	back on the record. The time is 3:52 p.m.
12	ceremony that wore a crown other than you,	12	Q I'll just hand you a couple of these
13	Reverend Moon, Sean Moon, or Sean Moon's wife?	13	things here. If you can touch those for me,
14	A I mean, does it show on the video?	14	please.
15	because I don't know.	15	I just want the record to reflect
16	Q I don't believe there's anybody else	16	that we have served Mrs. Moon with the New York
17	that I've seen that was wearing a crown at that	17	lawsuit that was filed. We've also served the
18	ceremony, but I'm just asking you and your	18	International Family Federation lawsuit in
19	memory.	19	New York that was filed. Mrs. Moon, as being
20	A The True Parents in 6,000 years, if a	20	the highest person, she's been served with
21	child children are born to that true parent	21	that.
22	and they are all princes and princesses, and so	22	I don't intend to ask those questions
23	in a kingdom when a prince is born, is he not	23	but
24	crowned? And if you look at the Korean	24	MR. ROSENFELD: We asked you not to
25	history, when a prince is born from a royal	25	serve her directly during this, and we
	Page 142		Page 144
1	family, he gets to wear a crown.	1	object to it.
2	family, he gets to wear a crown. Q Were any of Sean Moon's brothers or	2	object to it. MR. POLAK: I figured you would, but
2 3	family, he gets to wear a crown. Q Were any of Sean Moon's brothers or sisters present at this ceremony? And if so,	2 3	object to it. MR. POLAK: I figured you would, but that's okay. We can deal with the
2 3 4	family, he gets to wear a crown. Q Were any of Sean Moon's brothers or sisters present at this ceremony? And if so, were they wearing a crown?	2 3 4	object to it. MR. POLAK: I figured you would, but that's okay. We can deal with the proprietary of the service later but
2 3 4 5	family, he gets to wear a crown.Q Were any of Sean Moon's brothers or sisters present at this ceremony? And if so, were they wearing a crown?A Not all of them because they were	2 3 4 5	object to it. MR. POLAK: I figured you would, but that's okay. We can deal with the proprietary of the service later but MR. LAY: We asked you to let us know
2 3 4 5 6	family, he gets to wear a crown.Q Were any of Sean Moon's brothers or sisters present at this ceremony? And if so, were they wearing a crown?A Not all of them because they were raised up as central figures. However, when	2 3 4 5 6	object to it. MR. POLAK: I figured you would, but that's okay. We can deal with the proprietary of the service later but MR. LAY: We asked you to let us know if you intended to do so we could respond
2 3 4 5 6 7	 family, he gets to wear a crown. Q Were any of Sean Moon's brothers or sisters present at this ceremony? And if so, were they wearing a crown? A Not all of them because they were raised up as central figures. However, when they were after they were born, when they 	2 3 4 5 6 7	object to it. MR. POLAK: I figured you would, but that's okay. We can deal with the proprietary of the service later but MR. LAY: We asked you to let us know if you intended to do so we could respond accordingly, but you didn't give us that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 family, he gets to wear a crown. Q Were any of Sean Moon's brothers or sisters present at this ceremony? And if so, were they wearing a crown? A Not all of them because they were raised up as central figures. However, when they were after they were born, when they were babies, they were wearing crowns. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	object to it. MR. POLAK: I figured you would, but that's okay. We can deal with the proprietary of the service later but MR. LAY: We asked you to let us know if you intended to do so we could respond accordingly, but you didn't give us that courtesy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	family, he gets to wear a crown.Q Were any of Sean Moon's brothers or sisters present at this ceremony? And if so, were they wearing a crown?A Not all of them because they were raised up as central figures. However, when they were after they were born, when they were babies, they were wearing crowns.Q Mrs. Moon, at this ceremony, at this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	object to it. MR. POLAK: I figured you would, but that's okay. We can deal with the proprietary of the service later but MR. LAY: We asked you to let us know if you intended to do so we could respond accordingly, but you didn't give us that courtesy MR. POLAK: My concern was that she
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 family, he gets to wear a crown. Q Were any of Sean Moon's brothers or sisters present at this ceremony? And if so, were they wearing a crown? A Not all of them because they were raised up as central figures. However, when they were after they were born, when they were babies, they were wearing crowns. Q Mrs. Moon, at this ceremony, at this time in this video, no one else was wearing a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	object to it. MR. POLAK: I figured you would, but that's okay. We can deal with the proprietary of the service later but MR. LAY: We asked you to let us know if you intended to do so we could respond accordingly, but you didn't give us that courtesy MR. POLAK: My concern was that she wouldn't show up.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 family, he gets to wear a crown. Q Were any of Sean Moon's brothers or sisters present at this ceremony? And if so, were they wearing a crown? A Not all of them because they were raised up as central figures. However, when they were after they were born, when they were babies, they were wearing crowns. Q Mrs. Moon, at this ceremony, at this time in this video, no one else was wearing a crown, were they? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	object to it. MR. POLAK: I figured you would, but that's okay. We can deal with the proprietary of the service later but MR. LAY: We asked you to let us know if you intended to do so we could respond accordingly, but you didn't give us that courtesy MR. POLAK: My concern was that she wouldn't show up. MS. MAJITOVA: That was very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 family, he gets to wear a crown. Q Were any of Sean Moon's brothers or sisters present at this ceremony? And if so, were they wearing a crown? A Not all of them because they were raised up as central figures. However, when they were after they were born, when they were babies, they were wearing crowns. Q Mrs. Moon, at this ceremony, at this time in this video, no one else was wearing a crown, were they? A I told you: The crown that was on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	object to it. MR. POLAK: I figured you would, but that's okay. We can deal with the proprietary of the service later but MR. LAY: We asked you to let us know if you intended to do so we could respond accordingly, but you didn't give us that courtesy MR. POLAK: My concern was that she wouldn't show up. MS. MAJITOVA: That was very inappropriate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 family, he gets to wear a crown. Q Were any of Sean Moon's brothers or sisters present at this ceremony? And if so, were they wearing a crown? A Not all of them because they were raised up as central figures. However, when they were after they were born, when they were babies, they were wearing crowns. Q Mrs. Moon, at this ceremony, at this time in this video, no one else was wearing a crown, were they? A I told you: The crown that was on him was symbolic for this at this ceremony. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	object to it. MR. POLAK: I figured you would, but that's okay. We can deal with the proprietary of the service later but MR. LAY: We asked you to let us know if you intended to do so we could respond accordingly, but you didn't give us that courtesy MR. POLAK: My concern was that she wouldn't show up. MS. MAJITOVA: That was very inappropriate. MR. POLAK: You guys can raise
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 family, he gets to wear a crown. Q Were any of Sean Moon's brothers or sisters present at this ceremony? And if so, were they wearing a crown? A Not all of them because they were raised up as central figures. However, when they were after they were born, when they were babies, they were wearing crowns. Q Mrs. Moon, at this ceremony, at this time in this video, no one else was wearing a crown, were they? A I told you: The crown that was on him was symbolic for this at this ceremony. Q My question, though, Mrs. Moon, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	object to it. MR. POLAK: I figured you would, but that's okay. We can deal with the proprietary of the service later but MR. LAY: We asked you to let us know if you intended to do so we could respond accordingly, but you didn't give us that courtesy MR. POLAK: My concern was that she wouldn't show up. MS. MAJITOVA: That was very inappropriate. MR. POLAK: You guys can raise whatever arguments you want to make later
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 family, he gets to wear a crown. Q Were any of Sean Moon's brothers or sisters present at this ceremony? And if so, were they wearing a crown? A Not all of them because they were raised up as central figures. However, when they were after they were born, when they were babies, they were wearing crowns. Q Mrs. Moon, at this ceremony, at this time in this video, no one else was wearing a crown, were they? A I told you: The crown that was on him was symbolic for this at this ceremony. Q My question, though, Mrs. Moon, relates to not Sean Moon but to the brothers 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	object to it. MR. POLAK: I figured you would, but that's okay. We can deal with the proprietary of the service later but MR. LAY: We asked you to let us know if you intended to do so we could respond accordingly, but you didn't give us that courtesy MR. POLAK: My concern was that she wouldn't show up. MS. MAJITOVA: That was very inappropriate. MR. POLAK: You guys can raise whatever arguments you want to make later on, but I think at this point she is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 family, he gets to wear a crown. Q Were any of Sean Moon's brothers or sisters present at this ceremony? And if so, were they wearing a crown? A Not all of them because they were raised up as central figures. However, when they were after they were born, when they were babies, they were wearing crowns. Q Mrs. Moon, at this ceremony, at this time in this video, no one else was wearing a crown, were they? A I told you: The crown that was on him was symbolic for this at this ceremony. Q My question, though, Mrs. Moon, relates to not Sean Moon but to the brothers that were present. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	object to it. MR. POLAK: I figured you would, but that's okay. We can deal with the proprietary of the service later but MR. LAY: We asked you to let us know if you intended to do so we could respond accordingly, but you didn't give us that courtesy MR. POLAK: My concern was that she wouldn't show up. MS. MAJITOVA: That was very inappropriate. MR. POLAK: You guys can raise whatever arguments you want to make later on, but I think at this point she is served and the International Family
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 family, he gets to wear a crown. Q Were any of Sean Moon's brothers or sisters present at this ceremony? And if so, were they wearing a crown? A Not all of them because they were raised up as central figures. However, when they were after they were born, when they were babies, they were wearing crowns. Q Mrs. Moon, at this ceremony, at this time in this video, no one else was wearing a crown, were they? A I told you: The crown that was on him was symbolic for this at this ceremony. Q My question, though, Mrs. Moon, relates to not Sean Moon but to the brothers that were present. And you don't recall any of those 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	object to it. MR. POLAK: I figured you would, but that's okay. We can deal with the proprietary of the service later but MR. LAY: We asked you to let us know if you intended to do so we could respond accordingly, but you didn't give us that courtesy MR. POLAK: My concern was that she wouldn't show up. MS. MAJITOVA: That was very inappropriate. MR. POLAK: You guys can raise whatever arguments you want to make later on, but I think at this point she is served and the International Family Federation is served.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 family, he gets to wear a crown. Q Were any of Sean Moon's brothers or sisters present at this ceremony? And if so, were they wearing a crown? A Not all of them because they were raised up as central figures. However, when they were after they were born, when they were babies, they were wearing crowns. Q Mrs. Moon, at this ceremony, at this time in this video, no one else was wearing a crown, were they? A I told you: The crown that was on him was symbolic for this at this ceremony. Q My question, though, Mrs. Moon, relates to not Sean Moon but to the brothers that were present. And you don't recall any of those brothers wearing crowns. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	object to it. MR. POLAK: I figured you would, but that's okay. We can deal with the proprietary of the service later but MR. LAY: We asked you to let us know if you intended to do so we could respond accordingly, but you didn't give us that courtesy MR. POLAK: My concern was that she wouldn't show up. MS. MAJITOVA: That was very inappropriate. MR. POLAK: You guys can raise whatever arguments you want to make later on, but I think at this point she is served and the International Family Federation is served. BY MR. POLAK:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 family, he gets to wear a crown. Q Were any of Sean Moon's brothers or sisters present at this ceremony? And if so, were they wearing a crown? A Not all of them because they were raised up as central figures. However, when they were after they were born, when they were babies, they were wearing crowns. Q Mrs. Moon, at this ceremony, at this time in this video, no one else was wearing a crown, were they? A I told you: The crown that was on him was symbolic for this at this ceremony. Q My question, though, Mrs. Moon, relates to not Sean Moon but to the brothers that were present. And you don't recall any of those brothers wearing crowns. MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	object to it. MR. POLAK: I figured you would, but that's okay. We can deal with the proprietary of the service later but MR. LAY: We asked you to let us know if you intended to do so we could respond accordingly, but you didn't give us that courtesy MR. POLAK: My concern was that she wouldn't show up. MS. MAJITOVA: That was very inappropriate. MR. POLAK: You guys can raise whatever arguments you want to make later on, but I think at this point she is served and the International Family Federation is served. BY MR. POLAK: Q Okay. So getting back to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 family, he gets to wear a crown. Q Were any of Sean Moon's brothers or sisters present at this ceremony? And if so, were they wearing a crown? A Not all of them because they were raised up as central figures. However, when they were after they were born, when they were babies, they were wearing crowns. Q Mrs. Moon, at this ceremony, at this time in this video, no one else was wearing a crown, were they? A I told you: The crown that was on him was symbolic for this at this ceremony. Q My question, though, Mrs. Moon, relates to not Sean Moon but to the brothers that were present. And you don't recall any of those brothers wearing crowns. MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to the form. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	object to it. MR. POLAK: I figured you would, but that's okay. We can deal with the proprietary of the service later but MR. LAY: We asked you to let us know if you intended to do so we could respond accordingly, but you didn't give us that courtesy MR. POLAK: My concern was that she wouldn't show up. MS. MAJITOVA: That was very inappropriate. MR. POLAK: You guys can raise whatever arguments you want to make later on, but I think at this point she is served and the International Family Federation is served. BY MR. POLAK: Q Okay. So getting back to the deposition itself here, Mrs. Moon, before we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 family, he gets to wear a crown. Q Were any of Sean Moon's brothers or sisters present at this ceremony? And if so, were they wearing a crown? A Not all of them because they were raised up as central figures. However, when they were after they were born, when they were babies, they were wearing crowns. Q Mrs. Moon, at this ceremony, at this time in this video, no one else was wearing a crown, were they? A I told you: The crown that was on him was symbolic for this at this ceremony. Q My question, though, Mrs. Moon, relates to not Sean Moon but to the brothers that were present. And you don't recall any of those brothers wearing crowns. A I don't know why you keep asking 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	object to it. MR. POLAK: I figured you would, but that's okay. We can deal with the proprietary of the service later but MR. LAY: We asked you to let us know if you intended to do so we could respond accordingly, but you didn't give us that courtesy MR. POLAK: My concern was that she wouldn't show up. MS. MAJITOVA: That was very inappropriate. MR. POLAK: You guys can raise whatever arguments you want to make later on, but I think at this point she is served and the International Family Federation is served. BY MR. POLAK: Q Okay. So getting back to the deposition itself here, Mrs. Moon, before we took our break, we were looking at a video, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 family, he gets to wear a crown. Q Were any of Sean Moon's brothers or sisters present at this ceremony? And if so, were they wearing a crown? A Not all of them because they were raised up as central figures. However, when they were after they were born, when they were babies, they were wearing crowns. Q Mrs. Moon, at this ceremony, at this time in this video, no one else was wearing a crown, were they? A I told you: The crown that was on him was symbolic for this at this ceremony. Q My question, though, Mrs. Moon, relates to not Sean Moon but to the brothers that were present. And you don't recall any of those brothers wearing crowns. A I don't know why you keep asking questions. Because with regard to his other 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	object to it. MR. POLAK: I figured you would, but that's okay. We can deal with the proprietary of the service later but MR. LAY: We asked you to let us know if you intended to do so we could respond accordingly, but you didn't give us that courtesy MR. POLAK: My concern was that she wouldn't show up. MS. MAJITOVA: That was very inappropriate. MR. POLAK: You guys can raise whatever arguments you want to make later on, but I think at this point she is served and the International Family Federation is served. BY MR. POLAK: Q Okay. So getting back to the deposition itself here, Mrs. Moon, before we took our break, we were looking at a video, and it was Exhibit 93.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 family, he gets to wear a crown. Q Were any of Sean Moon's brothers or sisters present at this ceremony? And if so, were they wearing a crown? A Not all of them because they were raised up as central figures. However, when they were after they were born, when they were babies, they were wearing crowns. Q Mrs. Moon, at this ceremony, at this time in this video, no one else was wearing a crown, were they? A I told you: The crown that was on him was symbolic for this at this ceremony. Q My question, though, Mrs. Moon, relates to not Sean Moon but to the brothers that were present. And you don't recall any of those brothers wearing crowns. A I don't know why you keep asking questions. Because with regard to his other siblings, this was a ceremony to raise them up 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	object to it. MR. POLAK: I figured you would, but that's okay. We can deal with the proprietary of the service later but MR. LAY: We asked you to let us know if you intended to do so we could respond accordingly, but you didn't give us that courtesy MR. POLAK: My concern was that she wouldn't show up. MS. MAJITOVA: That was very inappropriate. MR. POLAK: You guys can raise whatever arguments you want to make later on, but I think at this point she is served and the International Family Federation is served. BY MR. POLAK: Q Okay. So getting back to the deposition itself here, Mrs. Moon, before we took our break, we were looking at a video, and it was Exhibit 93. And now what I've done is I've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 family, he gets to wear a crown. Q Were any of Sean Moon's brothers or sisters present at this ceremony? And if so, were they wearing a crown? A Not all of them because they were raised up as central figures. However, when they were after they were born, when they were babies, they were wearing crowns. Q Mrs. Moon, at this ceremony, at this time in this video, no one else was wearing a crown, were they? A I told you: The crown that was on him was symbolic for this at this ceremony. Q My question, though, Mrs. Moon, relates to not Sean Moon but to the brothers that were present. And you don't recall any of those brothers wearing crowns. A I don't know why you keep asking questions. Because with regard to his other 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	object to it. MR. POLAK: I figured you would, but that's okay. We can deal with the proprietary of the service later but MR. LAY: We asked you to let us know if you intended to do so we could respond accordingly, but you didn't give us that courtesy MR. POLAK: My concern was that she wouldn't show up. MS. MAJITOVA: That was very inappropriate. MR. POLAK: You guys can raise whatever arguments you want to make later on, but I think at this point she is served and the International Family Federation is served. BY MR. POLAK: Q Okay. So getting back to the deposition itself here, Mrs. Moon, before we took our break, we were looking at a video, and it was Exhibit 93.

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 38 of 46

	Page 145		Page 147
1	to play part of the video just to show you	1	church terms, this was a coronation
2	where the Reverend Moon is speaking. I don't	2	ceremony for the kingship of God and so
3	know what he's saying because it's in Korean.	3	the coronation for True Parents. It is a
4	I don't expect to ask you any questions	4	place where we attended God. It was not
5	specifically about it, but I just want to get	5	for Hyung Jin.
6	your memory about what you recall what Mr. Moon	6	MR. ROSENFELD: Was this part of
7	was saying.	7	Exhibit 93?
8	(Video playing)	8	MR. POLAK: Yes.
9	MR. ROSENFELD: Put an objection on	9	Q Whose idea was it for this ceremony?
10	the record	10	Yours or the Reverend Moon's?
11	MR. POLAK: I stopped at 6:04.	11	MR. ELDER: It was a revelation from
12	MR. ROSENFELD: about this tape	12	heaven.
13	not showing something from a ceremony out	13	A Revelation from heaven.
14	of context. And we'll object to the	14	Q Who was it revealed to?
15	translation which is not a certified	15	A The original owner of the cosmos is
16	translation, and I'll object to playing	16	the creator, God.
17	something in Korean that I don't have a	17	THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter
18	translation for. So this is an	18	ask her to clarify something, please.
19	inappropriate exhibit.	19	(Interpreting)
20	MR. POLAK: I don't believe there's a	20	A Well, God was supposed to be the
21	translation of this. I think what you're	21	master; however, with the fall of man, God did
22	referring to when you say "translation" is	22	not belong the man did not belong to God.
23	you're talking about the Korean language	23	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I
24	that's underneath it?	24	think that was mistranslated. First, I'd
25	MR. ROSENFELD: The Korean subtitles.	25	like to translate what she mentioned
	Page 146		Page 148
1		1	Page 148 before.
1 2	Page 146 Exactly. BY MR. POLAK:	1 2	
	Exactly. BY MR. POLAK:		before. The owner was not able to act as an
2	Exactly.	2	before.
2 3	Exactly. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, do you recall separate	2 3	before. The owner was not able to act as an owner. And later, additional explanation
2 3 4	Exactly. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, do you recall separate from the language that's on the video, the	2 3 4	before. The owner was not able to act as an owner. And later, additional explanation she gave was that, originally, God was
2 3 4 5	Exactly. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, do you recall separate from the language that's on the video, the Reverend Moon giving a speech during this	2 3 4 5	before. The owner was not able to act as an owner. And later, additional explanation she gave was that, originally, God was meant to be the true owner; however, due
2 3 4 5 6	Exactly. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, do you recall separate from the language that's on the video, the Reverend Moon giving a speech during this ceremony in January of 2009?	2 3 4 5 6	before. The owner was not able to act as an owner. And later, additional explanation she gave was that, originally, God was meant to be the true owner; however, due to the fall of man, God was not able to
2 3 4 5 6 7	Exactly. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, do you recall separate from the language that's on the video, the Reverend Moon giving a speech during this ceremony in January of 2009? A No. There were so many events. I	2 3 4 5 6 7	before. The owner was not able to act as an owner. And later, additional explanation she gave was that, originally, God was meant to be the true owner; however, due to the fall of man, God was not able to properly be the owner of human beings.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Exactly. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, do you recall separate from the language that's on the video, the Reverend Moon giving a speech during this ceremony in January of 2009? A No. There were so many events. I cannot recall. Therefore, I don't have a clear	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	before. The owner was not able to act as an owner. And later, additional explanation she gave was that, originally, God was meant to be the true owner; however, due to the fall of man, God was not able to properly be the owner of human beings. A There are two terms that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Exactly. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, do you recall separate from the language that's on the video, the Reverend Moon giving a speech during this ceremony in January of 2009? A No. There were so many events. I cannot recall. Therefore, I don't have a clear recollection. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said she's not certain.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	before. The owner was not able to act as an owner. And later, additional explanation she gave was that, originally, God was meant to be the true owner; however, due to the fall of man, God was not able to properly be the owner of human beings. A There are two terms that the interpreter is completely unfamiliar with. Could I just ask MR. POLAK: Maybe the check
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Exactly. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, do you recall separate from the language that's on the video, the Reverend Moon giving a speech during this ceremony in January of 2009? A No. There were so many events. I cannot recall. Therefore, I don't have a clear recollection. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said she's not certain. Q Do you recall the Reverend Moon	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	before. The owner was not able to act as an owner. And later, additional explanation she gave was that, originally, God was meant to be the true owner; however, due to the fall of man, God was not able to properly be the owner of human beings. A There are two terms that the interpreter is completely unfamiliar with. Could I just ask MR. POLAK: Maybe the check interpreters might be able to assist.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Exactly. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, do you recall separate from the language that's on the video, the Reverend Moon giving a speech during this ceremony in January of 2009? A No. There were so many events. I cannot recall. Therefore, I don't have a clear recollection. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said she's not certain. Q Do you recall the Reverend Moon speaking specifically about Sean Moon during	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	before. The owner was not able to act as an owner. And later, additional explanation she gave was that, originally, God was meant to be the true owner; however, due to the fall of man, God was not able to properly be the owner of human beings. A There are two terms that the interpreter is completely unfamiliar with. Could I just ask MR. POLAK: Maybe the check interpreters might be able to assist. MR. ELDER: What are the terms?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Exactly. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, do you recall separate from the language that's on the video, the Reverend Moon giving a speech during this ceremony in January of 2009? A No. There were so many events. I cannot recall. Therefore, I don't have a clear recollection. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said she's not certain. Q Do you recall the Reverend Moon speaking specifically about Sean Moon during this ceremony?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	before. The owner was not able to act as an owner. And later, additional explanation she gave was that, originally, God was meant to be the true owner; however, due to the fall of man, God was not able to properly be the owner of human beings. A There are two terms that the interpreter is completely unfamiliar with. Could I just ask MR. POLAK: Maybe the check interpreters might be able to assist. MR. ELDER: What are the terms? THE WITNESS: (Speaking in Korean)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Exactly. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, do you recall separate from the language that's on the video, the Reverend Moon giving a speech during this ceremony in January of 2009? A No. There were so many events. I cannot recall. Therefore, I don't have a clear recollection. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said she's not certain. Q Do you recall the Reverend Moon speaking specifically about Sean Moon during this ceremony? A He probably didn't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	before. The owner was not able to act as an owner. And later, additional explanation she gave was that, originally, God was meant to be the true owner; however, due to the fall of man, God was not able to properly be the owner of human beings. A There are two terms that the interpreter is completely unfamiliar with. Could I just ask MR. POLAK: Maybe the check interpreters might be able to assist. MR. ELDER: What are the terms? THE WITNESS: (Speaking in Korean) MR. ELDER: "Vertical" or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Exactly. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, do you recall separate from the language that's on the video, the Reverend Moon giving a speech during this ceremony in January of 2009? A No. There were so many events. I cannot recall. Therefore, I don't have a clear recollection. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said she's not certain. Q Do you recall the Reverend Moon speaking specifically about Sean Moon during this ceremony? A He probably didn't. Q He did not?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	before. The owner was not able to act as an owner. And later, additional explanation she gave was that, originally, God was meant to be the true owner; however, due to the fall of man, God was not able to properly be the owner of human beings. A There are two terms that the interpreter is completely unfamiliar with. Could I just ask MR. POLAK: Maybe the check interpreters might be able to assist. MR. ELDER: What are the terms? THE WITNESS: (Speaking in Korean) MR. ELDER: "Vertical" or "horizontal."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Exactly. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, do you recall separate from the language that's on the video, the Reverend Moon giving a speech during this ceremony in January of 2009? A No. There were so many events. I cannot recall. Therefore, I don't have a clear recollection. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said she's not certain. Q Do you recall the Reverend Moon speaking specifically about Sean Moon during this ceremony? A He probably didn't. Q He did not? A He probably didn't. Did not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	before. The owner was not able to act as an owner. And later, additional explanation she gave was that, originally, God was meant to be the true owner; however, due to the fall of man, God was not able to properly be the owner of human beings. A There are two terms that the interpreter is completely unfamiliar with. Could I just ask MR. POLAK: Maybe the check interpreters might be able to assist. MR. ELDER: What are the terms? THE WITNESS: (Speaking in Korean) MR. ELDER: "Vertical" or "horizontal." A The creator God is the True Parent,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Exactly. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, do you recall separate from the language that's on the video, the Reverend Moon giving a speech during this ceremony in January of 2009? A No. There were so many events. I cannot recall. Therefore, I don't have a clear recollection. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said she's not certain. Q Do you recall the Reverend Moon speaking specifically about Sean Moon during this ceremony? A He probably didn't. Q He did not? A He probably didn't. Did not. Q Okay. Why do you say that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 before. The owner was not able to act as an owner. And later, additional explanation she gave was that, originally, God was meant to be the true owner; however, due to the fall of man, God was not able to properly be the owner of human beings. A There are two terms that the interpreter is completely unfamiliar with. Could I just ask MR. POLAK: Maybe the check interpreters might be able to assist. MR. ELDER: What are the terms? THE WITNESS: (Speaking in Korean) MR. ELDER: "Vertical" or "horizontal." A The creator God is the True Parent, and he's the vertical parent, and the earthly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Exactly. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, do you recall separate from the language that's on the video, the Reverend Moon giving a speech during this ceremony in January of 2009? A No. There were so many events. I cannot recall. Therefore, I don't have a clear recollection. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said she's not certain. Q Do you recall the Reverend Moon speaking specifically about Sean Moon during this ceremony? A He probably didn't. Q He did not? A He probably didn't. Did not. Q Okay. Why do you say that? A That ceremony which is portrayed in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	before. The owner was not able to act as an owner. And later, additional explanation she gave was that, originally, God was meant to be the true owner; however, due to the fall of man, God was not able to properly be the owner of human beings. A There are two terms that the interpreter is completely unfamiliar with. Could I just ask MR. POLAK: Maybe the check interpreters might be able to assist. MR. ELDER: What are the terms? THE WITNESS: (Speaking in Korean) MR. ELDER: "Vertical" or "horizontal." A The creator God is the True Parent, and he's the vertical parent, and the earthly parents were horizontal parents. And on earth
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Exactly. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, do you recall separate from the language that's on the video, the Reverend Moon giving a speech during this ceremony in January of 2009? A No. There were so many events. I cannot recall. Therefore, I don't have a clear recollection. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said she's not certain. Q Do you recall the Reverend Moon speaking specifically about Sean Moon during this ceremony? A He probably didn't. Q He did not? A He probably didn't. Did not. Q Okay. Why do you say that? A That ceremony which is portrayed in that video was a ceremony to acknowledge God's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	before. The owner was not able to act as an owner. And later, additional explanation she gave was that, originally, God was meant to be the true owner; however, due to the fall of man, God was not able to properly be the owner of human beings. A There are two terms that the interpreter is completely unfamiliar with. Could I just ask MR. POLAK: Maybe the check interpreters might be able to assist. MR. ELDER: What are the terms? THE WITNESS: (Speaking in Korean) MR. ELDER: "Vertical" or "horizontal." A The creator God is the True Parent, and he's the vertical parent, and the earthly parents were horizontal parents. And on earth the earthly parents have the successful
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Exactly. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, do you recall separate from the language that's on the video, the Reverend Moon giving a speech during this ceremony in January of 2009? A No. There were so many events. I cannot recall. Therefore, I don't have a clear recollection. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said she's not certain. Q Do you recall the Reverend Moon speaking specifically about Sean Moon during this ceremony? A He probably didn't. Q He did not? A He probably didn't. Did not. Q Okay. Why do you say that? A That ceremony to acknowledge God's kingship and True Parents and acknowledge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	before. The owner was not able to act as an owner. And later, additional explanation she gave was that, originally, God was meant to be the true owner; however, due to the fall of man, God was not able to properly be the owner of human beings. A There are two terms that the interpreter is completely unfamiliar with. Could I just ask MR. POLAK: Maybe the check interpreters might be able to assist. MR. ELDER: What are the terms? THE WITNESS: (Speaking in Korean) MR. ELDER: "Vertical" or "horizontal." A The creator God is the True Parent, and he's the vertical parent, and the earthly parents were horizontal parents. And on earth the earthly parents have the successful earthly parents who are the only begotten son
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Exactly. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, do you recall separate from the language that's on the video, the Reverend Moon giving a speech during this ceremony in January of 2009? A No. There were so many events. I cannot recall. Therefore, I don't have a clear recollection. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said she's not certain. Q Do you recall the Reverend Moon speaking specifically about Sean Moon during this ceremony? A He probably didn't. Q He did not? A He probably didn't. Did not. Q Okay. Why do you say that? A That ceremony to acknowledge God's kingship and True Parents and acknowledge True Parents. So it was an event to uphold 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	before. The owner was not able to act as an owner. And later, additional explanation she gave was that, originally, God was meant to be the true owner; however, due to the fall of man, God was not able to properly be the owner of human beings. A There are two terms that the interpreter is completely unfamiliar with. Could I just ask MR. POLAK: Maybe the check interpreters might be able to assist. MR. ELDER: What are the terms? THE WITNESS: (Speaking in Korean) MR. ELDER: "Vertical" or "horizontal." A The creator God is the True Parent, and he's the vertical parent, and the earthly parents were horizontal parents. And on earth the earthly parents have the successful earthly parents who are the only begotten son and only begotten daughter have to return
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Exactly. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, do you recall separate from the language that's on the video, the Reverend Moon giving a speech during this ceremony in January of 2009? A No. There were so many events. I cannot recall. Therefore, I don't have a clear recollection. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said she's not certain. Q Do you recall the Reverend Moon speaking specifically about Sean Moon during this ceremony? A He probably didn't. Q He did not? A He probably didn't. Did not. Q Okay. Why do you say that? A That ceremony to acknowledge God's kingship and True Parents and acknowledge True Parents. So it was an event to uphold God, creator God. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 before. The owner was not able to act as an owner. And later, additional explanation she gave was that, originally, God was meant to be the true owner; however, due to the fall of man, God was not able to properly be the owner of human beings. A There are two terms that the interpreter is completely unfamiliar with. Could I just ask MR. POLAK: Maybe the check interpreters might be able to assist. MR. ELDER: What are the terms? THE WITNESS: (Speaking in Korean) MR. ELDER: "Vertical" or "horizontal." A The creator God is the True Parent, and he's the vertical parent, and the earthly parents have the successful earthly parents who are the only begotten son and only begotten daughter have to return everything to the God, the creator.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Exactly. BY MR. POLAK: Q Mrs. Moon, do you recall separate from the language that's on the video, the Reverend Moon giving a speech during this ceremony in January of 2009? A No. There were so many events. I cannot recall. Therefore, I don't have a clear recollection. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said she's not certain. Q Do you recall the Reverend Moon speaking specifically about Sean Moon during this ceremony? A He probably didn't. Q He did not? A He probably didn't. Did not. Q Okay. Why do you say that? A That ceremony to acknowledge God's kingship and True Parents and acknowledge True Parents. So it was an event to uphold 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 before. The owner was not able to act as an owner. And later, additional explanation she gave was that, originally, God was meant to be the true owner; however, due to the fall of man, God was not able to properly be the owner of human beings. A There are two terms that the interpreter is completely unfamiliar with. Could I just ask MR. POLAK: Maybe the check interpreters might be able to assist. MR. ELDER: What are the terms? THE WITNESS: (Speaking in Korean) MR. ELDER: "Vertical" or "horizontal." A The creator God is the True Parent, and he's the vertical parent, and the earthly parents have the successful earthly parents who are the only begotten son and only begotten daughter have to return

	Page 149		Page 151
1	said before and additional explanation	1	cannot be the central figure.
2	that was given.	2	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She
3	Heavenly parent is should be the	3	omitted quite a lot.
4	true owner, and the people who can return	4	She said Mrs. Moon said that God,
5	God to that position are True Parents.	5	the creator, created Adam and Eve and gave
6	While on earth, the only begotten son and	6	them a period of growth for which they
7	the only begotten daughter, True Parents,	7	should fulfill their responsibility.
8	need to host an event where they return	8	It is the same for Hyung Jin. He
9	everything unto God.	9	needs to fulfill his responsibility. If
10	The additional explanation she gave	10	he does not fulfill his responsibility,
11	was, if heavenly parent are the vertical	11	True Parents cannot appoint him as a
12	True Parents of humanity, then the only	12	central figure.
13	begotten son and the only begotten	13	Q What does Sean Moon have to do to
14	daughter are the horizontal True Parents	14	fulfill that responsibility?
15	on earth, and they need to return	15	A His attitude towards parents,
16	everything unto God. Basically, True	16	especially to the True Mother not the true
17	Parents wanted to raise God through this	17	father he should offer absolute faith,
18	event.	18	absolute love and absolute absolute love and
19	BY MR. POLAK:	19	absolute faith and absolute obedience. Without
20	Q Do you recall that there were three	20	that, he cannot be a central figure.
21	separate ceremonies in early 2009 where Sean	21	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I have an
22	Moon was identified by Reverend Moon as his	22	objection. Basically, there was a part
23	successor?	23	where the main interpreter mentioned "not
24	MR. ROSENFELD: Objection.	24	the True Father." That is not the case.
25	Foundation.	25	What Mrs. Moon, True Mother,
	Page 150		Page 152
1	A No, not a successor. He was not a	1	mentioned is that with regards to the
2	successor.	2	parents, especially not the father but the
3	Q Do you recall any ceremonies in early	3	
4		1 2	mother regarding the mother, he needs
-	2009 where Sean Moon was identified by the	4	mother regarding the mother, he needs to have absolute faith, absolute faith,
5	2009 where Sean Moon was identified by the Reverend Moon as the Reverend Moon's successor?		
	-	4	to have absolute faith, absolute faith,
5	Reverend Moon as the Reverend Moon's successor?	4 5	to have absolute faith, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. If he fails in
5 6	Reverend Moon as the Reverend Moon's successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Same objection.	4 5 6	to have absolute faith, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. If he fails in this responsibility, he cannot be a
5 6 7	Reverend Moon as the Reverend Moon's successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Same objection. MR. ELDER: I think I heard the	4 5 6 7	to have absolute faith, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. If he fails in this responsibility, he cannot be a central figure.A As I mentioned before, I gave an example of using a Bible quote. It said, if
5 6 7 8	Reverend Moon as the Reverend Moon's successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Same objection. MR. ELDER: I think I heard the translator say 2008. MR. POLAK: 2009. A No, I can't recall.	4 5 6 7 8	 to have absolute faith, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. If he fails in this responsibility, he cannot be a central figure. A As I mentioned before, I gave an example of using a Bible quote. It said, if you reject the messiah, you can be forgiven;
5 6 7 8 9	Reverend Moon as the Reverend Moon's successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Same objection. MR. ELDER: I think I heard the translator say 2008. MR. POLAK: 2009. A No, I can't recall. Q And so if others attending, for	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 to have absolute faith, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. If he fails in this responsibility, he cannot be a central figure. A As I mentioned before, I gave an example of using a Bible quote. It said, if you reject the messiah, you can be forgiven; however, if you reject the Holy Spirit, then
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Reverend Moon as the Reverend Moon's successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Same objection. MR. ELDER: I think I heard the translator say 2008. MR. POLAK: 2009. A No, I can't recall. Q And so if others attending, for example, the ceremony that we've been watching	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	 to have absolute faith, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. If he fails in this responsibility, he cannot be a central figure. A As I mentioned before, I gave an example of using a Bible quote. It said, if you reject the messiah, you can be forgiven; however, if you reject the Holy Spirit, then there's no forgiveness.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Reverend Moon as the Reverend Moon's successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Same objection. MR. ELDER: I think I heard the translator say 2008. MR. POLAK: 2009. A No, I can't recall. Q And so if others attending, for example, the ceremony that we've been watching on the video, which is Exhibit 93 if others	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 to have absolute faith, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. If he fails in this responsibility, he cannot be a central figure. A As I mentioned before, I gave an example of using a Bible quote. It said, if you reject the messiah, you can be forgiven; however, if you reject the Holy Spirit, then there's no forgiveness. Q Did Sean Moon reject you as the True
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Reverend Moon as the Reverend Moon's successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Same objection. MR. ELDER: I think I heard the translator say 2008. MR. POLAK: 2009. A No, I can't recall. Q And so if others attending, for example, the ceremony that we've been watching on the video, which is Exhibit 93 if others watching that ceremony came away with the	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 to have absolute faith, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. If he fails in this responsibility, he cannot be a central figure. A As I mentioned before, I gave an example of using a Bible quote. It said, if you reject the messiah, you can be forgiven; however, if you reject the Holy Spirit, then there's no forgiveness. Q Did Sean Moon reject you as the True Mother before the Reverend Moon's death?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Reverend Moon as the Reverend Moon's successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Same objection. MR. ELDER: I think I heard the translator say 2008. MR. POLAK: 2009. A No, I can't recall. Q And so if others attending, for example, the ceremony that we've been watching on the video, which is Exhibit 93 if others watching that ceremony came away with the belief that Sean Moon was being identified by	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 to have absolute faith, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. If he fails in this responsibility, he cannot be a central figure. A As I mentioned before, I gave an example of using a Bible quote. It said, if you reject the messiah, you can be forgiven; however, if you reject the Holy Spirit, then there's no forgiveness. Q Did Sean Moon reject you as the True Mother before the Reverend Moon's death? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I have
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Reverend Moon as the Reverend Moon's successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Same objection. MR. ELDER: I think I heard the translator say 2008. MR. POLAK: 2009. A No, I can't recall. Q And so if others attending, for example, the ceremony that we've been watching on the video, which is Exhibit 93 if others watching that ceremony came away with the belief that Sean Moon was being identified by the Reverend Moon as the Reverend Moon's	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 to have absolute faith, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. If he fails in this responsibility, he cannot be a central figure. A As I mentioned before, I gave an example of using a Bible quote. It said, if you reject the messiah, you can be forgiven; however, if you reject the Holy Spirit, then there's no forgiveness. Q Did Sean Moon reject you as the True Mother before the Reverend Moon's death? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I have two objections. One is the accurate
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Reverend Moon as the Reverend Moon's successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Same objection. MR. ELDER: I think I heard the translator say 2008. MR. POLAK: 2009. A No, I can't recall. Q And so if others attending, for example, the ceremony that we've been watching on the video, which is Exhibit 93 if others watching that ceremony came away with the belief that Sean Moon was being identified by the Reverend Moon as the Reverend Moon's successor, that belief by those people is	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 to have absolute faith, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. If he fails in this responsibility, he cannot be a central figure. A As I mentioned before, I gave an example of using a Bible quote. It said, if you reject the messiah, you can be forgiven; however, if you reject the Holy Spirit, then there's no forgiveness. Q Did Sean Moon reject you as the True Mother before the Reverend Moon's death? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I have two objections. One is the accurate translation of (speaking Korean) is not
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Reverend Moon as the Reverend Moon's successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Same objection. MR. ELDER: I think I heard the translator say 2008. MR. POLAK: 2009. A No, I can't recall. Q And so if others attending, for example, the ceremony that we've been watching on the video, which is Exhibit 93 if others watching that ceremony came away with the belief that Sean Moon was being identified by the Reverend Moon as the Reverend Moon's successor, that belief by those people is inaccurate?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 to have absolute faith, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. If he fails in this responsibility, he cannot be a central figure. A As I mentioned before, I gave an example of using a Bible quote. It said, if you reject the messiah, you can be forgiven; however, if you reject the Holy Spirit, then there's no forgiveness. Q Did Sean Moon reject you as the True Mother before the Reverend Moon's death? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I have two objections. One is the accurate translation of (speaking Korean) is not "reject" but is "to speak against" or "to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Reverend Moon as the Reverend Moon's successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Same objection. MR. ELDER: I think I heard the translator say 2008. MR. POLAK: 2009. A No, I can't recall. Q And so if others attending, for example, the ceremony that we've been watching on the video, which is Exhibit 93 if others watching that ceremony came away with the belief that Sean Moon was being identified by the Reverend Moon as the Reverend Moon's successor, that belief by those people is inaccurate? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form and	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 to have absolute faith, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. If he fails in this responsibility, he cannot be a central figure. A As I mentioned before, I gave an example of using a Bible quote. It said, if you reject the messiah, you can be forgiven; however, if you reject the Holy Spirit, then there's no forgiveness. Q Did Sean Moon reject you as the True Mother before the Reverend Moon's death? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I have two objections. One is the accurate translation of (speaking Korean) is not "reject" but is "to speak against" or "to insult."
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Reverend Moon as the Reverend Moon's successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Same objection. MR. ELDER: I think I heard the translator say 2008. MR. POLAK: 2009. A No, I can't recall. Q And so if others attending, for example, the ceremony that we've been watching on the video, which is Exhibit 93 if others watching that ceremony came away with the belief that Sean Moon was being identified by the Reverend Moon as the Reverend Moon's successor, that belief by those people is inaccurate? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form and foundation.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 to have absolute faith, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. If he fails in this responsibility, he cannot be a central figure. A As I mentioned before, I gave an example of using a Bible quote. It said, if you reject the messiah, you can be forgiven; however, if you reject the Holy Spirit, then there's no forgiveness. Q Did Sean Moon reject you as the True Mother before the Reverend Moon's death? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I have two objections. One is the accurate translation of (speaking Korean) is not "reject" but is "to speak against" or "to insult."
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Reverend Moon as the Reverend Moon's successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Same objection. MR. ELDER: I think I heard the translator say 2008. MR. POLAK: 2009. A No, I can't recall. Q And so if others attending, for example, the ceremony that we've been watching on the video, which is Exhibit 93 if others watching that ceremony came away with the belief that Sean Moon was being identified by the Reverend Moon as the Reverend Moon's successor, that belief by those people is inaccurate? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form and foundation. A That's inaccurate. The creator 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 to have absolute faith, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. If he fails in this responsibility, he cannot be a central figure. A As I mentioned before, I gave an example of using a Bible quote. It said, if you reject the messiah, you can be forgiven; however, if you reject the Holy Spirit, then there's no forgiveness. Q Did Sean Moon reject you as the True Mother before the Reverend Moon's death? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I have two objections. One is the accurate translation of (speaking Korean) is not "reject" but is "to speak against" or "to insult." And she said that also, when she translated the same or she did not she
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Reverend Moon as the Reverend Moon's successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Same objection. MR. ELDER: I think I heard the translator say 2008. MR. POLAK: 2009. A No, I can't recall. Q And so if others attending, for example, the ceremony that we've been watching on the video, which is Exhibit 93 if others watching that ceremony came away with the belief that Sean Moon was being identified by the Reverend Moon as the Reverend Moon's successor, that belief by those people is inaccurate? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form and foundation. A That's inaccurate. The creator father, after he created Adam and Eve, he gave 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 to have absolute faith, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. If he fails in this responsibility, he cannot be a central figure. A As I mentioned before, I gave an example of using a Bible quote. It said, if you reject the messiah, you can be forgiven; however, if you reject the Holy Spirit, then there's no forgiveness. Q Did Sean Moon reject you as the True Mother before the Reverend Moon's death? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I have two objections. One is the accurate translation of (speaking Korean) is not "reject" but is "to speak against" or "to insult." And she said that also, when she translated the same or she did not she said she did not recognize, whereas the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Reverend Moon as the Reverend Moon's successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Same objection. MR. ELDER: I think I heard the translator say 2008. MR. POLAK: 2009. A No, I can't recall. Q And so if others attending, for example, the ceremony that we've been watching on the video, which is Exhibit 93 if others watching that ceremony came away with the belief that Sean Moon was being identified by the Reverend Moon as the Reverend Moon's successor, that belief by those people is inaccurate? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form and foundation. A That's inaccurate. The creator father, after he created Adam and Eve, he gave them time to grow	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 to have absolute faith, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. If he fails in this responsibility, he cannot be a central figure. A As I mentioned before, I gave an example of using a Bible quote. It said, if you reject the messiah, you can be forgiven; however, if you reject the Holy Spirit, then there's no forgiveness. Q Did Sean Moon reject you as the True Mother before the Reverend Moon's death? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I have two objections. One is the accurate translation of (speaking Korean) is not "reject" but is "to speak against" or "to insult." And she said that also, when she translated the same or she did not she said she did not recognize, whereas the intention was to say "speak against."
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Reverend Moon as the Reverend Moon's successor? MR. ROSENFELD: Same objection. MR. ELDER: I think I heard the translator say 2008. MR. POLAK: 2009. A No, I can't recall. Q And so if others attending, for example, the ceremony that we've been watching on the video, which is Exhibit 93 if others watching that ceremony came away with the belief that Sean Moon was being identified by the Reverend Moon as the Reverend Moon's successor, that belief by those people is inaccurate? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form and foundation. A That's inaccurate. The creator father, after he created Adam and Eve, he gave 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 to have absolute faith, absolute faith, and absolute obedience. If he fails in this responsibility, he cannot be a central figure. A As I mentioned before, I gave an example of using a Bible quote. It said, if you reject the messiah, you can be forgiven; however, if you reject the Holy Spirit, then there's no forgiveness. Q Did Sean Moon reject you as the True Mother before the Reverend Moon's death? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I have two objections. One is the accurate translation of (speaking Korean) is not "reject" but is "to speak against" or "to insult." And she said that also, when she translated the same or she did not she said she did not recognize, whereas the

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 40 of 46

	Page 153		Page 155
1	know his mother. All of my sons and daughters	1	A Yes, I told him that after
2	think that their mother was their father	2	Reverend Moon passed away. However, prior to
3	raised their mother; however, that's wrong.	3	his passing, Sean was still not perfect.
4	MR. ELDER: It's the opposite. It's	4	That's why I told him to wait.
5	opposite she said.	5	Q I'm going to show you another video
6	A I was born as the daughter of God	6	clip. This one has been marked as Exhibit 94
7	because I know the thoughts of God.	7	for record purposes.
8	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sorry. Objection.	8	(Exhibit 94, CD, marked for
9	That's misrepresentation.	9	identification.)
10	Since I am the daughter of God, I	10	Q And in the video you'll see here in a
11	understand his thoughts or I know his	11	minute I believe it was from June 5, 2010, and
12	thoughts.	12	in it there's a document that is being created
13	Q So the answer to my question was,	13	by the Reverend Moon with your assistance. I
14	yes, Sean Moon rejected you as True Mother	14	believe that document is showing here on the
15	before the Reverend Moon died?	15	second page of Exhibit 13.
16	MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.	16	What I'm going to do right now is I'd
17	A Okay. What I'm saying was that he	17	ask you to keep that Exhibit 13 page in front
18	did not really know me. He did not understand	18	of you, Mrs. Moon, but we're going to play this
19	my missions.	19	video and watch it for a little bit. We'll
20	Q Okay. Did the Reverend Moon know	20	probably go a little longer on this clip than
21	that Sean Moon did not know you, as you've used	21	we have with the other ones. We're going to
22	that phrase, before he died before the	22	watch that clip, and then I'm going to ask you
23	Reverend Moon died?	23	some questions about it, okay.
24	A I'm sure Reverend Moon thought that	24	(Video playing)
25	he, Sean, needed to there was a lot that	25	MR. POLAK: I played the first minute
	Page 154		Dama 150
	Page 134		
			Page 156
1	Sean needed to learn.	1	and 20 seconds of that video.
2	Sean needed to learn. Q So whatever it is that we've seen in	2	and 20 seconds of that video. MR. ROSENFELD: Same objections as to
2 3	Sean needed to learn. Q So whatever it is that we've seen in these videos that the Reverend Moon was saying,	2 3	and 20 seconds of that video. MR. ROSENFELD: Same objections as to the video as to the prior videos.
2 3 4	Sean needed to learn. Q So whatever it is that we've seen in these videos that the Reverend Moon was saying, he was saying that with an understanding that	2 3 4	and 20 seconds of that video.MR. ROSENFELD: Same objections as to the video as to the prior videos.Q Now, Mrs. Moon, first of all, that's
2 3 4 5	Sean needed to learn. Q So whatever it is that we've seen in these videos that the Reverend Moon was saying, he was saying that with an understanding that Sean Moon did not yet know you, as you've used	2 3 4 5	and 20 seconds of that video. MR. ROSENFELD: Same objections as to the video as to the prior videos. Q Now, Mrs. Moon, first of all, that's you in the video, isn't it?
2 3 4 5 6	Sean needed to learn. Q So whatever it is that we've seen in these videos that the Reverend Moon was saying, he was saying that with an understanding that Sean Moon did not yet know you, as you've used that phrase?	2 3 4 5 6	and 20 seconds of that video. MR. ROSENFELD: Same objections as to the video as to the prior videos. Q Now, Mrs. Moon, first of all, that's you in the video, isn't it? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Sean needed to learn. Q So whatever it is that we've seen in these videos that the Reverend Moon was saying, he was saying that with an understanding that Sean Moon did not yet know you, as you've used that phrase? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 and 20 seconds of that video. MR. ROSENFELD: Same objections as to the video as to the prior videos. Q Now, Mrs. Moon, first of all, that's you in the video, isn't it? A Yes. Q Do you recall being there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Sean needed to learn. Q So whatever it is that we've seen in these videos that the Reverend Moon was saying, he was saying that with an understanding that Sean Moon did not yet know you, as you've used that phrase? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A Are you asking me that's what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 and 20 seconds of that video. MR. ROSENFELD: Same objections as to the video as to the prior videos. Q Now, Mrs. Moon, first of all, that's you in the video, isn't it? A Yes. Q Do you recall being there? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Sean needed to learn. Q So whatever it is that we've seen in these videos that the Reverend Moon was saying, he was saying that with an understanding that Sean Moon did not yet know you, as you've used that phrase? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A Are you asking me that's what Reverend Moon did?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 and 20 seconds of that video. MR. ROSENFELD: Same objections as to the video as to the prior videos. Q Now, Mrs. Moon, first of all, that's you in the video, isn't it? A Yes. Q Do you recall being there? A Yes. Q Do you know who it is that is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Sean needed to learn. Q So whatever it is that we've seen in these videos that the Reverend Moon was saying, he was saying that with an understanding that Sean Moon did not yet know you, as you've used that phrase? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A Are you asking me that's what Reverend Moon did? Q No. I'm asking you what I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 and 20 seconds of that video. MR. ROSENFELD: Same objections as to the video as to the prior videos. Q Now, Mrs. Moon, first of all, that's you in the video, isn't it? A Yes. Q Do you recall being there? A Yes. Q Do you know who it is that is recording that video?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Sean needed to learn. Q So whatever it is that we've seen in these videos that the Reverend Moon was saying, he was saying that with an understanding that Sean Moon did not yet know you, as you've used that phrase? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A Are you asking me that's what Reverend Moon did? Q No. I'm asking you what I'm trying to understand, Mrs. Moon, is whether or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 and 20 seconds of that video. MR. ROSENFELD: Same objections as to the video as to the prior videos. Q Now, Mrs. Moon, first of all, that's you in the video, isn't it? A Yes. Q Do you recall being there? A Yes. Q Do you know who it is that is recording that video? A My daughter-in-law.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Sean needed to learn. Q So whatever it is that we've seen in these videos that the Reverend Moon was saying, he was saying that with an understanding that Sean Moon did not yet know you, as you've used that phrase? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A Are you asking me that's what Reverend Moon did? Q No. I'm asking you what I'm trying to understand, Mrs. Moon, is whether or not your disagreements with Sean Moon over his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 and 20 seconds of that video. MR. ROSENFELD: Same objections as to the video as to the prior videos. Q Now, Mrs. Moon, first of all, that's you in the video, isn't it? A Yes. Q Do you recall being there? A Yes. Q Do you know who it is that is recording that video? A My daughter-in-law. Q Sean Moon's wife?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Sean needed to learn. Q So whatever it is that we've seen in these videos that the Reverend Moon was saying, he was saying that with an understanding that Sean Moon did not yet know you, as you've used that phrase? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A Are you asking me that's what Reverend Moon did? Q No. I'm asking you what I'm trying to understand, Mrs. Moon, is whether or not your disagreements with Sean Moon over his respect for you existed only after the Reverend	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 and 20 seconds of that video. MR. ROSENFELD: Same objections as to the video as to the prior videos. Q Now, Mrs. Moon, first of all, that's you in the video, isn't it? A Yes. Q Do you recall being there? A Yes. Q Do you know who it is that is recording that video? A My daughter-in-law. Q Sean Moon's wife? A Probably.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Sean needed to learn. Q So whatever it is that we've seen in these videos that the Reverend Moon was saying, he was saying that with an understanding that Sean Moon did not yet know you, as you've used that phrase? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A Are you asking me that's what Reverend Moon did? Q No. I'm asking you what I'm trying to understand, Mrs. Moon, is whether or not your disagreements with Sean Moon over his respect for you existed only after the Reverend Moon died, or did that lack of respect or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 and 20 seconds of that video. MR. ROSENFELD: Same objections as to the video as to the prior videos. Q Now, Mrs. Moon, first of all, that's you in the video, isn't it? A Yes. Q Do you recall being there? A Yes. Q Do you know who it is that is recording that video? A My daughter-in-law. Q Sean Moon's wife? A Probably. Q So who else is present in that room
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Sean needed to learn. Q So whatever it is that we've seen in these videos that the Reverend Moon was saying, he was saying that with an understanding that Sean Moon did not yet know you, as you've used that phrase? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A Are you asking me that's what Reverend Moon did? Q No. I'm asking you what I'm trying to understand, Mrs. Moon, is whether or not your disagreements with Sean Moon over his respect for you existed only after the Reverend Moon died, or did that lack of respect or knowing you exist before the Reverend Moon	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 and 20 seconds of that video. MR. ROSENFELD: Same objections as to the video as to the prior videos. Q Now, Mrs. Moon, first of all, that's you in the video, isn't it? A Yes. Q Do you recall being there? A Yes. Q Do you know who it is that is recording that video? A My daughter-in-law. Q Sean Moon's wife? A Probably. Q So who else is present in that room at that time other than you, the Reverend Moon,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Sean needed to learn. Q So whatever it is that we've seen in these videos that the Reverend Moon was saying, he was saying that with an understanding that Sean Moon did not yet know you, as you've used that phrase? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A Are you asking me that's what Reverend Moon did? Q No. I'm asking you what I'm trying to understand, Mrs. Moon, is whether or not your disagreements with Sean Moon over his respect for you existed only after the Reverend Moon died, or did that lack of respect or knowing you exist before the Reverend Moon died, too?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 and 20 seconds of that video. MR. ROSENFELD: Same objections as to the video as to the prior videos. Q Now, Mrs. Moon, first of all, that's you in the video, isn't it? A Yes. Q Do you recall being there? A Yes. Q Do you know who it is that is recording that video? A My daughter-in-law. Q Sean Moon's wife? A Probably. Q So who else is present in that room
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Sean needed to learn. Q So whatever it is that we've seen in these videos that the Reverend Moon was saying, he was saying that with an understanding that Sean Moon did not yet know you, as you've used that phrase? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A Are you asking me that's what Reverend Moon did? Q No. I'm asking you what I'm trying to understand, Mrs. Moon, is whether or not your disagreements with Sean Moon over his respect for you existed only after the Reverend Moon died, or did that lack of respect or knowing you exist before the Reverend Moon died, too? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 and 20 seconds of that video. MR. ROSENFELD: Same objections as to the video as to the prior videos. Q Now, Mrs. Moon, first of all, that's you in the video, isn't it? A Yes. Q Do you recall being there? A Yes. Q Do you know who it is that is recording that video? A My daughter-in-law. Q Sean Moon's wife? A Probably. Q So who else is present in that room at that time other than you, the Reverend Moon, and Sean Moon's wife? A No one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Sean needed to learn. Q So whatever it is that we've seen in these videos that the Reverend Moon was saying, he was saying that with an understanding that Sean Moon did not yet know you, as you've used that phrase? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A Are you asking me that's what Reverend Moon did? Q No. I'm asking you what I'm trying to understand, Mrs. Moon, is whether or not your disagreements with Sean Moon over his respect for you existed only after the Reverend Moon died, or did that lack of respect or knowing you exist before the Reverend Moon died, too? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A Even prior to the Reverend Moon's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 and 20 seconds of that video. MR. ROSENFELD: Same objections as to the video as to the prior videos. Q Now, Mrs. Moon, first of all, that's you in the video, isn't it? A Yes. Q Do you recall being there? A Yes. Q Do you know who it is that is recording that video? A My daughter-in-law. Q Sean Moon's wife? A Probably. Q So who else is present in that room at that time other than you, the Reverend Moon, and Sean Moon's wife? A No one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Sean needed to learn. Q So whatever it is that we've seen in these videos that the Reverend Moon was saying, he was saying that with an understanding that Sean Moon did not yet know you, as you've used that phrase? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A Are you asking me that's what Reverend Moon did? Q No. I'm asking you what I'm trying to understand, Mrs. Moon, is whether or not your disagreements with Sean Moon over his respect for you existed only after the Reverend Moon died, or did that lack of respect or knowing you exist before the Reverend Moon died, too? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A Even prior to the Reverend Moon's passing, I thought Sean was inadequate. So I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 and 20 seconds of that video. MR. ROSENFELD: Same objections as to the video as to the prior videos. Q Now, Mrs. Moon, first of all, that's you in the video, isn't it? A Yes. Q Do you recall being there? A Yes. Q Do you know who it is that is recording that video? A My daughter-in-law. Q Sean Moon's wife? A Probably. Q So who else is present in that room at that time other than you, the Reverend Moon, and Sean Moon's wife? A No one. Q Sean Moon is not also there? A He was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Sean needed to learn. Q So whatever it is that we've seen in these videos that the Reverend Moon was saying, he was saying that with an understanding that Sean Moon did not yet know you, as you've used that phrase? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A Are you asking me that's what Reverend Moon did? Q No. I'm asking you what I'm trying to understand, Mrs. Moon, is whether or not your disagreements with Sean Moon over his respect for you existed only after the Reverend Moon died, or did that lack of respect or knowing you exist before the Reverend Moon died, too? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A Even prior to the Reverend Moon's passing, I thought Sean was inadequate. So I told him to wait three years. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 and 20 seconds of that video. MR. ROSENFELD: Same objections as to the video as to the prior videos. Q Now, Mrs. Moon, first of all, that's you in the video, isn't it? A Yes. Q Do you recall being there? A Yes. Q Do you know who it is that is recording that video? A My daughter-in-law. Q Sean Moon's wife? A Probably. Q So who else is present in that room at that time other than you, the Reverend Moon, and Sean Moon's wife? A No one. Q Sean Moon is not also there? A He was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Sean needed to learn. Q So whatever it is that we've seen in these videos that the Reverend Moon was saying, he was saying that with an understanding that Sean Moon did not yet know you, as you've used that phrase? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A Are you asking me that's what Reverend Moon did? Q No. I'm asking you what I'm trying to understand, Mrs. Moon, is whether or not your disagreements with Sean Moon over his respect for you existed only after the Reverend Moon died, or did that lack of respect or knowing you exist before the Reverend Moon died, too? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A Even prior to the Reverend Moon's passing, I thought Sean was inadequate. So I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 and 20 seconds of that video. MR. ROSENFELD: Same objections as to the video as to the prior videos. Q Now, Mrs. Moon, first of all, that's you in the video, isn't it? A Yes. Q Do you recall being there? A Yes. Q Do you know who it is that is recording that video? A My daughter-in-law. Q Sean Moon's wife? A Probably. Q So who else is present in that room at that time other than you, the Reverend Moon, and Sean Moon's wife? A No one. Q Sean Moon is not also there? A He was. Q Anyone else present?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Sean needed to learn. Q So whatever it is that we've seen in these videos that the Reverend Moon was saying, he was saying that with an understanding that Sean Moon did not yet know you, as you've used that phrase? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A Are you asking me that's what Reverend Moon did? Q No. I'm asking you what I'm trying to understand, Mrs. Moon, is whether or not your disagreements with Sean Moon over his respect for you existed only after the Reverend Moon died, or did that lack of respect or knowing you exist before the Reverend Moon died, too? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A Even prior to the Reverend Moon's passing, I thought Sean was inadequate. So I told him to wait three years. Q But you didn't tell him to wait three 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 and 20 seconds of that video. MR. ROSENFELD: Same objections as to the video as to the prior videos. Q Now, Mrs. Moon, first of all, that's you in the video, isn't it? A Yes. Q Do you recall being there? A Yes. Q Do you know who it is that is recording that video? A My daughter-in-law. Q Sean Moon's wife? A Probably. Q So who else is present in that room at that time other than you, the Reverend Moon, and Sean Moon's wife? A No one. Q Sean Moon is not also there? A He was. Q Anyone else present? A I don't recall who else was there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Sean needed to learn. Q So whatever it is that we've seen in these videos that the Reverend Moon was saying, he was saying that with an understanding that Sean Moon did not yet know you, as you've used that phrase? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A Are you asking me that's what Reverend Moon did? Q No. I'm asking you what I'm trying to understand, Mrs. Moon, is whether or not your disagreements with Sean Moon over his respect for you existed only after the Reverend Moon died, or did that lack of respect or knowing you exist before the Reverend Moon died, too? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A Even prior to the Reverend Moon's passing, I thought Sean was inadequate. So I told him to wait three years. Q But you didn't tell him to wait three years until after the Reverend Moon died, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 and 20 seconds of that video. MR. ROSENFELD: Same objections as to the video as to the prior videos. Q Now, Mrs. Moon, first of all, that's you in the video, isn't it? A Yes. Q Do you recall being there? A Yes. Q Do you know who it is that is recording that video? A My daughter-in-law. Q Sean Moon's wife? A Probably. Q So who else is present in that room at that time other than you, the Reverend Moon, and Sean Moon's wife? A No one. Q Sean Moon is not also there? A He was. Q Anyone else present? A I don't recall who else was there. Q Okay. Now, we see that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Sean needed to learn. Q So whatever it is that we've seen in these videos that the Reverend Moon was saying, he was saying that with an understanding that Sean Moon did not yet know you, as you've used that phrase? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A Are you asking me that's what Reverend Moon did? Q No. I'm asking you what I'm trying to understand, Mrs. Moon, is whether or not your disagreements with Sean Moon over his respect for you existed only after the Reverend Moon died, or did that lack of respect or knowing you exist before the Reverend Moon died, too? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A Even prior to the Reverend Moon's passing, I thought Sean was inadequate. So I told him to wait three years. Q But you didn't tell him to wait three years until after the Reverend Moon died, right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 and 20 seconds of that video. MR. ROSENFELD: Same objections as to the video as to the prior videos. Q Now, Mrs. Moon, first of all, that's you in the video, isn't it? A Yes. Q Do you recall being there? A Yes. Q Do you know who it is that is recording that video? A My daughter-in-law. Q Sean Moon's wife? A Probably. Q So who else is present in that room at that time other than you, the Reverend Moon, and Sean Moon's wife? A No one. Q Sean Moon is not also there? A He was. Q Anyone else present? A I don't recall who else was there. Q Okay. Now, we see that the Reverend Moon well, actually, what time of

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 41 of 46

	Page 157		Page 159
1	night. Like early in the morning.	1	think that she omitted something very
2	MR. POLAK: Early morning?	2	important, and she omitted the part that
3	MR. ELDER: Early morning.	3	this is not the decisive document. And
4	Q Was that unusual, for the	4	afterwards she said, I did not sign this
5	Reverend Moon to make statements that early in	5	document.
б	the morning, or was there nothing unusual about	6	Q When Sean came to Reverend Moon
7	that?	7	asking for his father to create this document,
8	A Well, he does get up. However, on	8	did you object?
9	that particular morning, Hyun Jin hurried over	9	A I did not object.
10	and asked his father to create that because,	10	Q After the Reverend Moon was done
11	according to Hyun Jin, Hyung Jin was claiming	11	writing this, did you object?
12	to be the successor.	12	A Like I said before, Sean was not
13	Q Could we use American names because	13	Sean was not perfect. And also the person who
14	it's a little easier for us since there's	14	created the nation of cosmic peace and unity
15	since there's so much similarity between Hyung	15	was not the True Father. It was True Mother.
16	Jin and Hyun Jin. If we can use "Sean Moon"	16	That's why I did not sign that.
17	and "Preston Moon" in the translation, that	17	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I
18	would be helpful.	18	think she omitted two important passages.
19	A So Sean came over and wanted his	19	The first one is I did not object, and
20	father to express it in a strong manner.	20	however, since Sean Moon was not
21	MR. ELDER: I actually also did	21	perfected, this is symbolic. The person
22	notice where she was talking about	22	who opened (speaking Korean), or the
23	Preston, where she was talking about Sean,	23	nation of cosmic peace and unity, is not
24	she could make that clear for the	24	true father. It is I.
25	translation purpose.	25	Q Did the Reverend Moon ask you to sign
	Page 158		Page 160
1	Page 158 A Well, Sean came early in the morning	1	Page 160 this?
1 2		1 2	
	A Well, Sean came early in the morning		this?
2	A Well, Sean came early in the morning to ask his father to draw that out because at	2	this? A No, he did not. Even if he had
2 3	A Well, Sean came early in the morning to ask his father to draw that out because at the time young Preston was claiming that he was	2 3	this? A No, he did not. Even if he had asked, I would not have signed it.
2 3 4	A Well, Sean came early in the morning to ask his father to draw that out because at the time young Preston was claiming that he was the successor and he was going to manage	2 3 4	this?A No, he did not. Even if he hadasked, I would not have signed it.Q Well, there's a reason why he didn't
2 3 4 5	A Well, Sean came early in the morning to ask his father to draw that out because at the time young Preston was claiming that he was the successor and he was going to manage everything.	2 3 4 5	this?A No, he did not. Even if he had asked, I would not have signed it.Q Well, there's a reason why he didn't ask you, isn't there?
2 3 4 5 6	A Well, Sean came early in the morning to ask his father to draw that out because at the time young Preston was claiming that he was the successor and he was going to manage everything. So what do you think his father	2 3 4 5 6	 this? A No, he did not. Even if he had asked, I would not have signed it. Q Well, there's a reason why he didn't ask you, isn't there? A I mean, you should ask it ask that
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Well, Sean came early in the morning to ask his father to draw that out because at the time young Preston was claiming that he was the successor and he was going to manage everything. So what do you think his father should have done at this point to give	2 3 4 5 6 7	 this? A No, he did not. Even if he had asked, I would not have signed it. Q Well, there's a reason why he didn't ask you, isn't there? A I mean, you should ask it ask that question to Reverend Moon.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Well, Sean came early in the morning to ask his father to draw that out because at the time young Preston was claiming that he was the successor and he was going to manage everything. So what do you think his father should have done at this point to give self-confidence to Sean?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 this? A No, he did not. Even if he had asked, I would not have signed it. Q Well, there's a reason why he didn't ask you, isn't there? A I mean, you should ask it ask that question to Reverend Moon. Q Well, the reason why Reverend Moon
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Well, Sean came early in the morning to ask his father to draw that out because at the time young Preston was claiming that he was the successor and he was going to manage everything. So what do you think his father should have done at this point to give self-confidence to Sean? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. No,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 this? A No, he did not. Even if he had asked, I would not have signed it. Q Well, there's a reason why he didn't ask you, isn't there? A I mean, you should ask it ask that question to Reverend Moon. Q Well, the reason why Reverend Moon didn't ask you to sign it is because he didn't
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10	A Well, Sean came early in the morning to ask his father to draw that out because at the time young Preston was claiming that he was the successor and he was going to manage everything. So what do you think his father should have done at this point to give self-confidence to Sean? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. No, objection. That's not absolute that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 this? A No, he did not. Even if he had asked, I would not have signed it. Q Well, there's a reason why he didn't ask you, isn't there? A I mean, you should ask it ask that question to Reverend Moon. Q Well, the reason why Reverend Moon didn't ask you to sign it is because he didn't think he needed your signature, did he?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Well, Sean came early in the morning to ask his father to draw that out because at the time young Preston was claiming that he was the successor and he was going to manage everything. So what do you think his father should have done at this point to give self-confidence to Sean? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. No, objection. That's not absolute that's not what she said.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 this? A No, he did not. Even if he had asked, I would not have signed it. Q Well, there's a reason why he didn't ask you, isn't there? A I mean, you should ask it ask that question to Reverend Moon. Q Well, the reason why Reverend Moon didn't ask you to sign it is because he didn't think he needed your signature, did he? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Well, Sean came early in the morning to ask his father to draw that out because at the time young Preston was claiming that he was the successor and he was going to manage everything. So what do you think his father should have done at this point to give self-confidence to Sean? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. No, objection. That's not absolute that's not what she said. The father told Sean, what should I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 this? A No, he did not. Even if he had asked, I would not have signed it. Q Well, there's a reason why he didn't ask you, isn't there? A I mean, you should ask it ask that question to Reverend Moon. Q Well, the reason why Reverend Moon didn't ask you to sign it is because he didn't think he needed your signature, did he? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A What kind of question is that? I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13	A Well, Sean came early in the morning to ask his father to draw that out because at the time young Preston was claiming that he was the successor and he was going to manage everything. So what do you think his father should have done at this point to give self-confidence to Sean? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. No, objection. That's not absolute that's not what she said. The father told Sean, what should I do for you to move forward with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 this? A No, he did not. Even if he had asked, I would not have signed it. Q Well, there's a reason why he didn't ask you, isn't there? A I mean, you should ask it ask that question to Reverend Moon. Q Well, the reason why Reverend Moon didn't ask you to sign it is because he didn't think he needed your signature, did he? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A What kind of question is that? I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Well, Sean came early in the morning to ask his father to draw that out because at the time young Preston was claiming that he was the successor and he was going to manage everything. So what do you think his father should have done at this point to give self-confidence to Sean? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. No, objection. That's not absolute that's not what she said. The father told Sean, what should I do for you to move forward with confidence? Q What did Sean say? A What do you mean what did he say?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 this? A No, he did not. Even if he had asked, I would not have signed it. Q Well, there's a reason why he didn't ask you, isn't there? A I mean, you should ask it ask that question to Reverend Moon. Q Well, the reason why Reverend Moon didn't ask you to sign it is because he didn't think he needed your signature, did he? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A What kind of question is that? I don't know. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said, I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Well, Sean came early in the morning to ask his father to draw that out because at the time young Preston was claiming that he was the successor and he was going to manage everything. So what do you think his father should have done at this point to give self-confidence to Sean? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. No, objection. That's not absolute that's not what she said. The father told Sean, what should I do for you to move forward with confidence? Q What did Sean say?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 this? A No, he did not. Even if he had asked, I would not have signed it. Q Well, there's a reason why he didn't ask you, isn't there? A I mean, you should ask it ask that question to Reverend Moon. Q Well, the reason why Reverend Moon didn't ask you to sign it is because he didn't think he needed your signature, did he? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A What kind of question is that? I don't know. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said, I don't know what kind of question is that. Q Can you pick up that document please, Exhibit 13? And I'd ask you: Can you read
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Well, Sean came early in the morning to ask his father to draw that out because at the time young Preston was claiming that he was the successor and he was going to manage everything. So what do you think his father should have done at this point to give self-confidence to Sean? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. No, objection. That's not absolute that's not what she said. The father told Sean, what should I do for you to move forward with confidence? Q What did Sean say? A What do you mean what did he say? His father created this document. While I was there to assist him with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 this? A No, he did not. Even if he had asked, I would not have signed it. Q Well, there's a reason why he didn't ask you, isn't there? A I mean, you should ask it ask that question to Reverend Moon. Q Well, the reason why Reverend Moon didn't ask you to sign it is because he didn't think he needed your signature, did he? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A What kind of question is that? I don't know. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said, I don't know what kind of question is that. Q Can you pick up that document please, Exhibit 13? And I'd ask you: Can you read Reverend Moon's handwriting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Well, Sean came early in the morning to ask his father to draw that out because at the time young Preston was claiming that he was the successor and he was going to manage everything. So what do you think his father should have done at this point to give self-confidence to Sean? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. No, objection. That's not absolute that's not what she said. The father told Sean, what should I do for you to move forward with confidence? Q What did Sean say? A What do you mean what did he say? His father created this document. While I was there to assist him with regard to either correct spelling or correct 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 this? A No, he did not. Even if he had asked, I would not have signed it. Q Well, there's a reason why he didn't ask you, isn't there? A I mean, you should ask it ask that question to Reverend Moon. Q Well, the reason why Reverend Moon didn't ask you to sign it is because he didn't think he needed your signature, did he? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A What kind of question is that? I don't know. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said, I don't know what kind of question is that. Q Can you pick up that document please, Exhibit 13? And I'd ask you: Can you read
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Well, Sean came early in the morning to ask his father to draw that out because at the time young Preston was claiming that he was the successor and he was going to manage everything. So what do you think his father should have done at this point to give self-confidence to Sean? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. No, objection. That's not absolute that's not what she said. The father told Sean, what should I do for you to move forward with confidence? Q What did Sean say? A What do you mean what did he say? His father created this document. While I was there to assist him with regard to either correct spelling or correct verbiage, however, Sean still needed to fulfill 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 this? A No, he did not. Even if he had asked, I would not have signed it. Q Well, there's a reason why he didn't ask you, isn't there? A I mean, you should ask it ask that question to Reverend Moon. Q Well, the reason why Reverend Moon didn't ask you to sign it is because he didn't think he needed your signature, did he? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A What kind of question is that? I don't know. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said, I don't know what kind of question is that. Q Can you pick up that document please, Exhibit 13? And I'd ask you: Can you read Reverend Moon's handwriting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Well, Sean came early in the morning to ask his father to draw that out because at the time young Preston was claiming that he was the successor and he was going to manage everything. So what do you think his father should have done at this point to give self-confidence to Sean? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. No, objection. That's not absolute that's not what she said. The father told Sean, what should I do for you to move forward with confidence? Q What did Sean say? A What do you mean what did he say? His father created this document. While I was there to assist him with regard to either correct spelling or correct verbiage, however, Sean still needed to fulfill his responsibilities. He needed to take care	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 this? A No, he did not. Even if he had asked, I would not have signed it. Q Well, there's a reason why he didn't ask you, isn't there? A I mean, you should ask it ask that question to Reverend Moon. Q Well, the reason why Reverend Moon didn't ask you to sign it is because he didn't think he needed your signature, did he? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A What kind of question is that? I don't know. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said, I don't know what kind of question is that. Q Can you pick up that document please, Exhibit 13? And I'd ask you: Can you read Reverend Moon's handwriting? A Well, without the special glasses, I cannot read that. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: At this moment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Well, Sean came early in the morning to ask his father to draw that out because at the time young Preston was claiming that he was the successor and he was going to manage everything. So what do you think his father should have done at this point to give self-confidence to Sean? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. No, objection. That's not absolute that's not what she said. The father told Sean, what should I do for you to move forward with confidence? Q What did Sean say? A What do you mean what did he say? His father created this document. While I was there to assist him with regard to either correct spelling or correct verbiage, however, Sean still needed to fulfill his responsibilities. He needed to take care of his parents, not just his father. In order 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 this? A No, he did not. Even if he had asked, I would not have signed it. Q Well, there's a reason why he didn't ask you, isn't there? A I mean, you should ask it ask that question to Reverend Moon. Q Well, the reason why Reverend Moon didn't ask you to sign it is because he didn't think he needed your signature, did he? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A What kind of question is that? I don't know. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said, I don't know what kind of question is that. Q Can you pick up that document please, Exhibit 13? And I'd ask you: Can you read Reverend Moon's handwriting? A Well, without the special glasses, I cannot read that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Well, Sean came early in the morning to ask his father to draw that out because at the time young Preston was claiming that he was the successor and he was going to manage everything. So what do you think his father should have done at this point to give self-confidence to Sean? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. No, objection. That's not absolute that's not what she said. The father told Sean, what should I do for you to move forward with confidence? Q What did Sean say? A What do you mean what did he say? His father created this document. While I was there to assist him with regard to either correct spelling or correct verbiage, however, Sean still needed to fulfill his responsibilities. He needed to take care	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 this? A No, he did not. Even if he had asked, I would not have signed it. Q Well, there's a reason why he didn't ask you, isn't there? A I mean, you should ask it ask that question to Reverend Moon. Q Well, the reason why Reverend Moon didn't ask you to sign it is because he didn't think he needed your signature, did he? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A What kind of question is that? I don't know. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said, I don't know what kind of question is that. Q Can you pick up that document please, Exhibit 13? And I'd ask you: Can you read Reverend Moon's handwriting? A Well, without the special glasses, I cannot read that. Q Do you have your special glasses with you here today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Well, Sean came early in the morning to ask his father to draw that out because at the time young Preston was claiming that he was the successor and he was going to manage everything. So what do you think his father should have done at this point to give self-confidence to Sean? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. No, objection. That's not absolute that's not what she said. The father told Sean, what should I do for you to move forward with confidence? Q What did Sean say? A What do you mean what did he say? His father created this document. While I was there to assist him with regard to either correct spelling or correct verbiage, however, Sean still needed to fulfill his responsibilities. He needed to take care of his parents, not just his father. In order to do that, there needed to be absolute faith, absolute love, and absolute obedience. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 this? A No, he did not. Even if he had asked, I would not have signed it. Q Well, there's a reason why he didn't ask you, isn't there? A I mean, you should ask it ask that question to Reverend Moon. Q Well, the reason why Reverend Moon didn't ask you to sign it is because he didn't think he needed your signature, did he? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A What kind of question is that? I don't know. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said, I don't know what kind of question is that. Q Can you pick up that document please, Exhibit 13? And I'd ask you: Can you read Reverend Moon's handwriting? A Well, without the special glasses, I cannot read that. Q Do you have your special glasses with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Well, Sean came early in the morning to ask his father to draw that out because at the time young Preston was claiming that he was the successor and he was going to manage everything. So what do you think his father should have done at this point to give self-confidence to Sean? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. No, objection. That's not absolute that's not what she said. The father told Sean, what should I do for you to move forward with confidence? Q What did Sean say? A What do you mean what did he say? His father created this document. While I was there to assist him with regard to either correct spelling or correct verbiage, however, Sean still needed to fulfill his responsibilities. He needed to take care of his parents, not just his father. In order to do that, there needed to be absolute faith, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 this? A No, he did not. Even if he had asked, I would not have signed it. Q Well, there's a reason why he didn't ask you, isn't there? A I mean, you should ask it ask that question to Reverend Moon. Q Well, the reason why Reverend Moon didn't ask you to sign it is because he didn't think he needed your signature, did he? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A What kind of question is that? I don't know. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said, I don't know what kind of question is that. Q Can you pick up that document please, Exhibit 13? And I'd ask you: Can you read Reverend Moon's handwriting? A Well, without the special glasses, I cannot read that. Q Do you have your special glasses with you here today?

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 42 of 46

	Page 161		Page 163
1	A No.	1	might lead to other questions.
2	Q They're not with your security	2	BY MR. POLAK:
3	detail?	3	Q First of all, Mrs. Moon, I'm not
4	A Why should I be carrying why	4	trying to insult you, and I'm not trying to
5	should I carry my magnifying glasses? If you	5	inquire into your medical condition.
6	really wanted me to read it, why don't you ask	6	You had said to me in a prior answer
7	Mr. Kim to read it because I can hear. I can	7	that you could read this document if you had
8	hear.	8	your special glasses, and that's the only
9	Q Okay. Are your glasses with you here	9	reason why I'm asking you if you have them with
10	in the United States?	10	you. Because if you did, I'd ask you to get
11	A I mean, I beg you. Due to my health	11	them so you can read.
12	conditions I am a public figure. Do I have	12	A I did not bring it with me, and I do
13	to reveal to you the conditions of my eyes? I	13	not own such reading glasses.
14	mean, this isn't something that I can do.	14	MR. POLAK: Do you have the
15	Q I'm just asking you whether your	15	ability
16	glasses the special glasses that you're	16	Check interpreter, do you have the
17	referring to are in the United States.	17	ability to read that out loud for her?
18	A I do not have those special glasses.	18	A Read it out loud.
19	I am in the middle of medical treatments. I	19	MR. POLAK: Yes.
20	think you're insulting me.	20	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: See, because of
21	Q I certainly do not mean to insult	21	the Chinese character, is it possible if I
22	you, Mrs. Moon.	22	read like Korean version, that I can read?
23	A This is an insult to my character but	23	MR. POLAK: Do you have a copy of the
24	because why do you repeatedly keep making me do	24	Korean version?
25	things that I don't want to say? Why must I	25	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Yes.
	Page 162		Page 164
1	Page 162	1	Page 164
1	reveal about my condition, every condition to	1	MR. POLAK: If you are going to be
2	reveal about my condition, every condition to you?	2	MR. POLAK: If you are going to be reading from something, I guess I need to
2 3	reveal about my condition, every condition to you? MR. ROSENFELD: Can we take a	2 3	MR. POLAK: If you are going to be reading from something, I guess I need to have that marked as an exhibit so we can
2 3 4	reveal about my condition, every condition to you? MR. ROSENFELD: Can we take a Q I have not asked	2 3 4	MR. POLAK: If you are going to be reading from something, I guess I need to have that marked as an exhibit so we can have whatever it is.
2 3 4 5	reveal about my condition, every condition to you? MR. ROSENFELD: Can we take a Q I have not asked A If I tell you that my physical health	2 3 4 5	MR. POLAK: If you are going to be reading from something, I guess I need to have that marked as an exhibit so we can have whatever it is. Did you come prepared already with a
2 3 4 5 6	reveal about my condition, every condition to you? MR. ROSENFELD: Can we take a Q I have not asked A If I tell you that my physical health is not well, then are you going to cure me?	2 3 4 5 6	MR. POLAK: If you are going to be reading from something, I guess I need to have that marked as an exhibit so we can have whatever it is. Did you come prepared already with a Korean version of that?
2 3 4 5 6 7	reveal about my condition, every condition to you? MR. ROSENFELD: Can we take a Q I have not asked A If I tell you that my physical health is not well, then are you going to cure me? Take care of me.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. POLAK: If you are going to be reading from something, I guess I need to have that marked as an exhibit so we can have whatever it is. Did you come prepared already with a Korean version of that? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. I would look
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	reveal about my condition, every condition to you? MR. ROSENFELD: Can we take a Q I have not asked A If I tell you that my physical health is not well, then are you going to cure me? Take care of me. MR. ROSENFELD: We did tell you she	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. POLAK: If you are going to be reading from something, I guess I need to have that marked as an exhibit so we can have whatever it is. Did you come prepared already with a Korean version of that? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. I would look for it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	reveal about my condition, every condition to you? MR. ROSENFELD: Can we take a Q I have not asked A If I tell you that my physical health is not well, then are you going to cure me? Take care of me. MR. ROSENFELD: We did tell you she was going to have a problem reading the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. POLAK: If you are going to be reading from something, I guess I need to have that marked as an exhibit so we can have whatever it is. Did you come prepared already with a Korean version of that? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. I would look for it. But with all due respect, maybe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	reveal about my condition, every condition to you? MR. ROSENFELD: Can we take a Q I have not asked A If I tell you that my physical health is not well, then are you going to cure me? Take care of me. MR. ROSENFELD: We did tell you she was going to have a problem reading the exhibits. So if there is anything that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. POLAK: If you are going to be reading from something, I guess I need to have that marked as an exhibit so we can have whatever it is. Did you come prepared already with a Korean version of that? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. I would look for it. But with all due respect, maybe someone else can read it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	reveal about my condition, every condition to you? MR. ROSENFELD: Can we take a Q I have not asked A If I tell you that my physical health is not well, then are you going to cure me? Take care of me. MR. ROSENFELD: We did tell you she was going to have a problem reading the exhibits. So if there is anything that needs to be read to her	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. POLAK: If you are going to be reading from something, I guess I need to have that marked as an exhibit so we can have whatever it is. Did you come prepared already with a Korean version of that? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. I would look for it. But with all due respect, maybe someone else can read it. MR. POLAK: I don't want
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	reveal about my condition, every condition to you? MR. ROSENFELD: Can we take a Q I have not asked A If I tell you that my physical health is not well, then are you going to cure me? Take care of me. MR. ROSENFELD: We did tell you she was going to have a problem reading the exhibits. So if there is anything that needs to be read to her MR. POLAK: Jim, she's the one who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. POLAK: If you are going to be reading from something, I guess I need to have that marked as an exhibit so we can have whatever it is. Did you come prepared already with a Korean version of that? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. I would look for it. But with all due respect, maybe someone else can read it. MR. POLAK: I don't want MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Maybe you could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	reveal about my condition, every condition to you? MR. ROSENFELD: Can we take a Q I have not asked A If I tell you that my physical health is not well, then are you going to cure me? Take care of me. MR. ROSENFELD: We did tell you she was going to have a problem reading the exhibits. So if there is anything that needs to be read to her MR. POLAK: Jim, she's the one who said that she could read it with her	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. POLAK: If you are going to be reading from something, I guess I need to have that marked as an exhibit so we can have whatever it is. Did you come prepared already with a Korean version of that? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. I would look for it. But with all due respect, maybe someone else can read it. MR. POLAK: I don't want MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Maybe you could ask her secretary to read it for her?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	reveal about my condition, every condition to you? MR. ROSENFELD: Can we take a Q I have not asked A If I tell you that my physical health is not well, then are you going to cure me? Take care of me. MR. ROSENFELD: We did tell you she was going to have a problem reading the exhibits. So if there is anything that needs to be read to her MR. POLAK: Jim, she's the one who said that she could read it with her special glasses. That's what generated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. POLAK: If you are going to be reading from something, I guess I need to have that marked as an exhibit so we can have whatever it is. Did you come prepared already with a Korean version of that? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. I would look for it. But with all due respect, maybe someone else can read it. MR. POLAK: I don't want MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Maybe you could ask her secretary to read it for her? MR. POLAK: I don't want to get hung
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	reveal about my condition, every condition to you? MR. ROSENFELD: Can we take a Q I have not asked A If I tell you that my physical health is not well, then are you going to cure me? Take care of me. MR. ROSENFELD: We did tell you she was going to have a problem reading the exhibits. So if there is anything that needs to be read to her MR. POLAK: Jim, she's the one who said that she could read it with her special glasses. That's what generated this entire line of questioning.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. POLAK: If you are going to be reading from something, I guess I need to have that marked as an exhibit so we can have whatever it is. Did you come prepared already with a Korean version of that? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. I would look for it. But with all due respect, maybe someone else can read it. MR. POLAK: I don't want MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Maybe you could ask her secretary to read it for her? MR. POLAK: I don't want to get hung up on the translation. I don't even want
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	reveal about my condition, every condition to you? MR. ROSENFELD: Can we take a Q I have not asked A If I tell you that my physical health is not well, then are you going to cure me? Take care of me. MR. ROSENFELD: We did tell you she was going to have a problem reading the exhibits. So if there is anything that needs to be read to her MR. POLAK: Jim, she's the one who said that she could read it with her special glasses. That's what generated this entire line of questioning. MR. ROSENFELD: That's not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. POLAK: If you are going to be reading from something, I guess I need to have that marked as an exhibit so we can have whatever it is. Did you come prepared already with a Korean version of that? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. I would look for it. But with all due respect, maybe someone else can read it. MR. POLAK: I don't want MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Maybe you could ask her secretary to read it for her? MR. POLAK: I don't want to get hung up on the translation. I don't even want to think about that for a minute. So you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	reveal about my condition, every condition to you? MR. ROSENFELD: Can we take a Q I have not asked A If I tell you that my physical health is not well, then are you going to cure me? Take care of me. MR. ROSENFELD: We did tell you she was going to have a problem reading the exhibits. So if there is anything that needs to be read to her MR. POLAK: Jim, she's the one who said that she could read it with her special glasses. That's what generated this entire line of questioning. MR. ROSENFELD: That's not MR. POLAK: That's exactly what she	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. POLAK: If you are going to be reading from something, I guess I need to have that marked as an exhibit so we can have whatever it is. Did you come prepared already with a Korean version of that? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. I would look for it. But with all due respect, maybe someone else can read it. MR. POLAK: I don't want MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Maybe you could ask her secretary to read it for her? MR. POLAK: I don't want to get hung up on the translation. I don't even want to think about that for a minute. So you just put that to the side right now, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reveal about my condition, every condition to you? MR. ROSENFELD: Can we take a Q I have not asked A If I tell you that my physical health is not well, then are you going to cure me? Take care of me. MR. ROSENFELD: We did tell you she was going to have a problem reading the exhibits. So if there is anything that needs to be read to her MR. POLAK: Jim, she's the one who said that she could read it with her special glasses. That's what generated this entire line of questioning. MR. ROSENFELD: That's not MR. POLAK: That's exactly what she said.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. POLAK: If you are going to be reading from something, I guess I need to have that marked as an exhibit so we can have whatever it is. Did you come prepared already with a Korean version of that? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. I would look for it. But with all due respect, maybe someone else can read it. MR. POLAK: I don't want MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Maybe you could ask her secretary to read it for her? MR. POLAK: I don't want to get hung up on the translation. I don't even want to think about that for a minute. So you just put that to the side right now, and maybe Mr. Rosenfeld and I are going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	reveal about my condition, every condition to you? MR. ROSENFELD: Can we take a Q I have not asked A If I tell you that my physical health is not well, then are you going to cure me? Take care of me. MR. ROSENFELD: We did tell you she was going to have a problem reading the exhibits. So if there is anything that needs to be read to her MR. POLAK: Jim, she's the one who said that she could read it with her special glasses. That's what generated this entire line of questioning. MR. ROSENFELD: That's not MR. POLAK: That's exactly what she said. MR. ROSENFELD: Let's move on for a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. POLAK: If you are going to be reading from something, I guess I need to have that marked as an exhibit so we can have whatever it is. Did you come prepared already with a Korean version of that? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. I would look for it. But with all due respect, maybe someone else can read it. MR. POLAK: I don't want MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Maybe you could ask her secretary to read it for her? MR. POLAK: I don't want to get hung up on the translation. I don't even want to think about that for a minute. So you just put that to the side right now, and maybe Mr. Rosenfeld and I are going to have a conversation off line about how to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	reveal about my condition, every condition to you? MR. ROSENFELD: Can we take a Q I have not asked A If I tell you that my physical health is not well, then are you going to cure me? Take care of me. MR. ROSENFELD: We did tell you she was going to have a problem reading the exhibits. So if there is anything that needs to be read to her MR. POLAK: Jim, she's the one who said that she could read it with her special glasses. That's what generated this entire line of questioning. MR. ROSENFELD: That's not MR. POLAK: That's exactly what she said. MR. ROSENFELD: Let's move on for a minute	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. POLAK: If you are going to be reading from something, I guess I need to have that marked as an exhibit so we can have whatever it is. Did you come prepared already with a Korean version of that? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. I would look for it. But with all due respect, maybe someone else can read it. MR. POLAK: I don't want MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Maybe you could ask her secretary to read it for her? MR. POLAK: I don't want to get hung up on the translation. I don't even want to think about that for a minute. So you just put that to the side right now, and maybe Mr. Rosenfeld and I are going to have a conversation off line about how to deal with that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reveal about my condition, every condition to you? MR. ROSENFELD: Can we take a Q I have not asked A If I tell you that my physical health is not well, then are you going to cure me? Take care of me. MR. ROSENFELD: We did tell you she was going to have a problem reading the exhibits. So if there is anything that needs to be read to her MR. POLAK: Jim, she's the one who said that she could read it with her special glasses. That's what generated this entire line of questioning. MR. ROSENFELD: That's not MR. POLAK: That's exactly what she said. MR. ROSENFELD: Let's move on for a minute MR. POLAK: No, I'm not going to move	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. POLAK: If you are going to be reading from something, I guess I need to have that marked as an exhibit so we can have whatever it is. Did you come prepared already with a Korean version of that? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. I would look for it. But with all due respect, maybe someone else can read it. MR. POLAK: I don't want MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Maybe you could ask her secretary to read it for her? MR. POLAK: I don't want to get hung up on the translation. I don't even want to think about that for a minute. So you just put that to the side right now, and maybe Mr. Rosenfeld and I are going to have a conversation off line about how to deal with that. BY MR. POLAK:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reveal about my condition, every condition to you? MR. ROSENFELD: Can we take a Q I have not asked A If I tell you that my physical health is not well, then are you going to cure me? Take care of me. MR. ROSENFELD: We did tell you she was going to have a problem reading the exhibits. So if there is anything that needs to be read to her MR. POLAK: Jim, she's the one who said that she could read it with her special glasses. That's what generated this entire line of questioning. MR. ROSENFELD: That's not MR. POLAK: That's exactly what she said. MR. ROSENFELD: Let's move on for a minute MR. POLAK: No, I'm not going to move on to it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. POLAK: If you are going to be reading from something, I guess I need to have that marked as an exhibit so we can have whatever it is. Did you come prepared already with a Korean version of that? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. I would look for it. But with all due respect, maybe someone else can read it. MR. POLAK: I don't want MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Maybe you could ask her secretary to read it for her? MR. POLAK: I don't want to get hung up on the translation. I don't even want to think about that for a minute. So you just put that to the side right now, and maybe Mr. Rosenfeld and I are going to have a conversation off line about how to deal with that. BY MR. POLAK: Q Okay. Mrs. Moon, did you have an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	reveal about my condition, every condition to you? MR. ROSENFELD: Can we take a Q I have not asked A If I tell you that my physical health is not well, then are you going to cure me? Take care of me. MR. ROSENFELD: We did tell you she was going to have a problem reading the exhibits. So if there is anything that needs to be read to her MR. POLAK: Jim, she's the one who said that she could read it with her special glasses. That's what generated this entire line of questioning. MR. ROSENFELD: That's not MR. POLAK: That's exactly what she said. MR. ROSENFELD: Let's move on for a minute MR. POLAK: No, I'm not going to move on to it. MR. ROSENFELD: You can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. POLAK: If you are going to be reading from something, I guess I need to have that marked as an exhibit so we can have whatever it is. Did you come prepared already with a Korean version of that? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. I would look for it. But with all due respect, maybe someone else can read it. MR. POLAK: I don't want MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Maybe you could ask her secretary to read it for her? MR. POLAK: I don't want to get hung up on the translation. I don't even want to think about that for a minute. So you just put that to the side right now, and maybe Mr. Rosenfeld and I are going to have a conversation off line about how to deal with that. BY MR. POLAK: Q Okay. Mrs. Moon, did you have an understanding as to what it was that Mr. Moon
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reveal about my condition, every condition to you? MR. ROSENFELD: Can we take a Q I have not asked A If I tell you that my physical health is not well, then are you going to cure me? Take care of me. MR. ROSENFELD: We did tell you she was going to have a problem reading the exhibits. So if there is anything that needs to be read to her MR. POLAK: Jim, she's the one who said that she could read it with her special glasses. That's what generated this entire line of questioning. MR. ROSENFELD: That's not MR. POLAK: That's exactly what she said. MR. ROSENFELD: Let's move on for a minute MR. POLAK: No, I'm not going to move on to it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. POLAK: If you are going to be reading from something, I guess I need to have that marked as an exhibit so we can have whatever it is. Did you come prepared already with a Korean version of that? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. I would look for it. But with all due respect, maybe someone else can read it. MR. POLAK: I don't want MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Maybe you could ask her secretary to read it for her? MR. POLAK: I don't want to get hung up on the translation. I don't even want to think about that for a minute. So you just put that to the side right now, and maybe Mr. Rosenfeld and I are going to have a conversation off line about how to deal with that. BY MR. POLAK: Q Okay. Mrs. Moon, did you have an

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 43 of 46

1 A I mean, the content states that 2 Preston was not the leader, that he was neither 3 the Reverend was going to raise Scan. 5 Q Did the Reverend Moon was his representative and 6 decument that Scan Moon was his representative and 7 and heir to assume control of the church after 8 he died? 9 MR. ROSENFELD: I'll object to the 10 foundation based on asking about her 11 memory rather than limiting it to - 12 A That may have been the father's 13 intention, but 1 told you already that it was 14 the low may titoriton. I mean, that was not - it 15 was not a mutual decision to create that. 16 THE INTERPRETER: Sorry. I forgot, I 17 didn't write it down. 18 Page 166 19 This was not writin by the father 20 Q. Did you have any conversations with 21 How may times do I need to repeat 22 myself? 23 A I have been telling the True Father 24 How may times do I need to repeat 25 <td< th=""><th></th><th>Page 167</th></td<>		Page 167		
2 Preston was not the leader, that he was neither 2 So do not try to understand my 3 argument with human understanding. Try to understand if from God's perspective and from 5 Q Did the Reverend Moon was his persentative and 10 6 decument that Sean Moon was his persentative and heir to assume control of the church after 6 7 and heir to assume control of the church after 6 8 he died? 7 9 MR. ROSENFELD: Th object to the 6 10 foundation based on asking about her 10 11 memory rather than limiting it to 11 12 A That may have been the failer's 13 13 intention, but I told you already that it was 13 14 not my intention. I mean, that was not - it M. So to reach that point, my sons still 15 was not a mutual decision to create that. 15 16 THE INTERPETER: Sory. I forgot, I 16 17 this was not within they the faither 16 18 MR. HYUN OOK SUH: May linterper(1) 14 27 myself? A He never metion that Sean Moon wason oready to may backe owas made in	1 A. I mean the content states that			
3 the leader of the - nor the representative and 3 argument with human understanding. 4 the Reverend Wass going to raise Sean. 3 argument with human understanding. 5 Q Did the Reverend Moon confirm by this 6 Gad who was his representative and from 6 and heir to assume control of the church after 6 MR. HVUN OOK SUF: Objection. I 7 and heir to assume control of the church after 7 think that was not accurate. 8 MR and the modianio based on asking about her 7 think with human intellect, and we need to 11 memory rather than limiting it to - 11 God. attent har with that was not accurate. 12 A That may have been the father's 12 A So to reach that point, my sons still 13 intention. Incan, that was not - it 14 diagareed, and I did not sign the document. 15 was not anutral docision to create that. 15 Q Doy or ceall whether the 16 THE INTERPRETER: Sorry. I forgot, I 16 Reverend Moon ever said publicly that Sean Moon 16 The barber did for the sake of the son. 20 Page 166 20 11 Did you have any conversations with				
4 the Reverend was going to raise Sean. 4 anderstand it from God's perspective and from 5 Q. Did the Reverend Moon was his representative and heir to assume control of the church after 6 M. HVUN OOK SUH: Objection. I 7 and heir to assume control of the church after 9 MR. ROSENFELD: PII object to the 7 think that that was not accurate. 10 foundation based on asking about her 10 attend God and to listen and learn from 11 memory rather than limiting it to 12 A. So to reach that point, my sons still 13 intentroin, but I told you already that it was 13 had a long way tog. That's why I didn'to -1 14 ott my intention. Thema, that was not accurate. 15 Q. Do you recall whether the 15 was not a matual decision to create that. 15 Q. Do you recall whether the 16 THE INTERPRETER: Sory. I forgot, I 16 Reverend Moon was not ready after this video was made in 18 MR. HVUN OOK SUH: My I interpret? 18 2010? 19 This was not written by the father 20 Wat about prior to that day? Did he 20 and perfected. 20 Q. I want you to listen tofh video <td< td=""><td></td><td></td></td<>				
5 Q Did the Reverend Moon confirm by this adout ment that Sean Moon was his representative and her to assume control of the church after a be died? 6 MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I 9 MR. ROSENFELD: I'll object to the function. I memory rather than limiting it to – 1 7 think that that was not accurate. 11 memory rather than limiting it to – 1 1 1 1 12 A. That may have been the father's in ort my intention. I mean, that was not – it it and in ort a mutal decision to create that. 1 1 13 intention, but I told you already that it was not a mutal decision to create that. 1 1 14 mot my intention. I mean, that was not – it it and in motim. 1 1 1 15 Was not a mutal decision to create that. 1 1 1 15 Was not a mutal decision to create that. 1 1 1 16 THE INTERPRETER: Sory. I forgot, I 1 2 1 <td>*</td> <td></td>	*			
6 document that Scan Moon was his representative and heir to assume control of the church after he died? 6 MR HVUNOOK SUH: Objection. I think that that was not accurate. 9 MR. ROSENFELD: III object to the foundation based on asking about her 7 think that that was not accurate. 10 foundation based on asking about her 10 attend Giod and to listen and learn from 11 memory rather than limiting it to 12 A That may have been the father's 12 A That may have been the father's 12 A So to reach that point, my sons still 13 intention, but I told you already that it was not my intention. I mean, that was not - it God. 12 A So to reach that point, my sons still 16 THE INTERPRETER: Sory. I forgot, I 16 Reverend Moon was and e in 17 17 didn't write i thown. 18 2010? 18 2010? 18 This was not written by the father 20 A He ever mentioned that in a public 20 and the mother. This is something that 18 20 Page 168 21 How many times do I need to repeat 25 A I don't know. 22 <	•••			
7 and heir to assume control of the church after he died? 7 think that that was not accurate. 8 he died? 9 MR. ROSENFELD: I'll object to the foundation based on asking about her 9 think with human inclucter, and we need to attend God and to listen and learn from 11 memory rather than limiting it to 10 God. 12 A. That may have been the father's intention, Jun 1 fold you already that it was not a mutual decision to create that. 13 had a long way to go. That's why I didn't - 1 13 intention, Jun and, that was not it 14 disagreed, and I did not sign the document. 14 mot my intention. J mean, that was not it 14 disagreed, and I did not sign the document. 15 was not a mutual decision to create that. 14 disagreed, and I did not sign the document. 16 THE INTERPRETER: Sory. I forgot, I 16 Reverend Moon ever said publicly that Sean Moon 10 and the mother. This is something that 16 Reverend Moon ever said publicly that Sean Moon 21 the father did for the sake of the son. 12 Forum after that day because he was not in good 12 the father did for the sake of the son. 12 Leafth. 23 not perfec	· · ·	-		
8 he died? 8 My argument is that do not try to 9 MR. ROSENFELD: I'll object to the 9 think with human intellet, and we need to 11 memory rather than limiting it to 10 attend God and to listen and learn from 12 A That may have been the father's 11 God. 13 intertion, but 1 doly ou already that it was not it 14 disagreed, and 1 did not sign the document. 14 mot my intention. Ur nean, that was not it 14 disagreed, and 1 did not sign the document. 15 was not a mutual decision to create that. 15 Q Do you recall whether the 16 THE INTERPRETER: Sory. I forgot, I 18 2010? as not ready after this video was made in 18 MR. HYUN OOK SUH: May linterpret? 18 2010? assume ther ole as successor? 24 How many times do I need to repeat 25 A I don't know. 23 25 myself? Page 166 Page 168 1 Q Did you have any conversations with 1 Q I want you to listen to the video 26 rais the son. Hyung Jin - Sean and Preston, 1 Q What about groit ous aid there?	*	-		
9 MR. ROSENFELD: I'll object to the foundation based on asking about her 9 think with human intellect, and we need to attend God and to listen and learn from 10 remory rafter than limiting if to - 10 God. 12 A That may have been the father's intention, but I told you already that it was not a mutual decision to create that. 11 God. 13 intention, but I told you already that it was not mean, that was not it 12 A So to reach that point, my sons still 14 diasgreed, and I did not sign the document. 15 15 was not a mutual decision to create that. 15 Q Do you recall whether the 16 THE INTERPRETER: Sorry. I forgot, I 16 Reverend Moon ever said publicly that Sean Moon 18 MR. HYUN OOK SUH: May I interpret? 18 2010? 19 This was not written by the father 19 A He never mentioned that in a public 21 the father did for the sake of the son. 21 Parentioned that May? Did he 22 However, as I mentioned before, Sean was 22 Q Wat about prior to that day? Did he 23 not perfected. 23 ever mention that Scan Moon was not ready to assume the role as successor? 23 more mention? 24 assume the role as successor? 24 Thow many times do I need to repeat <td></td> <td></td>				
10 foundation based on asking about her 10 attend God and to listen and learn from 11 memory rather than limiting it to - 11 God. 12 A So to reach that point, my sons still 13 intention, but I tol you already that it was 13 had a long way to go. That's why I didn't I 14 not my intention. I mean, that was not it 14 disagreed, and I did not sign the document. 15 was not a mutual decision to create that. 15 Q Do you recall whether the 16 THE INTERPRETER: Sory. I forgot, I 16 Reverend Moon vere said publicly that Sean Moon 18 MR. HYUN OXK SUH: May I interpret? 18 2010? A He never mentioned that in a public 19 This was not written by the father 20 A He never mentioned that an a public 2010? 21 the father did for the sake of the son. 22 Q Wat about prior to that day? Did he 22 more prefetcel. 23 ever mention that Sean Moon was not ready to assume the role as successor? 24 14 How many times do l need to repeat 25 A I lon't know. 24 A tha was not tha				
11 God. 12 A That may have been the father's 11 God. 13 intertion, but I tol you already that it was not may intention. Jut I tol you already that it was not - it 13 had a long way tog. That's why I didn't - 1 14 not my intention. Jut Tol you already that was not - it 14 disagreed, and I did not sign the document. 15 was not a mutual decision to create that. 15 Q Do you recall whether the 16 THE INTERPETER: Sory: I forgot, I 16 Reverend Moon vere said publicly that Sean Moon 16 MR. HYUN OOK SUH: May I interpret? 18 A He never mentioned that in a public 17 didn't write it down. 18 A He never mentioned that in a public 18 mot perfected. 20 Q What about prior to that day? Did he 23 not perfected. 21 Q I want you to listen to the video 24 How many times do I need to repeat 23 ever mention that Sean Moon was not ready to 24 A I have been telling the True Father 1 Q I want you to listen to the video 25 myself? 25 A I don't know. 26 26 pobid you have any conversations with	-			
12 A That may have been the father's 12 A So to reach that point, my sons still 13 intention, but I (old you already that it was 13 had a long way to go. That's why I didn't - I 14 not my intention. I mean, that was not - it 14 disagreed, and I did not sign the document. 15 was not a mutual decision to create that. 15 Q Do you recall whether the 16 THE INTERPRIFIE: Sorry. I forgot, I 16 Reverend Moon ever said publicly that Seam Moon 16 MR. HYUN OOK SUH: May I interpret? 18 2010? 17 didn't write i down. 18 2010? 18 MR. HYUN OOK SUH: May I interpret? 19 A He never mentioned that in a public 20 and the mother. This is something that 16 Reverend Moon ever said that it was not yet ime to 21 the father did for the sake of the son. 22 Q What about prior to that day? Did he 22 How were, as I mentioned before, Sean was assume the role as successor? 25 25 myself? 25 A I don't know. 26 Did you have any conversations with 1 Q I want you to listen to the video 14 A the s	-			
13 intention, but I told you already that it was 13 had a long way to go. That's why I didn't I 14 not my intention. I mean, that was not - it 13 had a long way to go. That's why I didn't I 15 was not a mutual decision to create that. 15 Q. Do you recall whether the 16 THE INTERPRETER: Sory. I forgot, I 16 Reverend Moon ever said publicly that Sean Moon 17 didn't write it down. 17 18 2010? 19 This was not written by the father 19 A. He never mentioned that in a public 20 and the mother. This is something that 20 Parention that Sean Moon was not ready 10 21 the father did for the sake of the son. 21 health. 22 23 not perfected. 22 Q. What about prior to that day? Did he ever mention that Sean Moon was not ready to assume the role as successor? 25 myself? 25 A. I don't know. 24 26 Page 166 Page 168 Page 168 1 27 q. Did you have any conversations with 1 Q. I want you to listen to the video 28 rais the son. Hyung Jin - Sean and Preston, 7	· · ·			
14 not my intention. 1 mean, that was not - it 14 disagreed, and I did not sign the document. 15 was not a mutual decision to create that. 15 Q Do you recall whether the 16 THE INTERPRETER: Sorry. I forgot, I 16 Reverend Moon ever said publicly that Sean Moon 18 MR. HYUN OOK SUH: May I interpret? 18 2010? 18 20 and the mother. This is something that 2011? A He never mentioned that in a public 21 the father did for the sake of the son. 21 heather. 2011? 23 not perfected. 22 Q What about prior to that day? Did he 23 not perfected. 23 ever mention that Sean More assucessor? 25 myself? 25 A I don't know. Page 166 1 Q Did you have any conversations with document? 1 4 A I have been telling the True Father 5 saying. 6 raise the son. Hyung Jin - Sean and Preston, and education from the True Father in order to be come leaders. Therefore, since long time ago that it was ontited. 10 A Yeau know, low as writing, and I was 11 MR. HYUN OOK SUH: O				
15 was not a mutual decision to create that. 15 Q Do you recall whether the 16 THE INTERRETER: Sorry. I forgot, I 16 Reverend Moon ever said publicly that Sean Moon 17 didn't write it down. 17 was not ready after this video was made in 18 MR. HYUN OOK SUH: May I interpret? 19 A He never mentioned that in a public 20 and the mother. This is something that 16 Reverend Moon ever something that 11 the father did for the sake of the son. 20 Q What about prior to that day? Did he 21 the father did for the sake of the son. 21 health. 22 24 How many times do I need to repeat 25 A I don't know. 24 25 myself? 25 A I don't know. 24 26 A I have been telling the True Father 1 Q I want you to listen to the video 2 raise the son. Hyung Jin – Sean and Preston, 3 Guyun say? 3 ago, I objectet to that idea. 10 A You know, he was writing, and I was 3 Gpeaking Korean) Sean and Preston 9 Q What did you say? 3 Kepeaking Korean) Sean and	· ·			
16 THE INTERPRETER: Sory. I forgot, I 16 Reverend Moon ever said publicly that Sean Moon 17 didn't write it down. 17 was not ready after this video was made in 18 MR. HYUN OOK SUH: May I interpret? 18 2010? 19 This was not written by the father 19 A He never mentioned that in a public 20 and the mother. This is something that 18 2010? 21 the father did for the sake of the son. 22 Q What about prior to that day? Did he 23 not perfected. 23 ever mention that Sean Moon was not ready to 24 How many times do I need to repeat 25 A I don't know. 25 myself? 25 A I don't know. 26 Page 166 Page 168 1 1 Q Did you have any conversations with 1 Q I want you to listen to the video 2 have been telling the True Father 5 from long time ago that it was not yet time to 6 3 document? 4 You know, he was writing, and I was 10 A Yes, I did. 9 become leaders. Therefore, since long time 9 Q What did you say? </td <td>•</td> <td></td>	•			
17 didn't write it down. 17 was not ready after this video was made in 18 MR. HYUN OOK SUH: May I interpret? 18 200? 19 This was not written by the father 19 A He never mentioned that in a public 20 and the mother. This is something that 19 A He never mentioned that in a public 21 the father did for the sake of the son. 21 health. 22 21 the father did for the sake of the son. 21 health. 22 23 not perfected. 21 health. 22 Q What about prior to that day? Did he 23 not perfected. 24 assume the role as successor? 24 24 How many times do I need to repeat 25 A I don't know. 25 myself? 25 A I don't know. 26 Page 166 1 Q I want you to listen to the video 3 document? 1 Q I want you to listen to the video 4 A T have been telling the True Father 5 saying. 5 from long time ago that it was not yet time to 6 Q Did you have any conversion <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>				
18 MR. HYUN OOK SUH: May I interpret? 18 2010? 19 This was not written by the father 19 A He never mentioned that in a public 20 and the mother. This is something that 19 A He never mentioned that in a public 21 the father did for the sake of the son. 21 however, as I mentioned before, Sean was 22 How many times do I need to repeat 23 Q What about prior to that day? Did he 23 not perfected. 23 ever mention that Sean Moon was not ready to 24 How many times do I need to repeat 25 A I don't know. Page 166 Page 168 Q I want you to listen to the video the Reverend Moon before he died about this document? 4 to tell me what it is that you hea				
19 This was not written by the father 19 A He never mentioned that in a public 20 and the mother. This is something that 10 forum after that day because he was not in good 21 the father did for the sake of the son. 20 forum after that day because he was not in good 22 However, as I mentioned before, Sean was 22 Q What about prior to that day? Did he 23 not perfected. 23 ever mention that Sean Moon was not ready to 24 How many times do I need to repeat 25 A I don't know. 25 myself? 25 A I don't know. Page 166 1 Q Did you have any conversations with 1 Q I want you to listen to the video 3 document? 4 1 Ner very carefully because the Reverend Moon 3 document? 4 1 Q I want you to listen to the video 4 A I have been telling the True Father 5 from long time ago that it was not yet time to 6 raise the son. Hyung Jin Sean and Preston, 6 (Video playing) 1 MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I 10 A You know, he was writing, and I was <td></td> <td></td>				
20 and the mother. This is something that 20 forum after that day because he was not in good 21 the father did for the sake of the son. 21 health. 22 However, as I mentioned before, Sean was 22 Q What about prior to that day? Did he 23 not perfected. 24 How many times do I need to repeat 25 25 myself? 25 A I don't know. Page 166 Page 166 Page 166 Page 168 10 Q Did you have any conversations with 2 A I don't know. Page 166 Page 168 Q Did you have any conversations with 2 A I don't know. Page 168 Page 166 Page 168 Page 168 Page 168 Q I want you to listen to the video 10 A I have been telling the True Father <td <="" colspan="2" td=""><td>· _</td><td></td></td>	<td>· _</td> <td></td>		· _	
21 the father did for the sake of the son. 21 health. 22 However, as I mentioned before, Sean was 22 Q What about prior to that day? Did he 23 not perfected. 23 ever mention that Sean Moon was not ready to 24 How many times do I need to repeat 25 A I don't know. 25 myself? 25 A I don't know. Page 166 1 Q Did you have any conversations with 1 Q I want you to listen to the video 2 the Reverend Moon before he died about this 2 here very carefully because the Reverend Moon 3 document? 3 istalking and then you talk. And I'd like you to tell me what it is that you hear yourself 5 from long time ago that it was not yet time to 5 saying. (Video playing) 7 all of them needed to go through discipline and 7 Q Did you have any conversion 8 education from the True Father in order to 8 A Yes, I did. 9 Q What did you say? 0 A You know, he was writing, and I was <				
22 However, as I mentioned before, Sean was not perfected. 22 Q What about prior to that day? Did he ever mention that Sean Moon was not ready to assume the role as successor? 24 How many times do I need to repeat myself? 23 assume the role as successor? 25 myself? 25 A I don't know. Page 166 1 Q Did you have any conversations with 2 1 Q I want you to listen to the video here very carefully because the Reverend Moon is talking and then you talk. And I'd like you to tell me what it is that you hear yourself saying. 3 document? 4 A T have been telling the True Father from long time ago that it was not yet time to education from the True Father in order to 9 6 Q Did you hear what you said there? 8 education from the True Father in order to 9 9 Q What did you say? 10 AR Yes, I did. 9 Q What did you say? 11 MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I 11 12 think one important part was omitted. 12 Q I don't understand Korean. 13 (Speaking Korean) Sean and Preston 14 14 Q I don't understand Korean. 14 were not yet ready to become leaders, and 15 14 Q I don't understand Korean.	ç			
23 not perfected. 23 ever mention that Sean Moon was not ready to 24 How many times do I need to repeat 24 assume the role as successor? 25 myself? 25 A I don't know. Page 166 1 Q Did you have any conversations with 1 Q I want you to listen to the video 2 the Reverend Moon before he died about this 2 here very carefully because the Reverend Moon 3 document? 3 to tell me what it is that you to listen to the video 4 A Thave been telling the True Father 5 from long time ago that it was not yet time to 6 raise the son. Hyung Jin Sean and Preston, 6 (Video playing) 7 all of them needed to go through discipline and 7 Q What did you say? 10 ago, I objected to that idea. 10 A You know, he was writing, and I was 11 MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I 11 correcting what was written wrong. 12 think one important part was omitted. 12 Q What were you correcting? 13 (Speaking Korean) Sean and Preston 13 A Well, why don't you listen. 14				
24 25How many times do I need to repeat myself?24 25assume the role as successor? A I don't know.25Page 166Page 1681Q Did you have any conversations with 2 the Reverend Moon before he died about this document?1Q I want you to listen to the video here very carefully because the Reverend Moon is talking and then you talk. And I'd like you to tell me what it is that you hear yourself saying.3document?34A I have been telling the True Father 5 from long time ago that it was not yet time to 6 raise the son. Hyung Jin Sean and Preston, 7 all of them needed to go through discipline and education from the True Father in order to 9 become leaders. Therefore, since long time ago, I objected to that idea.7Q Did you hear what you said there? 8 A Yes, I did.10 11MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I 12 13 14 15 14 14 1511Correcting what was writing, and I was correcting what was written wrong.12 13 14 15 15 16 16 16 17 17 18 16 19 19 19 1012Q What were you correcting?14 15 16 17 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 1014 10 10 1111 10 11 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1216 17 18 19 19 19 1011 10 11 1111 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1111 10 				
25 myself? 25 A I don't know. Page 166 1 Q Did you have any conversations with 1 Q I want you to listen to the video 2 here very carefully because the Reverend Moon is talking and then you talk. And I'd like you 3 document? 3 is talking and then you talk. And I'd like you 4 A I have been telling the True Father 5 saying. 6 raise the son. Hyung Jin Sean and Preston, 6 (Video playing) 7 all of them needed to go through discipline and 7 Q Did you hear what you said there? 8 education from the True Father in order to 8 A Yes, I did. 9 become leaders. Therefore, since long time 9 Q What did you say? 10 AR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I 11 correcting what was written wrong. 12 think one important part was omitted. 12 Q What were you correcting? 13 (Speaking Korean) Sean and Preston 13 A Well, why don't you listen. 14 were not yet ready to become leaders, and 14 Q I don't understand Korean. 14 were not yet ready to become leaders, and<	<u>^</u>	-		
Page 166Page 1681Q Did you have any conversations with 21Q I want you to listen to the video2the Reverend Moon before he died about this document?2here very carefully because the Reverend Moon is talking and then you talk. And I'd like you to tell me what it is that you hear yourself3document?3is talking and then you talk. And I'd like you to tell me what it is that you hear yourself5from long time ago that it was not yet time to 65saying.6raise the son. Hyung Jin Sean and Preston, all of them needed to go through discipline and education from the True Father in order to 98A Yes, I did.9become leaders. Therefore, since long time ago, I objected to that idea.0A You know, he was writing, and I was correcting what was written wrong.11MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I 1311Correcting what was written wrong.14were not yet ready to become leaders, and 1514Q I don't understand Korean.15they needed to receive True Parents education. That is why from a long time a go true father and I've been in a position.19Q So was I need to know what you said. I can play it for you again, if you'd like me to.19ago true father and I've been in a position.19Why don't you go back, and we'll play it one more time.12A Well, if you have a chance, maybe you 2221(Video playing)22can maybe through Family Federation you can22A I only said "destroyer."	· · ·			
1QDid you have any conversations with1QI want you to listen to the video2the Reverend Moon before he died about thisdocument?3here very carefully because the Reverend Moon3document?3is talking and then you talk. And I'd like you4AI have been telling the True Father4to tell me what it is that you hear yourself5from long time ago that it was not yet time to5saying.6raise the son. Hyung Jin Sean and Preston,6(Video playing)7all of them needed to go through discipline and7QDid you hear what you said there?8education from the True Father in order to8AYes, I did.9become leaders. Therefore, since long time9QWhat did you say?10ago, I objected to that idea.10AYou know, he was writing, and I was11MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I11correcting what was written wrong.12think one important part was omitted.12QWhat were you correcting?13(Speaking Korean) Sean and Preston13AWell, why don't you listen.14were not yet ready to become leaders, and14QI don't understand Korean.15they needed to receive True Parents17said. I can play it for you again, if you'd18education. That is why from a long time18like me to.19ago true father and I've been in a19Why don't you go back, and we'll play <td>25 mysell?</td> <td>25 A I don't know.</td>	25 mysell?	25 A I don't know.		
2the Reverend Moon before he died about this document?2here very carefully because the Reverend Moon is talking and then you talk. And I'd like you to tell me what it is that you hear yourself3document?3is talking and then you talk. And I'd like you to tell me what it is that you hear yourself5from long time ago that it was not yet time to 65saying.6raise the son. Hyung Jin Sean and Preston, 76(Video playing)7all of them needed to go through discipline and education from the True Father in order to 98A9become leaders. Therefore, since long time ago, I objected to that idea.0A10ago, I objected to that idea.10AYou know, he was writing, and I was correcting what was written wrong.11MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I 1111correcting what was written wrong.12think one important part was omitted.12QWhat were you correcting?13(Speaking Korean) Sean and Preston13AWell, why don't you listen.14were not yet ready to become leaders, and14QI don't understand Korean.15they needed to study more, and they needed15AI mean, it says destroyer.16to be trained more, meaning trained more, and they needed to receive True Parents17said. I can play it for you again, if you'd18education. That is why from a long time ago true father and I've been in a position.20Why don't you go back, and we'll play it one more time. <td>Page 166</td> <td>Page 168</td>	Page 166	Page 168		
2the Reverend Moon before he died about this document?2here very carefully because the Reverend Moon3document?3is talking and then you talk. And I'd like you4A I have been telling the True Father4to tell me what it is that you hear yourself5from long time ago that it was not yet time to5saying.6raise the son. Hyung Jin Sean and Preston,6(Video playing)7all of them needed to go through discipline and7QDid you hear what you said there?8education from the True Father in order to8AYes, I did.9become leaders. Therefore, since long time9QWhat did you say?10ago, I objected to that idea.10AYou know, he was writing, and I was11MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I11correcting what was written wrong.12think one important part was omitted.12QWhat were you correcting?13(Speaking Korean) Sean and Preston13AWell, why don't you listen.14were not yet ready to become leaders, and14QI don't understand Korean.15they needed to study more, and they needed15AI mean, it says destroyer.16to be trained more, meaning trained more,16QSo was I need to know what you17and they needed in a19Why don't you go back, and we'll play18education. That is why from a long time19Why don't you go back, and we'll play	1 Q Did you have any conversations with	1 Q I want you to listen to the video		
4AI have been telling the True Father4to tell me what it is that you hear yourself5from long time ago that it was not yet time to5saying.6raise the son. Hyung Jin Sean and Preston,6(Video playing)7all of them needed to go through discipline and7QDid you hear what you said there?8education from the True Father in order to8AYes, I did.9become leaders. Therefore, since long time9QWhat did you say?10ago, I objected to that idea.10AYou know, he was writing, and I was11MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I11correcting what was written wrong.12think one important part was omitted.12QWhat were you correcting?13(Speaking Korean) Sean and Preston13AWell, why don't you listen.14were not yet ready to become leaders, and14QI don't understand Korean.15they needed to receive True Parents17said. I can play it for you again, if you'd18education. That is why from a long time18like me to.19ago true father and I've been in a19Why don't you go back, and we'll play20position.20it one more time.21AWell, if you have a chance, maybe you21(Video playing)22can maybe through Family Federation you can22AI only said "destroyer."	2 the Reverend Moon before he died about this			
4AI have been telling the True Father4to tell me what it is that you hear yourself5from long time ago that it was not yet time to5saying.6raise the son. Hyung Jin Sean and Preston,6(Video playing)7all of them needed to go through discipline and7QDid you hear what you said there?8education from the True Father in order to8AYes, I did.9become leaders. Therefore, since long time9QWhat did you say?10ago, I objected to that idea.10AYou know, he was writing, and I was11MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I11correcting what was written wrong.12think one important part was omitted.12QWhat were you correcting?13(Speaking Korean) Sean and Preston13AWell, why don't you listen.14were not yet ready to become leaders, and14QI don't understand Korean.15they needed to receive True Parents17said. I can play it for you again, if you'd18education. That is why from a long time18like me to.19ago true father and I've been in a19Why don't you go back, and we'll play20position.20it one more time.21AWell, if you have a chance, maybe you21(Video playing)22can maybe through Family Federation you can22AI only said "destroyer."	3 document?	3 is talking and then you talk. And I'd like you		
6raise the son. Hyung Jin Sean and Preston, all of them needed to go through discipline and education from the True Father in order to become leaders. Therefore, since long time ago, I objected to that idea.6(Video playing)10ago, I objected to that idea.10AYes, I did.11MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I think one important part was omitted.11correcting what was written wrong.12think one important part was omitted.12QWhat were you correcting?13(Speaking Korean) Sean and Preston13AWell, why don't you listen.14were not yet ready to become leaders, and14QI don't understand Korean.15they needed to receive True Parents17said. I can play it for you again, if you'd18education. That is why from a long time ago true father and I've been in a19Why don't you go back, and we'll play20position.20it one more time.21AWell, if you have a chance, maybe you can maybe through Family Federation you can22A22AI only said "destroyer."	4 A I have been telling the True Father	4 to tell me what it is that you hear yourself		
6raise the son. Hyung Jin Sean and Preston, all of them needed to go through discipline and education from the True Father in order to become leaders. Therefore, since long time ago, I objected to that idea.6(Video playing)10ago, I objected to that idea.10AYes, I did.11MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I think one important part was omitted.11correcting what was written wrong.12think one important part was omitted.12QWhat were you correcting?13(Speaking Korean) Sean and Preston13AWell, why don't you listen.14were not yet ready to become leaders, and14QI don't understand Korean.15they needed to receive True Parents17said. I can play it for you again, if you'd18education. That is why from a long time ago true father and I've been in a19Why don't you go back, and we'll play20position.20it one more time.21AWell, if you have a chance, maybe you can maybe through Family Federation you can22A22AI only said "destroyer."	5 from long time ago that it was not yet time to	5 saying.		
7all of them needed to go through discipline and 87QDid you hear what you said there?8education from the True Father in order to 98AYes, I did.9become leaders. Therefore, since long time ago, I objected to that idea.9QWhat did you say?10ago, I objected to that idea.10AYou know, he was written, and I was11MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I11correcting what was written wrong.12think one important part was omitted.12QWhat were you correcting?13(Speaking Korean) Sean and Preston13AWell, why don't you listen.14were not yet ready to become leaders, and14QI don't understand Korean.15they needed to study more, and they needed15AI mean, it says destroyer.16to be trained more, meaning trained more, and they needed to receive True Parents17said. I can play it for you again, if you'd18education. That is why from a long time18like me to.19ago true father and I've been in a19Why don't you go back, and we'll play20position.20it one more time.21AWell, if you have a chance, maybe you21(Video playing)22can maybe through Family Federation you can22AI only said "destroyer."	6 raise the son. Hyung Jin Sean and Preston,	6 (Video playing)		
9become leaders. Therefore, since long time9QWhat did you say?10ago, I objected to that idea.10AYou know, he was writing, and I was11MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I11correcting what was written wrong.12think one important part was omitted.12QWhat were you correcting?13(Speaking Korean) Sean and Preston13AWell, why don't you listen.14were not yet ready to become leaders, and14QI don't understand Korean.15they needed to study more, and they needed15AI mean, it says destroyer.16to be trained more, meaning trained more,16QSo was I need to know what you17and they needed to receive True Parents17said. I can play it for you again, if you'd18education. That is why from a long time18like me to.19ago true father and I've been in a19Why don't you go back, and we'll play20position.20it one more time.21AWell, if you have a chance, maybe you21(Video playing)22can maybe through Family Federation you can22AI only said "destroyer."	7 all of them needed to go through discipline and	7 Q Did you hear what you said there?		
10ago, I objected to that idea.10A You know, he was writing, and I was11MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I11correcting what was written wrong.12think one important part was omitted.12Q What were you correcting?13(Speaking Korean) Sean and Preston13A Well, why don't you listen.14were not yet ready to become leaders, and14Q I don't understand Korean.15they needed to study more, and they needed15A I mean, it says destroyer.16to be trained more, meaning trained more,16Q So was I need to know what you17and they needed to receive True Parents17said. I can play it for you again, if you'd18education. That is why from a long time18like me to.19ago true father and I've been in a19Why don't you go back, and we'll play20position.20it one more time.21A Well, if you have a chance, maybe you21(Video playing)22can maybe through Family Federation you can22A I only said "destroyer."	8 education from the True Father in order to	8 A Yes, I did.		
10ago, I objected to that idea.10A You know, he was writing, and I was11MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I11correcting what was written wrong.12think one important part was omitted.12Q What were you correcting?13(Speaking Korean) Sean and Preston13A Well, why don't you listen.14were not yet ready to become leaders, and14Q I don't understand Korean.15they needed to study more, and they needed15A I mean, it says destroyer.16to be trained more, meaning trained more,16Q So was I need to know what you17and they needed to receive True Parents17said. I can play it for you again, if you'd18education. That is why from a long time18like me to.19ago true father and I've been in a19Why don't you go back, and we'll play20position.20it one more time.21A Well, if you have a chance, maybe you21(Video playing)22can maybe through Family Federation you can22A I only said "destroyer."	9 become leaders. Therefore, since long time	9 Q What did you say?		
11MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I11correcting what was written wrong.12think one important part was omitted.12QWhat were you correcting?13(Speaking Korean) Sean and Preston13AWell, why don't you listen.14were not yet ready to become leaders, and14QI don't understand Korean.15they needed to study more, and they needed15AI mean, it says destroyer.16to be trained more, meaning trained more,16QSo was I need to know what you17and they needed to receive True Parents17said. I can play it for you again, if you'd18education. That is why from a long time18like me to.19ago true father and I've been in a19Why don't you go back, and we'll play20position.20it one more time.21AWell, if you have a chance, maybe you21(Video playing)22can maybe through Family Federation you can22AI only said "destroyer."	10 ago, I objected to that idea.	10 A You know, he was writing, and I was		
13(Speaking Korean) Sean and Preston13AWell, why don't you listen.14were not yet ready to become leaders, and14QI don't understand Korean.15they needed to study more, and they needed15AI mean, it says destroyer.16to be trained more, meaning trained more,16QSo was I need to know what you17and they needed to receive True Parents17said. I can play it for you again, if you'd18education. That is why from a long time18like me to.19ago true father and I've been in a19Why don't you go back, and we'll play20position.20it one more time.21AWell, if you have a chance, maybe you21(Video playing)22can maybe through Family Federation you can22AI only said "destroyer."	11 MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I	-		
13(Speaking Korean) Sean and Preston13AWell, why don't you listen.14were not yet ready to become leaders, and14QI don't understand Korean.15they needed to study more, and they needed15AI mean, it says destroyer.16to be trained more, meaning trained more,16QSo was I need to know what you17and they needed to receive True Parents17said. I can play it for you again, if you'd18education. That is why from a long time18like me to.19ago true father and I've been in a19Why don't you go back, and we'll play20position.20it one more time.21AWell, if you have a chance, maybe you21(Video playing)22can maybe through Family Federation you can22AI only said "destroyer."	12 think one important part was omitted.			
14were not yet ready to become leaders, and14QI don't understand Korean.15they needed to study more, and they needed15AI mean, it says destroyer.16to be trained more, meaning trained more,16QSo was I need to know what you17and they needed to receive True Parents17said. I can play it for you again, if you'd18education. That is why from a long time18like me to.19ago true father and I've been in a19Why don't you go back, and we'll play20position.20it one more time.21AWell, if you have a chance, maybe you21(Video playing)22can maybe through Family Federation you can22AI only said "destroyer."	13 (Speaking Korean) Sean and Preston			
15they needed to study more, and they needed15A I mean, it says destroyer.16to be trained more, meaning trained more,16Q So was I need to know what you17and they needed to receive True Parents17said. I can play it for you again, if you'd18education. That is why from a long time18like me to.19ago true father and I've been in a19Why don't you go back, and we'll play20position.20it one more time.21A Well, if you have a chance, maybe you21(Video playing)22can maybe through Family Federation you can22A I only said "destroyer."	14 were not yet ready to become leaders, and	• •		
16to be trained more, meaning trained more,16QSo was I need to know what you17and they needed to receive True Parents17said. I can play it for you again, if you'd18education. That is why from a long time18like me to.19ago true father and I've been in a19Why don't you go back, and we'll play20position.20it one more time.21AWell, if you have a chance, maybe you21(Video playing)22can maybe through Family Federation you can22AI only said "destroyer."		15 A I mean, it says destroyer.		
18education. That is why from a long time18like me to.19ago true father and I've been in a19Why don't you go back, and we'll play20position.20it one more time.21A Well, if you have a chance, maybe you21(Video playing)22can maybe through Family Federation you can22A I only said "destroyer."				
19ago true father and I've been in a19Why don't you go back, and we'll play20position.20it one more time.21A Well, if you have a chance, maybe you21(Video playing)22can maybe through Family Federation you can22A I only said "destroyer."	17 and they needed to receive True Parents	17 said. I can play it for you again, if you'd		
19ago true father and I've been in a19Why don't you go back, and we'll play20position.20it one more time.21A Well, if you have a chance, maybe you21(Video playing)22can maybe through Family Federation you can22A I only said "destroyer."				
20position.20it one more time.21AWell, if you have a chance, maybe you21(Video playing)22can maybe through Family Federation you can22AI only said "destroyer."	10 education. That is why from a long time	19 Why don't you go back, and we'll play		
21AWell, if you have a chance, maybe you21(Video playing)22can maybe through Family Federation you can22AI only said "destroyer."	· · ·			
22 can maybe through Family Federation you can 22 A I only said "destroyer."	19 ago true father and I've been in a	2.6 It one more time.		
	19ago true father and I've been in a20position.			
	 ago true father and I've been in a position. A Well, if you have a chance, maybe you 	21 (Video playing)		
24 not fulfill their responsibility with the 24 on the paper, or did he misspell it?	 ago true father and I've been in a position. A Well, if you have a chance, maybe you 	21 (Video playing)		
25positions that they were entrusted with in25AWell, I don't know why you keep	 ago true father and I've been in a position. A Well, if you have a chance, maybe you can maybe through Family Federation you can find out how these three sons did not do did 	 21 (Video playing) 22 A I only said "destroyer." 23 Q Did he not write the word "destroyer" 		

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-18 Filed 10/07/19 Page 44 of 46

	Page 169		Page 171
1	asking questions about this. While he was	1	want to have brothers who are united
2	writing, I was correcting him because due to		centering on God.
3	his age, he was not able to come up with words	3	If the brothers are fighting one
4	sometimes.	4	another, who would like it? Only Satan
5	So the word that he wanted to use was	5	would like it.
6	"destroyer," and that's what I told him. So	6	If possible, I wanted both to come to
7	what's the issue?	7	an understanding and unite as one. That's
8	Q I'm going to go to a different part	8	what I wanted to do.
9	here, and this is another section where you say	9	MR. POLAK: Let the record reflect
10	something. I'd like you to listen to it, and	10	that I played the video clip on this
11	you tell me what it is that you're saying.		exhibit from three minutes and five
12	(Video playing)	12	seconds to three minutes and 30 seconds on
13	Q Could you hear that okay?	13	the video.
14	A Yes.	14	Q Mrs. Moon, at the end of that clip
15	Q So I believe you said something about	15	that you were watching, I believe you started
16	this being a strong message or a strong	16	asking the Reverend Moon to write something
17	statement?	17	about how only the president of the World
18	A Yes.	18	Mission Headquarters should be obeyed.
19	Q Why was this in your view a strong	19	Do you recall hearing that in the
20	statement?	20	clip? I can play it again for you if you'd
21	A Well, due to the words that were	21	like me to.
22	used, "heretic" and "destroyer," they were	22	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: There's a
23	strong words. So if you are to post it on the	23	difference between World Mission
24	Internet, this was an issue between the	24	Headquarters and world president. What
25	siblings; so it wasn't going to benefit anyone.	25	was mentioned was World Mission
	Page 170		Page 172
1			
	Q So were you saying it's a strong	1	Headquarters.
2	statement because you didn't want him to	1 2	MR. ROSENFELD: Jonathan, I know I
	statement because you didn't want him to publish it, or were you saying it's a strong		*
2	statement because you didn't want him to publish it, or were you saying it's a strong statement because you agreed that it needed to	2	MR. ROSENFELD: Jonathan, I know I told you we'd go till MR. POLAK: Can I get an answer to
2 3	statement because you didn't want him to publish it, or were you saying it's a strong statement because you agreed that it needed to be strong?	2 3	MR. ROSENFELD: Jonathan, I know I told you we'd go till MR. POLAK: Can I get an answer to the question?
2 3 4 5 6	statement because you didn't want him to publish it, or were you saying it's a strong statement because you agreed that it needed to be strong? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form.	2 3 4 5 6	MR. ROSENFELD: Jonathan, I know I told you we'd go till MR. POLAK: Can I get an answer to the question? MR. ROSENFELD: Oh. I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5	statement because you didn't want him to publish it, or were you saying it's a strong statement because you agreed that it needed to be strong? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form. A I didn't want that to be posted on	2 3 4 5	MR. ROSENFELD: Jonathan, I know I told you we'd go till MR. POLAK: Can I get an answer to the question? MR. ROSENFELD: Oh. I'm sorry. Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	statement because you didn't want him to publish it, or were you saying it's a strong statement because you agreed that it needed to be strong? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. ROSENFELD: Jonathan, I know I told you we'd go till MR. POLAK: Can I get an answer to the question? MR. ROSENFELD: Oh. I'm sorry. Sure. MR. POLAK: I know where you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	statement because you didn't want him to publish it, or were you saying it's a strong statement because you agreed that it needed to be strong? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form. A I didn't want that to be posted on the Internet, and also the message was too strong.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ROSENFELD: Jonathan, I know I told you we'd go till MR. POLAK: Can I get an answer to the question? MR. ROSENFELD: Oh. I'm sorry. Sure. MR. POLAK: I know where you're going. We'll end up at that time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	statement because you didn't want him to publish it, or were you saying it's a strong statement because you agreed that it needed to be strong? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form. A I didn't want that to be posted on the Internet, and also the message was too strong. One world and one culture. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. ROSENFELD: Jonathan, I know I told you we'd go till MR. POLAK: Can I get an answer to the question? MR. ROSENFELD: Oh. I'm sorry. Sure. MR. POLAK: I know where you're going. We'll end up at that time. MR. ROSENFELD: I did want to ask you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	statement because you didn't want him to publish it, or were you saying it's a strong statement because you agreed that it needed to be strong? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form. A I didn't want that to be posted on the Internet, and also the message was too strong. One world and one culture. The mankind was one family with heavenly parents at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. ROSENFELD: Jonathan, I know I told you we'd go till MR. POLAK: Can I get an answer to the question? MR. ROSENFELD: Oh. I'm sorry. Sure. MR. POLAK: I know where you're going. We'll end up at that time. MR. ROSENFELD: I did want to ask you a question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	statement because you didn't want him to publish it, or were you saying it's a strong statement because you agreed that it needed to be strong? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form. A I didn't want that to be posted on the Internet, and also the message was too strong. One world and one culture. The mankind was one family with heavenly parents at the center, and if you post or if you announce	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. ROSENFELD: Jonathan, I know I told you we'd go till MR. POLAK: Can I get an answer to the question? MR. ROSENFELD: Oh. I'm sorry. Sure. MR. POLAK: I know where you're going. We'll end up at that time. MR. ROSENFELD: I did want to ask you a question. A So what was the question again?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	statement because you didn't want him to publish it, or were you saying it's a strong statement because you agreed that it needed to be strong? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form. A I didn't want that to be posted on the Internet, and also the message was too strong. One world and one culture. The mankind was one family with heavenly parents at the center, and if you post or if you announce fights between siblings all over the world, who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13	MR. ROSENFELD: Jonathan, I know I told you we'd go till MR. POLAK: Can I get an answer to the question? MR. ROSENFELD: Oh. I'm sorry. Sure. MR. POLAK: I know where you're going. We'll end up at that time. MR. ROSENFELD: I did want to ask you a question. A So what was the question again? MR. POLAK: Could you read it back.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	statement because you didn't want him to publish it, or were you saying it's a strong statement because you agreed that it needed to be strong? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form. A I didn't want that to be posted on the Internet, and also the message was too strong. One world and one culture. The mankind was one family with heavenly parents at the center, and if you post or if you announce fights between siblings all over the world, who is it good for? Who's going to like it? Only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. ROSENFELD: Jonathan, I know I told you we'd go till MR. POLAK: Can I get an answer to the question? MR. ROSENFELD: Oh. I'm sorry. Sure. MR. POLAK: I know where you're going. We'll end up at that time. MR. ROSENFELD: I did want to ask you a question. A So what was the question again? MR. POLAK: Could you read it back. It was a long one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	statement because you didn't want him to publish it, or were you saying it's a strong statement because you agreed that it needed to be strong? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form. A I didn't want that to be posted on the Internet, and also the message was too strong. One world and one culture. The mankind was one family with heavenly parents at the center, and if you post or if you announce fights between siblings all over the world, who is it good for? Who's going to like it? Only Satan.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ROSENFELD: Jonathan, I know I told you we'd go till MR. POLAK: Can I get an answer to the question? MR. ROSENFELD: Oh. I'm sorry. Sure. MR. POLAK: I know where you're going. We'll end up at that time. MR. ROSENFELD: I did want to ask you a question. A So what was the question again? MR. POLAK: Could you read it back. It was a long one. (Record read.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	statement because you didn't want him to publish it, or were you saying it's a strong statement because you agreed that it needed to be strong? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form. A I didn't want that to be posted on the Internet, and also the message was too strong. One world and one culture. The mankind was one family with heavenly parents at the center, and if you post or if you announce fights between siblings all over the world, who is it good for? Who's going to like it? Only Satan. My intention was two sides to come to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 MR. ROSENFELD: Jonathan, I know I told you we'd go till MR. POLAK: Can I get an answer to the question? MR. ROSENFELD: Oh. I'm sorry. Sure. MR. POLAK: I know where you're going. We'll end up at that time. MR. ROSENFELD: I did want to ask you a question. A So what was the question again? MR. POLAK: Could you read it back. It was a long one. (Record read.) A Yes, that's what I wanted to put in.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	statement because you didn't want him to publish it, or were you saying it's a strong statement because you agreed that it needed to be strong? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form. A I didn't want that to be posted on the Internet, and also the message was too strong. One world and one culture. The mankind was one family with heavenly parents at the center, and if you post or if you announce fights between siblings all over the world, who is it good for? Who's going to like it? Only Satan. My intention was two sides to come to an understanding and to become one.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 MR. ROSENFELD: Jonathan, I know I told you we'd go till MR. POLAK: Can I get an answer to the question? MR. ROSENFELD: Oh. I'm sorry. Sure. MR. POLAK: I know where you're going. We'll end up at that time. MR. ROSENFELD: I did want to ask you a question. A So what was the question again? MR. POLAK: Could you read it back. It was a long one. (Record read.) A Yes, that's what I wanted to put in. Q Why?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	statement because you didn't want him to publish it, or were you saying it's a strong statement because you agreed that it needed to be strong? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form. A I didn't want that to be posted on the Internet, and also the message was too strong. One world and one culture. The mankind was one family with heavenly parents at the center, and if you post or if you announce fights between siblings all over the world, who is it good for? Who's going to like it? Only Satan. My intention was two sides to come to an understanding and to become one. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 MR. ROSENFELD: Jonathan, I know I told you we'd go till MR. POLAK: Can I get an answer to the question? MR. ROSENFELD: Oh. I'm sorry. Sure. MR. POLAK: I know where you're going. We'll end up at that time. MR. ROSENFELD: I did want to ask you a question. A So what was the question again? MR. POLAK: Could you read it back. It was a long one. (Record read.) A Yes, that's what I wanted to put in. Q Why? A Well, the Unification Church family
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	statement because you didn't want him to publish it, or were you saying it's a strong statement because you agreed that it needed to be strong? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form. A I didn't want that to be posted on the Internet, and also the message was too strong. One world and one culture. The mankind was one family with heavenly parents at the center, and if you post or if you announce fights between siblings all over the world, who is it good for? Who's going to like it? Only Satan. My intention was two sides to come to an understanding and to become one. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just one objection. I think it's not one world but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. ROSENFELD: Jonathan, I know I told you we'd go till MR. POLAK: Can I get an answer to the question? MR. ROSENFELD: Oh. I'm sorry. Sure. MR. POLAK: I know where you're going. We'll end up at that time. MR. ROSENFELD: I did want to ask you a question. A So what was the question again? MR. POLAK: Could you read it back. It was a long one. (Record read.) A Yes, that's what I wanted to put in. Q Why? A Well, the Unification Church family members all over the world, what would they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	statement because you didn't want him to publish it, or were you saying it's a strong statement because you agreed that it needed to be strong? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form. A I didn't want that to be posted on the Internet, and also the message was too strong. One world and one culture. The mankind was one family with heavenly parents at the center, and if you post or if you announce fights between siblings all over the world, who is it good for? Who's going to like it? Only Satan. My intention was two sides to come to an understanding and to become one. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just one objection. I think it's not one world but it's a unified world. That carries quite	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. ROSENFELD: Jonathan, I know I told you we'd go till MR. POLAK: Can I get an answer to the question? MR. ROSENFELD: Oh. I'm sorry. Sure. MR. POLAK: I know where you're going. We'll end up at that time. MR. ROSENFELD: I did want to ask you a question. A So what was the question again? MR. POLAK: Could you read it back. It was a long one. (Record read.) A Yes, that's what I wanted to put in. Q Why? A Well, the Unification Church family members all over the world, what would they think when if the two sons of the True
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	statement because you didn't want him to publish it, or were you saying it's a strong statement because you agreed that it needed to be strong? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form. A I didn't want that to be posted on the Internet, and also the message was too strong. One world and one culture. The mankind was one family with heavenly parents at the center, and if you post or if you announce fights between siblings all over the world, who is it good for? Who's going to like it? Only Satan. My intention was two sides to come to an understanding and to become one. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just one objection. I think it's not one world but it's a unified world. That carries quite a significant meaning.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 MR. ROSENFELD: Jonathan, I know I told you we'd go till MR. POLAK: Can I get an answer to the question? MR. ROSENFELD: Oh. I'm sorry. Sure. MR. POLAK: I know where you're going. We'll end up at that time. MR. ROSENFELD: I did want to ask you a question. A So what was the question again? MR. POLAK: Could you read it back. It was a long one. (Record read.) A Yes, that's what I wanted to put in. Q Why? A Well, the Unification Church family members all over the world, what would they think when if the two sons of the True Parents could not unite and they were, both,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	statement because you didn't want him to publish it, or were you saying it's a strong statement because you agreed that it needed to be strong? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form. A I didn't want that to be posted on the Internet, and also the message was too strong. One world and one culture. The mankind was one family with heavenly parents at the center, and if you post or if you announce fights between siblings all over the world, who is it good for? Who's going to like it? Only Satan. My intention was two sides to come to an understanding and to become one. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just one objection. I think it's not one world but it's a unified world. That carries quite a significant meaning. So the only change I would make is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 MR. ROSENFELD: Jonathan, I know I told you we'd go till MR. POLAK: Can I get an answer to the question? MR. ROSENFELD: Oh. I'm sorry. Sure. MR. POLAK: I know where you're going. We'll end up at that time. MR. ROSENFELD: I did want to ask you a question. A So what was the question again? MR. POLAK: Could you read it back. It was a long one. (Record read.) A Yes, that's what I wanted to put in. Q Why? A Well, the Unification Church family members all over the world, what would they think when if the two sons of the True Parents could not unite and they were, both, each claiming that they were successors and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	statement because you didn't want him to publish it, or were you saying it's a strong statement because you agreed that it needed to be strong? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form. A I didn't want that to be posted on the Internet, and also the message was too strong. One world and one culture. The mankind was one family with heavenly parents at the center, and if you post or if you announce fights between siblings all over the world, who is it good for? Who's going to like it? Only Satan. My intention was two sides to come to an understanding and to become one. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just one objection. I think it's not one world but it's a unified world. That carries quite a significant meaning. So the only change I would make is the objective is to realize a unified	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. ROSENFELD: Jonathan, I know I told you we'd go till MR. POLAK: Can I get an answer to the question? MR. ROSENFELD: Oh. I'm sorry. Sure. MR. POLAK: I know where you're going. We'll end up at that time. MR. ROSENFELD: I did want to ask you a question. A So what was the question again? MR. POLAK: Could you read it back. It was a long one. (Record read.) A Yes, that's what I wanted to put in. Q Why? A Well, the Unification Church family members all over the world, what would they think when if the two sons of the True Parents could not unite and they were, both, each claiming that they were successors and the older son. So, I mean, I was thinking of a way
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	statement because you didn't want him to publish it, or were you saying it's a strong statement because you agreed that it needed to be strong? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form. A I didn't want that to be posted on the Internet, and also the message was too strong. One world and one culture. The mankind was one family with heavenly parents at the center, and if you post or if you announce fights between siblings all over the world, who is it good for? Who's going to like it? Only Satan. My intention was two sides to come to an understanding and to become one. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just one objection. I think it's not one world but it's a unified world. That carries quite a significant meaning. So the only change I would make is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 MR. ROSENFELD: Jonathan, I know I told you we'd go till MR. POLAK: Can I get an answer to the question? MR. ROSENFELD: Oh. I'm sorry. Sure. MR. POLAK: I know where you're going. We'll end up at that time. MR. ROSENFELD: I did want to ask you a question. A So what was the question again? MR. POLAK: Could you read it back. It was a long one. (Record read.) A Yes, that's what I wanted to put in. Q Why? A Well, the Unification Church family members all over the world, what would they think when if the two sons of the True Parents could not unite and they were, both, each claiming that they were successors and the

	Page 173		Page 175
1	Mrs. Moon, what you were trying to accomplish	1	address this issue of the service. Since
2	was that people would listen to Sean Moon and	2	that was on the record and since you
3	not president I'm sorry, not Preston Moon?	3	stated objections, I want to make it very
4	A Well, Sean was the president of the	4	clear. I know that and I recognize and
5	World Mission Headquarters, and Preston was in	5	acknowledge that you asked me to tell you
6	charge of GPS [sic] which was GPF which was	6	whether we were going to do that. At the
7	external business. So Sean was basically in	7	time that you said it to me, I did not
8	charge of the internal business.	8	have an intention of doing it.
9	So it was the Unification Church	9	But I remember I did send you an
10	members had to listen to Sean in order to go	10	E-mail, and I said will you accept
11	about with their religious life without	11	service. I never got any response back
12	confusion.	12	from that. It became pretty clear to me
13	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I	13	that, especially after hearing Mrs. Moon's
14	think she omitted two very important	14	testimony about how she's here not really
15	passages that mother said, and also the	15	for this deposition but she's here in the
16	subsequent translation was not accurate.	16	country for business church business,
17	Prior to this translation, what	17	that it made sense to go ahead and serve
18	Mother Moon mentioned is that since Sean	18	her.
19	Moon was appointed as international	19	So I appreciate the fact that you
20	president, my hope was that Preston would	20	have a different point of view on that,
21	listen to Sean's words.	21	and you could object to it, but that's the
22	And after that what she said is, as	22	reason why we went ahead and served her
23	an additional explanation, is that since	23	with the summons, because she's here.
24	Sean was in charge of the church and	24	You're not accepting service on her
25	international headquarters, as an	25	behalf. We hadn't gotten an indication
	Page 174		Page 176
1	international president, at that time	1	that anybody else was accepting service on
2	Preston was in charge of GPF which was in	2	her behalf. And because she's here
3	charge of external activities.	3	generally in the country for church
4	Therefore, if Preston could listen to	4	business, I think it made sense to go
5	the more internal international	5	ahead and serve her.
6	president's words, then members around the	6	And I'll say Mr. Kim or Dr. Kim is
7	world would not have any confusion. It	7	sitting here right now. I have a summons

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

was the best way to practice our faith.

MR. POLAK: Jim.

ready to stop for today --

saying what you said.

anyway but ...

This is the reason why I mentioned this.

to say, I may have overpromised. I told

Mrs. Moon suggested was one hour which

we're past. So I just want to make sure

she was okay. It's almost 5:00 o'clock

MR. ROSENFELD: Okay.

MR. POLAK: I'll tell you that I'm

MR. POLAK: -- but I appreciate you

So I think tomorrow we can start at

There were -- I wanted to go back and

9:00 o'clock again. Does that work?

you 5:00 o'clock, but I'm told what

MR. ROSENFELD: I was just to going

sitting here right now. I have a summons here for him. He's a named defendant in that case. I can hand it to him here today, unless one of you wants to accept service for it. But I think we need to go ahead and accomplish that.

MR. ROSENFELD: I'll just respond. Since you put that on record, I'll respond on the record.

I think you'll find, if you look at the E-mail chain, I did respond. I absolutely did respond. If you didn't get it, there's some technical problem.

And I asked you to let us know -- to your last E-mail I asked you to let us know. The reason was we wanted you to -we were going to suggest that -- you know, we were considering perhaps someone else could accept service rather than have you

Page 177 1 do that on the record with 2 MR, POLAK: I will tell you, I did 3 not see that. And if you sent that and I 4 missed it, then I apologize for that, but 5 I don't recall seeing that. And if that 6 offer had been made, I would have taken it 7 up, but I did - honestly, I did not see 8 that E-mail from you. 9 But, regardless, it doesn't really 10 matter as much since I think, you know, 11 it's been accomplished. 12 So why don't we go ahead, and I do 13 need to know what to do about Dr. Kim, but 14 it sounds to me as if - if that was your 15 intention, regardless of whether I saw the 16 E-mail or not, to have someone clse accept 17 service, I d like to go ahead and get that 18 accomplished now. 19 MR, ROSENFELD. All right. Let us 20 just caucus for a moment, and we can go 21 off the record. 22 MR, POLAK: That's fine. All right. 23 THE VIDFOCRAPHER: Were going off 24 the record. 25 COUNTY OF RICHMOND) 6 S 7	
2 MR. POLAK: 1 will tell you, I did 3 not see that. And if you sen that and 1 4 missed it, then 1 apologize for that, but 5 I dort recall secing that. And if that 6 offer had been made, I would have taken it 7 up, but I did - honestly, I did not see 8 that E-mail from you. 9 But, regardless, it doesn't really 10 matter as much since I think, you know, 11 it's been accomplished. 22 So why dor't we go abead, and I do 13 need to know what to do about Dr. Kim, but 14 it sounds to me as if - if that was your 15 intention, regardless of whether I saw the 16 F-mail or not, to have someone else accept 17 service, Id like to go abead and get that 18 accomplished now. 19 MR. ROSENFELD: All right. Let us 20 just caucus for a moment, and we can go 0 off the record. 21 MR. POLAK: That's fine. All right. 23 TLY UDEORAPHER; We're going off 24 the record. The time is 4:55 p.m.) 25	
a not see that. And if you sent that and I 4 missed it, then I apologize for that, but 5 I dorf recall seeing that. And if that 6 offer had been made, I would have taken it 1 up, but I did – honestly, I did not see 8 that F-mail from you. 9 But, regardless, it doesn't really 10 matter as much since I think, you know, 11 it's been accomplished. 23 So why don't we go alead, and I do 14 it sounds to me as if – if that was your 15 intention, regardless of whether I saw the 16 F-mail or not, to have someone else accept 17 service, I'd like to go ahead and get that 18 accomplished now. 29 just caucus for a moment, and we can go 21 MR. POLAK: That's fine. All right. 22 MR. POLAK: That's fine. All right. 23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off 24 the record. 25 COUNTY OF RICHMOND) 6 F-mail for we're's doing off 4 rss 5 COUNTY OF RICHMOND) <	
4 missed it, then I apologize for that, but 5 I don't recall seeing that. And if that 6 offer had been made, I would have taken it 7 up, but I did honestly, I did not see 8 that E-mail from you. 9 But, regardless, it doesn't really 10 matter as much since I think, you know, 11 it's been accomplished. 23 So why don't we go ahead, and I do 14 it sounds to me as if if that was your 15 intention, regardless of whether I saw the 16 E-mail or not, to have someone else accept 17 service, I'd like to go ahead and get that 18 accomplished now. 20 just caucus for a moment, and we can go 21 off the record. 23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off 24 the record. The time is 4-55 p.m. 25 (Time noted: 4:55 p.m.) Page 178 24 the resord. The We're going off 25 off the resord. 26 I CERTIFICATE 3 STATE OF New York) 4 .ss	
5 I don't recall seeing that. And if that 6 offer had been made, I would have taken it 7 up, but I dd - honestly, I ddi not see 8 that E-mail from you. 9 But, regardless, it doesn't really 10 matter as much since I think, you know, 11 it's been accomplished. 12 So why don't we go ahead, and I do 13 need to know what to do about Dr. Kim, but 14 it sounds to me as if - if that was your 15 intention, regardless of whether I saw the 16 E-mail or not, to have someone else accept 17 service, I d like to go ahead and get that accomplished now. matter samuch state on woment, and we can go 21 off the record. 22 MR. POLAK: That's fine. All right. 23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off 24 the record. The time is 4:55 p.m.) 25 COUNTY OF RICHMOND) 6 . 7 I, RITA M. PERSICHETTY, a Notary Public 8 within and for the State of New York, do hereby 9 certify: 1 THA HA I A HAN MOON,	
6 offer had been made, I would have taken it 7 up, but I did honestly, I did not see 8 that E-mail from you. 9 But, regardless, it desn't really 10 matter as much since I think, you know, 11 it's been accomplished. 12 So why don't we go ahead, and I do 13 need to know what to do about Dr. Kin, but 14 it sounds to me as if - if that was your 15 intention, regardless of whether I saw the 16 E-mail or not, to have someone cles accept 17 service, I di like to go ahead and get that accomplished now. mR. ROSENFELD: All right. Let us 10 just cacues for a moment, and we can go 11 the record. MR. POLAK: That's fine. All right. 12 MR. POLAK: That's fine. All right. 13 THE VIDEOCRAPHER: We're going off 14 the record. The time is 4:55 p.m. 25 COUNTY OF RICHMOND) 6 . 7 I, RITA M. PERSICHETTY, a Notary Public 8 within and for the State of New York, do hereby 9 certify that 1 am not rel	
7 up, but I did honestly, I did not see 8 that E-mail from you. 9 But, regardless, it doesn't really 10 matter as much since I think, you know, 11 if's been accomplished. 12 So why dor't we go ahead, and I do 13 need to know what to do about Dr. Kim, but 14 it sounds to me as if if that was your 15 intention, regardless of whether I saw the 16 E-mail or not, to have someone else accept 17 service, I'd like to go ahead and get that 18 accomplished now. 19 MR. ROSENPELD: All right. Let us 20 just caucus for a moment, and we can go 21 off the record. MR. POLAK: That's fine. All right. 23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off 24 the record. The time is 4.55 p.m.) Page 178 2 CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF New York) 4 :ss 5 COUNTY OF RICHMOND) 6 its in the NA book on the state of New York, do hereby 9 certfy: <	
 that E-mail from you. But, regardless, it doesn't really matter as much since I think, you know, it's been accomplished. So why don't we go ahead, and I do need to know what to do about Dr. Kim, but it sounds to me as if if that was your intention, regardless of whether I saw the E-mail or not, to have someone else accept service, I'd like to go ahead and get that accomplished now. MR. ROSENFELD: All right. Let us just caucus for a moment, and we can go off the record. The time is 4:55 p.m. (Time noted: 4:55 p.m.) Page 178 CERTIFICATE STATE OF New York) I. RITA M. PERSICHETTY, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby ectrify: That HAK JA HAN MOON, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly serviced of the testimony given by such witness. Turte record of the testimony given by such witness. Turte record of this action by blood or marriage; and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. NUTYTESSEWHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 1st day of April, 2019.	
 But, regardless, it doesn't really matter as much since 1 think, you know, if's been accomplished. So why don't we go ahead, and I do need to know what to do about Dr. Kim, but it sounds to me as if ~- if that was your intention, regardless of whether I saw the E-mail or not, to have someone else accept service, I'd like to go ahead and get that accomplished now. MR. ROSENFELD: All right. Let us just caucus for a moment, and we can go off the record. MR. POLAK: That's fine. All right. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record. The time is 4:55 p.m. (Time noted: 4:55 p.m.) Page 178 COUNTY OF RICHMOND) f I. CER TIFICA TE STATE OF New York) i.ss COUNTY OF RICHMOND) f t.I, RITA M. PERSICHETTY, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby gectify: That HAK JA HAN MON, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly south of the state. I. further certify that I am not related to any of the partiest. It have hereunto set my hand this 1st day of April, 2019.	
10 matter as much since I think, you know, 11 if's been accomplished. 12 So why don't we go ahead, and I do 13 need to know what to do about Dr. Kim, but 14 it sounds to me as if if that was your 15 intention, regardless of whether I saw the 16 E-mail or not, to have someone cles accept 17 service, I'd like to go ahead and get that 18 accomplished now. 19 MR. ROSENFELD: All right. Let us 20 just caucus for a moment, and we can go 21 off the record. 22 MR. POLAK: That's fine. All right. 23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off 24 the record. The time is 4:55 p.m. 25 (Time noted: 4:55 p.m.) Page 178 2 COUNTY OF RICHMOND) 6 i. RITA M. PERSICHETTY, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: 10 That HAK JA HAN MOON, the witness whose 12 deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 25 sworn by me and that such deposition is a true 17 reco	
11 if's been accomplished. 12 So why don't we go ahead, and I do 13 need to know what to do about Dr. Kim, but 14 it sounds to me as if if that was your 15 intention, regardless of whether I saw the 16 E-mail or not, to have someone else accept 17 service, I'd like to go ahead and get that 18 accomplished now. 19 MR. ROSENFELD: All right. Let us 20 just caucus for a moment, and we can go 21 off the record. 22 MR. POLAK: That's fine. All right. 23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off 24 the record. The time is 4:55 p.m. 25 (Time noted: 4:55 p.m.) Page 178 2 COUNTY OF RICHMOND) 6 . 7 I, RITA M. PERSICHETTY, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby 9 certify: 10 That HAK JA HAN MOON, the witness whose 14 goosition is hereinefore set forth, was duly 25 sworn by me and that such deposition is a true 16 record of	
12 So why don't we go ahead, and I do 13 need to know what to do about Dr. Kim, but 14 it sounds to me as if if that was your 15 intention, regardless of whether I saw the 16 E-mail or not, to have someone else accept 17 service, I'd like to go ahead and get that 18 accomplished now. 19 MR. ROSENFELD: All right. Let us 20 just caucus for a moment, and we can go 21 off the record. 22 MR. POLAK: That's fine. All right. 23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off 24 the record. The time is 4:55 p.m. 25 (Time noted: 4:55 p.m.) Page 178 1 CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF New York) 4 .ss 5 COUNTY OF RICHMOND) 6 within and for the State of New York, do hereby 9 certify: 10 That HAK JA HAN MOON, the witness whose 14 deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 2 sworn by me and that such deposition is a true 13 record of the testimon	
12 So why don't we go ahead, and I do 13 need to know what to do about Dr. Kim, but 14 it sounds to me as if if that was your 15 intention, regardless of whether I saw the 16 E-mail or not, to have someone else accept 17 service, I'd like to go ahead and get that 18 accomplished now. 19 MR. ROSENFELD: All right. Let us 20 just caucus for a moment, and we can go 21 off the record. 22 MR. POLAK: That's fine. All right. 23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off 24 the record. The time is 4:55 p.m. 25 (Time noted: 4:55 p.m.) Page 178 1 CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF New York) 4 .ss 5 COUNTY OF RICHMOND) 6 within and for the State of New York, do hereby 9 certify: 10 That HAK JA HAN MOON, the witness whose 14 deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 2 sworn by me and that such deposition is a true 13 record of the testimon	
13 need to know what to do about Dr. Kim, but 14 it sounds to me as if - if that was your 15 intention, regardless of whether I saw the 16 E-mail or not, to have someone else accept 17 service, I'd like to go ahead and get that 18 accomplished now. 19 MR. ROSENFELD: All right. Let us 20 just caucus for a moment, and we can go 21 off the record. 22 MR. POLAK: That's fine. All right. 23 THE VIDFOGRAPHER: We're going off 24 the record. The time is 4:55 p.m. 25 (Time noted: 4:55 p.m.) Page 178 2 STATE OF New York) 4 :ss 5 COUNTY OF RICHMOND) 6 .ss 7 I, RITA M. PERSICHETTY, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby 9 certify: 10 That HAK JA HAN MOON, the witness whose 11 deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 12 sworn by me and that such deposition is a true 13 record of the testinnony given by such witn	
14 it sounds to me as if - if that was your 15 intention, regardless of whether I saw the 16 E-mail or not, to have someone else accept 17 service, I'd like to go ahead and get that 18 accomplished now. 19 MR ROSENFELD: All right. Let us 20 just caucus for a moment, and we can go 21 off the record. 22 MR. POLAK: That's fine. All right. 23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off 24 the record. The time is 4:55 p.m. 25 (Time noted: 4:55 p.m.) 26 COUNTY OF RICHMOND) 6 ss 7 I. RITA M. PERSICHETTY, a Notary Public 8 within and for the State of New York, do hereby 9 certify: 0 That HAK JA HAN MOON, the witness whose 11 deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 12 sword by me and that such deposition is a true 13 record of the testimony given by such witness. 14 I further certify that 1 am not related to 15 any of the parties to this action by blood or 16 marringe; an	
15 intention, regardless of whether I saw the 16 E-mail or not, to have someone else accept 17 service, I'd like to go ahead and get that 18 accomplished now. 19 MR. ROSENFELD: All right. Let us 20 just caucus for a moment, and we can go 21 off the record. 22 MR. POLAK: That's fine. All right. 23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off 24 the record. The time is 4:55 p.m. 25 (Time noted: 4:55 p.m.) Page 178 COUNTY OF RICHMOND) 6 .ss That HAK JA HAN MOON, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sword by me and that such deposition is a true recervity: That HAK JA HAN MOON, the witness. 11 deposition is haction by blood or maringe; and that such deposi	
16 E-mail or not, to have someone else accept 17 service, I'd like to go ahead and get that 18 accomplished now. 19 MR. ROSENFELD: All right. Let us 20 just caucus for a moment, and we can go 21 off the record. 22 MR. POLAK: That's fine. All right. 23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off 24 the record. The time is 4:55 p.m.) Page 178 2 CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF New York) 4 .ss 5 COUNTY OF RICHMOND) 6 .ss 7 I, RITA M. PERSICHETTY, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: 10 That HAK JA HAN MOON, the witness whose 11 deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 2 sworn by me and that such deposition is a true 13 record of the testimony given by such witness. 14 I further certify that I am no trelated to 13 any of the parties to this action by blood or 14 I further certify that I am in ow any interested in <	
17 service, I'd like to go ahead and get that 18 accomplished now. 19 MR. ROSENELD: All right. Let us 20 just caucus for a moment, and we can go 21 off the record. 22 MR. POLAK: That's fine. All right. 23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off 24 the record. The time is 4:55 p.m. 25 (Time noted: 4:55 p.m.) Page 178 2 CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF New York) 4 :ss 5 COUNTY OF RICHMOND) 6 I, RITA M. PERSICHETTY, a Notary Public 8 within and for the State of New York, do hereby 9 certify: 10 That HAK JA HAN MOON, the winess whose 11 deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 2 sworn by me and that such deposition is a true 13 record of the testimony given by such witness. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any of the parties to this action by blood or 16 marriage; and that I am in no way interested in 16 marriag	
18 accomplished now. 19 MR. ROSENFELD: All right. Let us 20 just caucus for a moment, and we can go 21 off the record. 22 MR. POLAK: That's fine. All right. 23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off 24 the record. The time is 4:55 p.m. 25 (Time noted: 4:55 p.m.) Page 178 2 STATE OF New York) 4 :ss 5 COUNTY OF RICHMOND) 6	
19 MR. ROSENFELD: All right. Let us 20 just caucus for a moment, and we can go 21 off the record. 22 MR. POLAK: That's fine. All right. 23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off 24 the record. The time is 4:55 p.m. 25 (Time noted: 4:55 p.m.) Page 178 2 STATE OF New York) 4 :ss 5 COUNTY OF RICHMOND) 6 it, RITA M. PERSICHETTY, a Notary Public 8 within and for the State of New York, do hereby 9 certify: 10 That HAK JA HAN MOON, the witness whose 11 deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 12 sworn by me and that such deposition is a true 13 record of the testimony given by such witness. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any of the parties to this action by blood or 16 mariage; and that I am in no way interested in 17 the outcome of this matter. 18 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this Ist day of April, 2019. <td></td>	
 just caucus for a moment, and we can go off the record. MR. POLAK: That's fine. All right. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record. The time is 4:55 p.m. (Time noted: 4:55 p.m.) Page 178 CERTIFICATE STATE OF New York) STATE OF New York) State of New York) Interview of the State of New York, do hereby certify: Interview of the State of New York, do hereby certify: That HAK JA HAN MOON, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage; and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 1st day of April, 2019.	
21 off the record. 22 MR. POLAK: That's fine. All right. 23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off 24 the record. The time is 4:55 p.m. 25 (Time noted: 4:55 p.m.) Page 178 2 STATE OF New York) 4 :ss 5 COUNTY OF RICHMOND) 6 I. RITA M. PERSICHETTY, a Notary Public 8 within and for the State of New York, do hereby 9 certify: 10 That HAK JA HAN MOON, the witness whose 11 deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 2 swom by me and that such deposition is a true 13 record of the testimony given by such witness. 14 I further certify that I am no trelated to 15 any of the parties to this action by blood or 16 marriage; and that I am in no way interested in 17 the outcome of this matter. 18 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 1st day of April, 2019. 20 21	
22 MR. POLAK: That's fine. All right. 23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off 24 the record. The time is 4:55 p.m. 25 (Time noted: 4:55 p.m.) Page 178 1 CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF New York) 4 :ss 5 COUNTY OF RICHMOND) 6 record of the State of New York, do hereby 9 certify: 10 That HAK JA HAN MOON, the witness whose 11 deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 2 swom by me and that such deposition is a true 1 record of the testimony given by such witness. 14 Ifurther certify that I am not related to 15 any of the parties to this action by blood or 16 marriage; and that I am in no way interested in 17 the outcome of this matter. 18 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 1st day of April, 2019.	
23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off 24 the record. The time is 4:55 p.m. 25 (Time noted: 4:55 p.m.) Page 178 1 CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF New York) 4 :ss 5 COUNTY OF RICHMOND) 6	
24 the record. The time is 4:55 p.m. 25 (Time noted: 4:55 p.m.) Page 178 1 CERTIFICATE 3 STATE OF New York) 4 :ss 5 COUNTY OF RICHMOND) 6 7 I, RITA M. PERSICHETTY, a Notary Public 8 within and for the State of New York, do hereby 9 certify: 10 That HAK JA HAN MOON, the witness whose 11 deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 2 swom by me and that such deposition is a true 13 record of the testimony given by such witness. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any of the parties to this action by blood or 16 marriage; and that I am in no way interested in 17 the outcome of this matter. 18 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this Ist day of April, 2019. 20 21	
25 (Time noted: 4:55 p.m.) Page 178 1 CERTIFICATE 2 3 3 STATE OF New York) 4 :ss 5 COUNTY OF RICHMOND) 6 7 7 I, RITA M. PERSICHETTY, a Notary Public 8 within and for the State of New York, do hereby 9 certify: 10 That HAK JA HAN MOON, the witness whose 11 deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 12 sworn by me and that such deposition is a true 13 record of the testimony given by such witness. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any of the parties to this action by blood or 16 marriage; and that I am in no way interested in 17 the outcome of this matter. 18 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this Ist day of April, 2019. 20 21 21 22	
Page 178 1 CERTIFICATE 3 STATE OF New York) 4 :ss 5 COUNTY OF RICHMOND) 6 1 7 I, RITA M. PERSICHETTY, a Notary Public 8 within and for the State of New York, do hereby 9 certify: 10 That HAK JA HAN MOON, the witness whose 11 deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 12 sworn by me and that such deposition is a true 13 record of the testimony given by such witness. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any of the parties to this action by blood or 16 marriage; and that I am in no way interested in 17 the outcome of this matter. 18 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 1st day of April, 2019. 20 21 21 22	
1 CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF New York) 4 :ss 5 COUNTY OF RICHMOND) 6 - 7 I, RITA M. PERSICHETTY, a Notary Public 8 within and for the State of New York, do hereby 9 certify: 10 That HAK JA HAN MOON, the witness whose 11 deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 2 sworn by me and that such deposition is a true 13 record of the testimony given by such witness. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any of the parties to this action by blood or 16 marriage; and that I am in no way interested in 17 the outcome of this matter. 18 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 1st day of April, 2019. 20 21	
1 CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF New York) 4 :ss 5 COUNTY OF RICHMOND) 6 - 7 I, RITA M. PERSICHETTY, a Notary Public 8 within and for the State of New York, do hereby 9 certify: 10 That HAK JA HAN MOON, the witness whose 11 deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 12 sworn by me and that such deposition is a true 13 record of the testimony given by such witness. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any of the parties to this action by blood or 16 marriage; and that I am in no way interested in 17 the outcome of this matter. 18 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 1st day of April, 2019. 20 21	
2 STATE OF New York) 4 :ss 5 COUNTY OF RICHMOND) 6 - 7 I, RITA M. PERSICHETTY, a Notary Public 8 within and for the State of New York, do hereby 9 certify: 10 That HAK JA HAN MOON, the witness whose 11 deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 2 sworn by me and that such deposition is a true 13 record of the testimony given by such witness. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any of the parties to this action by blood or 16 marriage; and that I am in no way interested in 17 the outcome of this matter. 18 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 1st day of April, 2019. 20 21	
 STATE OF New York) :ss COUNTY OF RICHMOND) 7 RITA M. PERSICHETTY, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: 10 That HAK JA HAN MOON, the witness whose 11 deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 12 sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. 14 I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage; and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. 18 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 1st day of April, 2019. 	
 iss COUNTY OF RICHMOND) I, RITA M. PERSICHETTY, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That HAK JA HAN MOON, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage; and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 1st day of April, 2019. 	
5COUNTY OF RICHMOND)67I, RITA M. PERSICHETTY, a Notary Public8within and for the State of New York, do hereby9certify:10That HAK JA HAN MOON, the witness whose11deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly12sworn by me and that such deposition is a true13record of the testimony given by such witness.14I further certify that I am not related to15any of the parties to this action by blood or16marriage; and that I am in no way interested in17the outcome of this matter.18IN WITINESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my19hand this 1 st day of April, 2019.20212122	
 I, RITA M. PERSICHETTY, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That HAK JA HAN MOON, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage; and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 1st day of April, 2019. 	
 7 I, RITA M. PERSICHETTY, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: 10 That HAK JA HAN MOON, the witness whose 11 deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 12 sworn by me and that such deposition is a true 13 record of the testimony given by such witness. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any of the parties to this action by blood or 16 marriage; and that I am in no way interested in 17 the outcome of this matter. 18 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 1st day of April, 2019. 20 	
 within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That HAK JA HAN MOON, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage; and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 1st day of April, 2019. 	
 9 certify: 10 That HAK JA HAN MOON, the witness whose 11 deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 12 sworn by me and that such deposition is a true 13 record of the testimony given by such witness. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any of the parties to this action by blood or 16 marriage; and that I am in no way interested in 17 the outcome of this matter. 18 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 1st day of April, 2019. 20 21 22 	
10That HAK JA HAN MOON, the witness whose11deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly12sworn by me and that such deposition is a true13record of the testimony given by such witness.14I further certify that I am not related to15any of the parties to this action by blood or16marriage; and that I am in no way interested in17the outcome of this matter.18IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my19hand this 1st day of April, 2019.20212222	
 deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage; and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 1st day of April, 2019. 	
 sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage; and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 1st day of April, 2019. 	
 record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage; and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 1st day of April, 2019. 	
 I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage; and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 1st day of April, 2019. 	
 any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage; and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 1st day of April, 2019. 	
 any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage; and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 1st day of April, 2019. 	
 16 marriage; and that I am in no way interested in 17 the outcome of this matter. 18 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 1st day of April, 2019. 20 21 22 	
 the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 1st day of April, 2019. 20 21 22 	
 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 1st day of April, 2019. 20 21 22 	
 hand this 1st day of April, 2019. 20 21 22 	
20 21 22	
21 22	
22	
23	
23	
25 RITA M. PERSICHETTY	

EXHIBIT 12

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-15 Filed 10/07/19 Page 2 of 11

Page 179	Page 181
IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA	1 A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) 2
X HOLY SPIRIT ASSOCIATION FOR THE UNIFICATION OF WORLD CHRISTIANITY,	 MILLER & CHEVALIER CHARTERED 4 Attorneys for Plaintiff
Plaintiff,	5 900 16th Street, NW
-against-	6 Washington, DC 20006 7 BY: JAMES A. BENSFIELD, ESO.
WORLD PEACE and UNIFICATION SANCTUARY, INC.,	 7 BY: JAMES A. BENSFIELD, ESQ. 8 PHONE: 202.626.6032
Defendant.	9 EMAIL: jbensfield@milchev.com
	10
Index No: 3:18-CV-1508	11 12 WILLIAM D. LAY, ESQ.
* * * CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL - * * *	13 Attorney for Plaintiff
* * * ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY PORTION * * *	14 530 West Street
1251 Avenue of the America New York, New York	15 Harrison, New York 10528 16 PHONE: 917.525.3658
	17 FAX: 917.591.9060
March 26, 2019 9:15 a.m.	18 EMAIL: william.lay.esq@gmail.com
Continued Videotaped Deposition of	19
Plaintiff, by HAK JA HAN MOON, taken pursuant to Order, before Rita Persichetty, a Notary Public	20 21
of the State of New York.	22
	23
	24 25
	20
Page 180	Page 182
	-
$1 \qquad A P P E A R A N C E S:$	1 A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd)
2	1 A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) 2
	1 A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd)
 2 3 DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP 4 Attorneys for Plaintiff 5 1251 Avenue of the Americas 	 A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) ALSO PRESENT: TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter
 DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020 	 A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) ALSO PRESENT: TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter KAYE ALLEN
 2 3 DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP 4 Attorneys for Plaintiff 5 1251 Avenue of the Americas 	 A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) ALSO PRESENT: TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter
 2 3 DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP 4 Attorneys for Plaintiff 5 1251 Avenue of the Americas 6 New York, New York 10020 7 BY: JAMES ROSENFELD, ESQ. 8 PHONE: 212.489.8230 9 EMAIL: jamesrosenfeld@dwt.com 	 A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) ALSO PRESENT: TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter KAYE ALLEN DR. KI HOON KIM OLGA MAJITOVA, ESQ. WON JU McDEVITT
 DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020 BY: JAMES ROSENFELD, ESQ. PHONE: 212.489.8230 EMAIL: jamesrosenfeld@dwt.com 	 A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) ALSO PRESENT: TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter KAYE ALLEN DR. KI HOON KIM OLGA MAJITOVA, ESQ. WON JU McDEVITT HO YUN YOUNG
 DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020 BY: JAMES ROSENFELD, ESQ. PHONE: 212.489.8230 EMAIL: jamesrosenfeld@dwt.com 	 A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) ALSO PRESENT: TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter KAYE ALLEN DR. KI HOON KIM OLGA MAJITOVA, ESQ. WON JU McDEVITT HO YUN YOUNG MICHAEL McDEVITT
 2 3 DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP 4 Attorneys for Plaintiff 5 1251 Avenue of the Americas 6 New York, New York 10020 7 BY: JAMES ROSENFELD, ESQ. 8 PHONE: 212.489.8230 9 EMAIL: jamesrosenfeld@dwt.com 10 11 12 TAFT STETTINIUS & HOLLISTER LLP 13 Attorneys for Defendant 	 A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) ALSO PRESENT: TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter KAYE ALLEN DR. KI HOON KIM OLGA MAJITOVA, ESQ. WON JU McDEVITT HO YUN YOUNG MICHAEL McDEVITT DAN MACOM, Videographer 13
 2 3 DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP 4 Attorneys for Plaintiff 5 1251 Avenue of the Americas 6 New York, New York 10020 7 BY: JAMES ROSENFELD, ESQ. 8 PHONE: 212.489.8230 9 EMAIL: jamesrosenfeld@dwt.com 10 11 12 TAFT STETTINIUS & HOLLISTER LLP 13 Attorneys for Defendant 14 One Indiana Square, Suite 3500 	1A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd)23ALSO PRESENT:4TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter5HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter6KAYE ALLEN7DR. KI HOON KIM8OLGA MAJITOVA, ESQ.9WON JU McDEVITT10HO YUN YOUNG11MICHAEL McDEVITT12DAN MACOM, Videographer1314
23DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP4Attorneys for Plaintiff51251 Avenue of the Americas6New York, New York 100207BY: JAMES ROSENFELD, ESQ.8PHONE: 212.489.82309EMAIL: jamesrosenfeld@dwt.com101112TAFT STETTINIUS & HOLLISTER LLP13Attorneys for Defendant14One Indiana Square, Suite 350015Indianapolis, Indiana	 A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) ALSO PRESENT: TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter KAYE ALLEN DR. KI HOON KIM OLGA MAJITOVA, ESQ. WON JU McDEVITT HO YUN YOUNG MICHAEL McDEVITT DAN MACOM, Videographer 13 14 15
 2 3 DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP 4 Attorneys for Plaintiff 5 1251 Avenue of the Americas 6 New York, New York 10020 7 BY: JAMES ROSENFELD, ESQ. 8 PHONE: 212.489.8230 9 EMAIL: jamesrosenfeld@dwt.com 10 11 12 TAFT STETTINIUS & HOLLISTER LLP 13 Attorneys for Defendant 14 One Indiana Square, Suite 3500 	1A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd)23ALSO PRESENT:4TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter5HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter6KAYE ALLEN7DR. KI HOON KIM8OLGA MAJITOVA, ESQ.9WON JU McDEVITT10HO YUN YOUNG11MICHAEL McDEVITT12DAN MACOM, Videographer1314
 DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020 BY: JAMES ROSENFELD, ESQ. PHONE: 212.489.8230 EMAIL: jamesrosenfeld@dwt.com TAFT STETTINIUS & HOLLISTER LLP Attorneys for Defendant One Indiana Square, Suite 3500 Indianapolis, Indiana BY: JONATHAN POLAK, ESQ. PHONE: 317.713.3500 	1A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd)23ALSO PRESENT:4TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter5HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter6KAYE ALLEN7DR. KI HOON KIM8OLGA MAJITOVA, ESQ.9WON JU McDEVITT10HO YUN YOUNG11MICHAEL McDEVITT12DAN MACOM, Videographer131415161718
23DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP4Attorneys for Plaintiff51251 Avenue of the Americas6New York, New York 100207BY: JAMES ROSENFELD, ESQ.8PHONE: 212.489.82309EMAIL: jamesrosenfeld@dwt.com101112TAFT STETTINIUS & HOLLISTER LLP13Attorneys for Defendant14One Indiana Square, Suite 350015Indianapolis, Indiana16BY: JONATHAN POLAK, ESQ.17LAMIS G. ELI, ESQ.18PHONE: 317.713.350019EMAIL: leli@taftlaw.com	1A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd)23ALSO PRESENT:4TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter5HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter6KAYE ALLEN7DR. KI HOON KIM8OLGA MAJITOVA, ESQ.9WON JU McDEVITT10HO YUN YOUNG11MICHAEL McDEVITT12DAN MACOM, Videographer13141516171819
23DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP4Attorneys for Plaintiff51251 Avenue of the Americas6New York, New York 100207BY: JAMES ROSENFELD, ESQ.8PHONE: 212.489.82309EMAIL: jamesrosenfeld@dwt.com101112TAFT STETTINIUS & HOLLISTER LLP13Attorneys for Defendant14One Indiana Square, Suite 350015Indianapolis, Indiana16BY: JONATHAN POLAK, ESQ.17LAMIS G. ELI, ESQ.18PHONE: 317.713.350019EMAIL: leli@taftlaw.com2021	1A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd)23ALSO PRESENT:4TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter5HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter6KAYE ALLEN7DR. KI HOON KIM8OLGA MAJITOVA, ESQ.9WON JU McDEVITT10HO YUN YOUNG11MICHAEL McDEVITT12DAN MACOM, Videographer131415161718
23DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP4Attorneys for Plaintiff51251 Avenue of the Americas6New York, New York 100207BY: JAMES ROSENFELD, ESQ.8PHONE: 212.489.82309EMAIL: jamesrosenfeld@dwt.com101112TAFT STETTINIUS & HOLLISTER LLP13Attorneys for Defendant14One Indiana Square, Suite 350015Indianapolis, Indiana16BY: JONATHAN POLAK, ESQ.17LAMIS G. ELI, ESQ.18PHONE: 317.713.350019EMAIL: leli@taftlaw.com20212222	1A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd)23ALSO PRESENT:4TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter5HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter6KAYE ALLEN7DR. KI HOON KIM8OLGA MAJITOVA, ESQ.9WON JU McDEVITT10HO YUN YOUNG11MICHAEL McDEVITT12DAN MACOM, Videographer13141516171819202122
23DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP4Attorneys for Plaintiff51251 Avenue of the Americas6New York, New York 100207BY: JAMES ROSENFELD, ESQ.8PHONE: 212.489.82309EMAIL: jamesrosenfeld@dwt.com101112TAFT STETTINIUS & HOLLISTER LLP13Attorneys for Defendant14One Indiana Square, Suite 350015Indianapolis, Indiana16BY: JONATHAN POLAK, ESQ.17LAMIS G. ELI, ESQ.18PHONE: 317.713.350019EMAIL: leli@taftlaw.com20212223	1A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd)23ALSO PRESENT:4TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter5HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter6KAYE ALLEN7DR. KI HOON KIM8OLGA MAJITOVA, ESQ.9WON JU McDEVITT10HO YUN YOUNG11MICHAEL McDEVITT12DAN MACOM, Videographer1314151617181920212223
23DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP4Attorneys for Plaintiff51251 Avenue of the Americas6New York, New York 100207BY: JAMES ROSENFELD, ESQ.8PHONE: 212.489.82309EMAIL: jamesrosenfeld@dwt.com101112TAFT STETTINIUS & HOLLISTER LLP13Attorneys for Defendant14One Indiana Square, Suite 350015Indianapolis, Indiana16BY: JONATHAN POLAK, ESQ.17LAMIS G. ELI, ESQ.18PHONE: 317.713.350019EMAIL: leli@taftlaw.com20212222	1A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd)23ALSO PRESENT:4TIMOTHY ELDER, Check Interpreter5HYUN OOK SUH, Check Interpreter6KAYE ALLEN7DR. KI HOON KIM8OLGA MAJITOVA, ESQ.9WON JU McDEVITT10HO YUN YOUNG11MICHAEL McDEVITT12DAN MACOM, Videographer13141516171819202122

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-15 Filed 10/07/19 Page 3 of 11

1	Page 183	Page 185
2 WITNESS EXAMINATION BY PAGE 2 United States, and 1 believe that you responded 3 HAK JA HAN MOON MR. POLAK 184 4 4 5 5 6 — EXHIBITS 5 7 EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION FOR LD. 8 9 7 Q Okay, I was well - there's a 9 10 (NO EXHIBITS MARKED) 10 A 11 Q Well, I was looking at familyfed org 12 10 A Okay, I was well - there's a 13 Q Well, I was looking at familyfed org 14 14 guess, the members of ISA USA, I 15 15 15 16 he wrote, and what I'd like to know from you is 17 10 N devel, I was looking at familyfed org 18 16 he wrote, and what I'd like to know from you is 19 Despite countries all over longing 10 20 for Three Mother to visit them, she has been in 21 the Vace Castars with Me blessing America rally 22 22 10 23 non April 6h in Los Angeles. 24 24 24 25 I the Vinited States, for ov		
3 HAK JA HAN MOON MR. POLAK 184 3 that you arrived by plane in the United Stares on either Priday or Saturday this last weekend. 5		
4 on either Friday or Saturday this last weekend. 5		
5 Joy or recall that? 6 Image: Second Secon		
6		
7 EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION FOR LD. 7 Q Q Q, Xay, I was well – there's a 8 website called familyted org. That is the 9 official website of IFAA USA, right? 10 (NO EXHIBITS MARKED) 10 A Okay, I don't – 11 (NO EXHIBITS MARKED) 10 A Okay, I don't – 12 usite official website of IFAA USA, right? 10 A Okay, I don't – 13 Usite official website of IFAA USA, right? 10 A Okay, I don't – 14 Use, Statement of the ory out what it is that 11 Dunkley. It's a president's message to, I 14 Use, Statement of the ory ou what it is that 16 he wrote, and what I'd like to know from you is 17 Use official contrinuation of the 16 he wrote was accurate or 17 18 11 the USA for almost a moth now preparing for 12 12 14 Page 186 12 record. The time is 9:16 a.m. Today is 1 dated March 25, 2019. 18 March 26, 2019. 18 dated March 25, 2019. 18 March 26, 2019. 14 the countr	5	5 Do you recall that?
8 website called familyfed.org. That is the official website of IFA USA. right? 10 (NO EXHIBITS MARKED) 11 Q Well, I was looking at familyfed.org this morning, and there's a postient's message to J this morning, and there's a postient's message to J there are for you what it is that the USA for almost a month now preparing for the use going on the 2 metre of Holy Spirit Association for the 5 deposition of Ms. Hak Ia Ham Moon in the 4 familyfed.org website correct, that you've been 1 in the country, in the United States, for over 5 deposition of Weid Christianity versus 8 World Paces Santary bincorporated. 1 would have the remist the are 11 still under oath from yesterday. 12 FRAN YOON, 13 K Korean interpreter, alwing been 14 solution the most that they are 15 follows: 16 HAK JA HAN MOON, 17 resumed as a witness, having been 17 resumed as a witness, having been 18 previously sworn by the Notary Public, translated as 19 that I asked her. 20 A Shouldar' be a problem. 21 FU		6 A Yes.
9 official website of HSA USA, right? 10 (NO EXHIBITS MARKED) 10 A Okay. 1 don't 11 10 Q Well, I was looking at familyfed.org 12 this morning, and there's a post by Demian 13 Dunkley. It's a president's message to, I 14 guess, the members of HSA USA. 15 Let me read for you what it is that 16 16 17 whether what he wrote was accurate or 18 inaccurate. I'm going to start reading now. 19 Despite countries all over longing 10 for True Mohre to visit them, she has been in 21 21 22 22 23 23 24 24 25 Page 184 Page 184 Page 184 Page 184 Page 184 2 record. The time is 9:16 a.m. Today is 3 March 26, 2019. 3 Is Me continuation of the 4 The Si the continuation of the 5 deposition of Ms. Hak Ja Han Moon in the 6 matter of Holy Spiit Associtation for the	7 EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION FOR I.D.	7 Q Okay. I was well there's a
10 (NO EXHIBITS MARKED) 10 A Okay. I don't - 11 Q Well, I was looking at familyfed.org 13 11 Q Well, I was looking at familyfed.org 14 14 14 15 10 Let me read for you what it is that 16 16 16 17 17 17 18 16 16 19 20 17 20 20 18 21 21 21 22 22 22 23 20 for True Mother to visit them, she has been in 21 21 22 10 23 23 23 on April 6th in Los Angeles. 24 24 24 Ad that's the end of the quote that 25 125 1 I was going to read for you. This post is 3 March 26, 2019. 1 dated March 25, 2019. 4 This is the continuation of the 1 dated March 25, 2019. 5 deposition of Ms. Hak Ja Han Moon in the familyfed.org website correct, that you'we been 3	8	8 website called familyfed.org. That is the
11 Q Well, I was looking at familyfed.org 12 11 Q Well, I was looking at familyfed.org 13 13 Dunkley. It's a president's message to, I 14 14 guess, the members of HSA USA. 15 15 Let me read for you what it is that 16 16 he wrote, and what J d like to know from you is 17 17 whether what he wrote was accurate or 18 18 inaccurate. I'm going to start reading now. 20 20 for True Mother to visit them, she has been in 21 21 21 the USA for almost a month now preparing for 22 22 22 the USE on Annot a mode is 23 23 on April 6th in Los Angeles. 11 24 24 And that's the end of the quote that 25 25 1 was going to read for you. This post is 11 dated March 25, 2019. 2 Is the continuation of the 1 dated March 25, 2019. 3 March 26, 2019. 1 dated March 25, 2019. 4 This is the continuation of the 1 dated March 25, 2019.	9	9 official website of HSA USA, right?
12 12 this morning, and there's a post by Demian 13 13 Dunkley. It's a president's message to, I 14 14 guess, the members of HSA USA. 15 15 Let me read for you what it is that 16 16 he wrote, and what I'd like to know from you is 17 whether what he wrote was accurate or 18 17 whether to visit them, she has been in 19 19 Despite countries all over longing 20 20 for True Mother to visit them, she has been in 11 11 to USA for almost a month now preparing for 21 22 22 22 23 0 and pril of thin Los Angeles. 24 24 And that's the end of the quote that 25 25 1 I was going to read for you. This post is Page 184 1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going on the 1 2 I was deposition of Ms. Hak Ja Han Moon in the 5 3 March 26, 2019. Is Mr. Dunkley's statement on the 3 familyfed.org website correct, that you've been in the country, in the Unied States, for over <td>10 (NO EXHIBITS MARKED)</td> <td>10 A Okay. I don't</td>	10 (NO EXHIBITS MARKED)	10 A Okay. I don't
12 12 this morning, and there's a post by Demian 13 13 Dunkley. It's a president's message to, I 14 14 guess, the members of HSA USA. 15 15 Let me read for you what it is that 16 16 he wrote, and what I'd like to know from you is 17 whether what he wrote was accurate or 18 17 whether to visit them, she has been in 19 19 Despite countries all over longing 20 20 for True Mother to visit them, she has been in 11 11 to USA for almost a month now preparing for 21 22 22 22 23 0 and pril of thin Los Angeles. 24 24 And that's the end of the quote that 25 25 1 I was going to read for you. This post is Page 184 1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going on the 1 2 I was deposition of Ms. Hak Ja Han Moon in the 5 3 March 26, 2019. Is Mr. Dunkley's statement on the 3 familyfed.org website correct, that you've been in the country, in the Unied States, for over <td>11</td> <td>11 Q Well, I was looking at familyfed.org</td>	11	11 Q Well, I was looking at familyfed.org
13 Dunkley. It's a president's message to, I 14 14 15 15 16 15 17 16 18 16 19 19 20 20 21 21 22 22 23 20 24 24 25 25 26 20 27 22 28 24 29 70 29 70 20 70 21 22 22 23 23 23 24 24 25 25 16 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going on the 2 record. The time is 9:16 a.m. Today is 3 March 26, 2019. 1 March 26, 2019. 1 the construct. 1 familyfed.org website correct, that you've been 1 in the country, in the United States, for over 3 matter of Holy Spirit Association for the <t< td=""><td>12</td><td></td></t<>	12	
14 14 guess, the members of HSA USA. 15 Let me read for you what it is that 16 16 17 16 18 17 19 19 20 19 21 20 22 21 23 22 24 24 25 22 24 24 25 25 26 24 27 24 28 24 29 0 April 6th in Los Angeles. 24 24 25 25 26 26 7 Page 184 8 Wardb 26, 2019. 4 This is the continuation of the 5 deposition of Ms. Hak Ja Han Moon in the 6 matter of Holy Spirit Association for the 7 Unification of World Christianity versus 7 Q So when you told me yesterday that 9 I would like to remind the 9 I would like to remind the 11 still u	13	
15 15 Let me read for you what it is that 16 16 he wrote, and what 1d like to know from you is 17 whether what he wrote was accurate or 18 17 whether what he wrote was accurate or 19 19 Despite countries all over longing 20 20 for True Mother to visit them, she has been in 21 21 14 22 22 22 23 23 23 24 24 And that's the end of the quote that 25 1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going on the 1 2 record. The time is 9:16 a.m. Today is 3 familyfed.org website correct, that you've been 4 This is the continuation of the 4 in the country, in the United States, for over 4 This is the continuition of the 5 a month? Or is it incorrect? 7 Unification of World Christinity versus 7 Q. So when you told me yesterday that 8 World Peace Statt they are 10 A Ireant to say I arrived in New York 14 swome by the Notary Public, translated as 14 MR. POLAK: <td< td=""><td>14</td><td></td></td<>	14	
16 16 he wrote, and what I'd like to know from you is 17 17 inacurate. I'm going to start reading now. 19 19 Despite countries all over longing 20 20 for True Mother to visit them, she has been in 21 21 for True Mother to visit them, she has been in 22 22 for True Mother to visit them, she has been in 23 23 on April 6th in Los Angeles. 24 24 24 25 24 24 26 26 And that's the end of the quote that 27 1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going on the 2 record. The time is 9:16 a.m. Today is familyfed.org website correct, that you've been 4 This is the continuation of the familyfed.org website correct, that you've been 5 deposition of Ms. Hak Ja Han Moon in the familyfed.org website correct. 7 Unification of World Christianity versus f Q. So when you told me yesterday that 8 World Peace Sanctuary, Incorporated. subtart and they are 10 A. That's correct. 11 still under oath from yesterday. 11 datore form	15	
17 inaccurate. Trm going to start reading now. 18 18 19 Despite countries all over longing 20 20 21 21 22 22 23 21 24 23 25 24 26 24 27 23 28 24 29 on April 6th in Los Angeles. 24 25 25 26 26 27 27 1 7 Nath that's the end of the quote that 25 25 10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going on the 2 record. The time is 9:16 a.m. Today is 3 March 26, 2019. 4 This is the continuation of the 6 matter of Holy Spirit Association for the 7 Unification of World Christianity versus 7 Q. So when you told me yesterday that 9 I would like to remind the 9 I would like to remind the 9 I would like to remind the 1	16	
18 13 inaccurate. I'm going to start reading now. 19 19 Despite countries all over longing 20 20 for True Mother to visit them, she has been in 21 21 21 22 22 22 23 23 on April 6th in Los Angeles. 24 24 And that's the end of the quote that 25 24 And that's the end of the quote that 25 24 And that's the end of the quote that 25 24 And that's the end of the quote that 25 1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going on the 1 2 record. The time is 9:16 a.m. Today is 3 familyfed.org website correct, that you've been 4 This is the continuation of the 4 in the country, in the United States, for over 3 amoth? Of N. Hak Ja Han Moon in the 5 a moth? Or is it incorrect? 6 matter of Holy Spirit Association for the 6 A That's correct. 7 Unification of World Christianity versus 7 Q So when you told me yesterday that 8 World Peace Sanctuary, Incorporated. 8 you had flow n		· · · ·
19 Despite countries all over longing 20 20 21 20 22 21 23 23 24 23 25 24 26 24 27 23 28 24 29 23 21 14 22 23 23 23 24 24 25 24 26 24 27 25 28 24 29 23 20 14 14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going on the 1 2 record. The time is 9:16 a.m. Today is 2 3 March 26, 2019. 3 4 This is the continuation of the 4 5 deposition of Ms. Hak Ja Han Moon in the 5 6 matter of Holy Spirit Association for the 6 7 Unification of World Christianity versus 7 Q So when you told me yesterday that 9 I would like to rem		
2020for True Mother to visit them, she has been in21211222222232323242324252424262728272824282920292920207070217171227272232424242524252627262772277272287272297272207272217272227272237330747431747432747433747434747435747436747437747438747439747430747430747431747432747433747434747435747436747437747438747439747430747430747431474		
21 21 the USA for almost a month now preparing for 22 23 23 23 24 23 24 23 25 24 24 And that's the end of the quote that 25 24 And that's the end of the quote that 25 25 24 And that's the end of the quote that 25 25 24 And that's the end of the quote that 25 26 25 1 Was going to read for you. This post is Page 184 Page 186 1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going on the 1 dated March 25, 2019. 2 Is Mr. Dunkley's statement on the 3 March 26, 2019. 3 familyfed.org website correct, that you've been in the country, in the United States, for over 4 This is the continuation of the 5 a month? Or is it incorrect? 6 A That's correct. 7 Q So when you told me yesterday that 8 World Peace Sanctuary, Incorporated. 9 I would like to remind the 10 interpreter and witness that they are 10 A I meant to say I arrived in New York 12 </td <td></td> <td></td>		
22 22 the Peace Starts with Me blessing America rally 23 23 on April 6th in Los Angeles. 24 24 And that's the end of the quote that 25 25 1 was going to read for you. This post is Page 184 Page 184 Page 184 Page 184 Page 186 1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going on the 2 record. The time is 9:16 a.m. Today is 3 March 26, 2019. 3 4 This is the continuation of the 4 5 deposition of Ms. Hak Ja Han Moon in the 5 6 matter of Holy Spirit Association for the 7 7 Unification of World Christianity versus 7 8 World Peace Sanctuary, Incorporated. 8 9 I would like to remind the 9 10 interpreter and witness that they are 10 11 still under oath from yesterday. 11 12 FR AN YOON, 12 arrived to from Korea. 12 FR AN YOON		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
23 23 on April 6th in Los Angeles. 24 24 And that's the end of the quote that 25 25 24 And that's the end of the quote that 25 25 24 And that's the end of the quote that 25 26 27 And that's the end of the quote that 25 26 26 And that's the end of the quote that 25 record. The time is 9:16 a.m. Today is 1 dated March 25, 2019. 2 record. The time is 9:16 a.m. Today is 2 Is Mr. Dunkley's statement on the 3 March 26, 2019. 3 familyfed.org website correct, that you've been 4 This is the continuation of the 5 a month? Or is it incorrect? 6 matter of Holy Spirit Association for the 6 A That's correct. 7 Unification of World Christianity versus 7 Q So when you told me yesterday that 8 World Peace Sanctuary, Incorporated. 8 you had flown in just a matter of 48 hours ago, 11 still under oath from yesterday. 11 48 hours ago. You didn't ask mewhere I 12 FR AN YOON, 12		· · · ·
24 24 24 25 Page 184 Page 184 Page 184 Page 184 Page 186 1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going on the 1 2 record. The time is 9:16 a.m. Today is 2 3 March 26, 2019. 3 4 This is the continuation of the 4 5 deposition of Ms. Hak Ja Han Moon in the 5 6 matter of Holy Spirit Association for the 6 7 Unification of World Christianity versus 7 8 World Peace Sanctuary, Incorporated. 8 9 I would like to remind the 9 10 interpreter and witness that they are 10 11 still under oath from yesterday. 11 12 FR AN YOON, 12 13 Korean interpreter, having been previously 13 14 sworn by the Notary Public, translated as 14 15 follows: 15 16 HAK JA HAN MOON, 16 17 resumed as a witness, having been 17 18 previously swom by the Notary Public		
25 25 I was going to read for you. This post is Page 184 Page 184 1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going on the 2 record. The time is 9:16 a.m. Today is 3 March 26, 2019. Is Mr. Dunkley's statement on the 4 This is the continuation of the find another the control of the		· ·
Page 184Page 1861THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going on the 21dated March 25, 2019.2record. The time is 9:16 a.m. Today is 32Is Mr. Dunkley's statement on the familyfed.org website correct, that you've been in the country, in the United States, for over a month? Or is it incorrect?4This is the continuation of the 5475deposition of Ms. Hak Ja Han Moon in the 65a month? Or is it incorrect?6matter of Holy Spirit Association for the 76A That's correct.7Unification of World Christianity versus 87Q So when you told me yesterday that 98World Peace Sanctuary, Incorporated. 98you had flown in just a matter of 48 hours ago, 910interpreter and witness that they are 1010A I meant to say I arrived in New York 1411still under oath from yesterday. 111148 hours ago. You didn't ask me where I arrived to from Korea.13Korean interpreter, having been previously 1313Q Okay. Well MR. POLAK:14swom by the Notary Public, translated as 1414MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't mention from Korea. She just said, you didn't ask which city I came from.17resumed as a witness, having been 1717MR. POLAK: Well, the record will speak for itself in terms of what it is speak for itself in terms		-
1THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going on the 21dated March 25, 2019.2record. The time is 9:16 a.m. Today is 32Is Mr. Dunkley's statement on the familyfed.org website correct, that you've been in the country, in the United States, for over a month? Or is it incorrect?4This is the continuation of the deposition of Ms. Hak Ja Han Moon in the 63familyfed.org website correct, that you've been in the country, in the United States, for over a month? Or is it incorrect?7Unification of World Christianity versus 87Q So when you told me yesterday that you had flown in just a matter of 48 hours ago, that was not a true statement?10interpreter and witness that they are 1110A I meant to say I arrived in New York11still under oath from yesterday.1148 hours ago. You didn't ask me where I arrived to from Korea.12FRAN YOON, follows:12arrived to from Korea.13Korean interpreter, having been previously follows:13Q Okay. Well MR. POLAK: Well, the record will staid, you didn't ask16HAK JA HAN MOON, resumed as a witness, having been for korea17MR. POLAK: Well, the record will speak for itself in terms of what it is taked ber.2020A Shouldn't be a problem.21FURTHER DIRECT EXAMINATION BY 2221Q Mrs. Moon, do you understand that it's very important that you provide accurate	25	25 I was going to read for you. This post is
2record. The time is 9:16 a.m. Today is2Is Mr. Dunkley's statement on the3March 26, 2019.3familyfed.org website correct, that you've been4This is the continuation of the4in the country, in the United States, for over5deposition of Ms. Hak Ja Han Moon in the5a month? Or is it incorrect?6matter of Holy Spirit Association for the6AThat's correct.7Unification of World Christianity versus7QSo when you told me yesterday that8World Peace Sanctuary, Incorporated.8you had flown in just a matter of 48 hours ago,9I would like to remind the9that was not a true statement?10interpreter and witness that they are10AI meant to say I arrived in New York11still under oath from yesterday.1148 hours ago. You didn't ask me where I12FR A N YOO N,12arrived to from Korea.13Korean interpreter, having been previously13QOkay. Well14sworn by the Notary Public, translated as14MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't mention15follows:15from Korea.1618previously sworn by the Notary Public, was18speak for itself in terms of what it is19examined and testified further as follows:19that I asked her.2020AShouldn't be a problem.21FURTHER DIRECT EXAMINATION BY21QMrs. Moon, do you understand that	Page 184	Page 186
3March 26, 2019.3familyfed.org website correct, that you've been4This is the continuation of the4in the country, in the United States, for over5deposition of Ms. Hak Ja Han Moon in the5a month? Or is it incorrect?6matter of Holy Spirit Association for the6AThat's correct.7Unification of World Christianity versus7QSo when you told me yesterday that8World Peace Sanctuary, Incorporated.8you had flown in just a matter of 48 hours ago,9I would like to remind the9that was not a true statement?10interpreter and witness that they are10A11still under oath from yesterday.1148 hours ago. You didn't ask me where I12F R A N YOO N,12arrived to from Korea.13Korean interpreter, having been previously13Q14sworn by the Notary Public, translated as14MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't mention15follows:15from Korea. She just said, you didn't ask16H A K J A H A N MOO N,16which city I came from.17resumed as a witness, having been17MR. POLAK: Well, the record will18previously sworn by the Notary Public, was18speak for itself in terms of what it is19examined and testified further as follows:19that I asked her.2020AShouldn't be a problem.21FURTHER DIRECT EXAMINATION BY21QMrs. Moo	1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going on the	1 dated March 25, 2019.
4This is the continuation of the4in the country, in the United States, for over5deposition of Ms. Hak Ja Han Moon in the5a month? Or is it incorrect?6matter of Holy Spirit Association for the6A That's correct.7Unification of World Christianity versus7Q So when you told me yesterday that8World Peace Sanctuary, Incorporated.8you had flown in just a matter of 48 hours ago,9I would like to remind the9that was not a true statement?10interpreter and witness that they are10A I meant to say I arrived in New York11still under oath from yesterday.1148 hours ago. You didn't ask me where I12F R A N Y O O N,12arrived to from Korea.13Korean interpreter, having been previously13Q Okay. Well14sworn by the Notary Public, translated as14MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't mention15follows:15from Korea. She just said, you didn't ask16H A K J A H A N M O O N,16which city I came from.17resumed as a witness, having been17MR. POLAK: Well, the record will18previously sworn by the Notary Public, was18speak for itself in terms of what it is19examined and testified further as follows:19that I asked her.2020A Shouldn't be a problem.21FURTHER DIRECT EXAMINATION BY21Q Mrs. Moon, do you understand that22MR. POLAK:22if	2 record. The time is 9:16 a.m. Today is	2 Is Mr. Dunkley's statement on the
5deposition of Ms. Hak Ja Han Moon in the matter of Holy Spirit Association for the5a month? Or is it incorrect?6matter of Holy Spirit Association for the6A That's correct.7Unification of World Christianity versus7Q So when you told me yesterday that8World Peace Sanctuary, Incorporated.8you had flown in just a matter of 48 hours ago,9I would like to remind the9that was not a true statement?10interpreter and witness that they are10A I meant to say I arrived in New York11still under oath from yesterday.1148 hours ago. You didn't ask me where I12FRAN YOON,12arrived to from Korea.13Korean interpreter, having been previously13Q Okay. Well14sworn by the Notary Public, translated as14MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't mention15follows:15from Korea. She just said, you didn't ask16HAK JA HAN MOON,16which city I came from.17resumed as a witness, having been17MR. POLAK: Well, the record will18previously sworn by the Notary Public, was18speak for itself in terms of what it is19examined and testified further as follows:19that I asked her.2020A Shouldn't be a problem.21FURTHER DIRECT EXAMINATION BY21Q Mrs. Moon, do you understand that22MR. POLAK:22it's very important that you provide accurate	3 March 26, 2019.	3 familyfed.org website correct, that you've been
6matter of Holy Spirit Association for the6AThat's correct.7Unification of World Christianity versus7QSo when you told me yesterday that8World Peace Sanctuary, Incorporated.8you had flown in just a matter of 48 hours ago,9I would like to remind the9that was not a true statement?10interpreter and witness that they are10AI meant to say I arrived in New York11still under oath from yesterday.1148 hours ago. You didn't ask me where I12F R A NY O O N,12arrived to from Korea.13Korean interpreter, having been previously13QOkay. Well14sworn by the Notary Public, translated as14MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't mention15follows:15from Korea. She just said, you didn't ask16H A KJ A H A NM O O N,1617resumed as a witness, having been17MR. POLAK: Well, the record will18previously sworn by the Notary Public, was18speak for itself in terms of what it is19examined and testified further as follows:19that I asked her.2020AShouldn't be a problem.21FURTHER DIRECT EXAMINATION BY21QMrs. Moon, do you understand that22MR. POLAK:22it's very important that you provide accurate	4 This is the continuation of the	4 in the country, in the United States, for over
7Unification of World Christianity versus7QSo when you told me yesterday that8World Peace Sanctuary, Incorporated.8you had flown in just a matter of 48 hours ago,9I would like to remind the9that was not a true statement?10interpreter and witness that they are10AI meant to say I arrived in New York11still under oath from yesterday.1148 hours ago. You didn't ask me where I12FRAN YOON,12arrived to from Korea.13Korean interpreter, having been previously13Q14sworn by the Notary Public, translated as14MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't mention15follows:15from Korea. She just said, you didn't ask16HAK JAHAN MOON,16which city I came from.17resumed as a witness, having been17MR. POLAK: Well, the record will18previously sworn by the Notary Public, was18speak for itself in terms of what it is19examined and testified further as follows:19that I asked her.2020AShouldn't be a problem.21FURTHER DIRECT EXAMINATION BY21QMrs. Moon, do you understand that22MR. POLAK:22it's very important that you provide accurate	5 deposition of Ms. Hak Ja Han Moon in the	5 a month? Or is it incorrect?
7Unification of World Christianity versus7QSo when you told me yesterday that8World Peace Sanctuary, Incorporated.8you had flown in just a matter of 48 hours ago,9I would like to remind the9that was not a true statement?10interpreter and witness that they are10AI meant to say I arrived in New York11still under oath from yesterday.1148 hours ago. You didn't ask me where I12FRAN YOON,12arrived to from Korea.13Korean interpreter, having been previously13Q14sworn by the Notary Public, translated as14MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't mention15follows:15from Korea. She just said, you didn't ask16HAK JAHAN MOON,16which city I came from.17resumed as a witness, having been17MR. POLAK: Well, the record will18previously sworn by the Notary Public, was18speak for itself in terms of what it is19examined and testified further as follows:19that I asked her.2020AShouldn't be a problem.21FURTHER DIRECT EXAMINATION BY21QMrs. Moon, do you understand that22MR. POLAK:22it's very important that you provide accurate	6 matter of Holy Spirit Association for the	6 A That's correct.
9I would like to remind the9that was not a true statement?10interpreter and witness that they are10AI meant to say I arrived in New York11still under oath from yesterday.1148 hours ago. You didn't ask me where I12F R A NY O O N,12arrived to from Korea.13Korean interpreter, having been previously13QOkay. Well14sworn by the Notary Public, translated as14MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't mention15follows:15from Korea. She just said, you didn't ask16H A KJ A H A NM O O N,1617resumed as a witness, having been17MR. POLAK: Well, the record will18previously sworn by the Notary Public, was18speak for itself in terms of what it is19examined and testified further as follows:19that I asked her.2020AShouldn't be a problem.21FURTHER DIRECT EXAMINATION BY21QMrs. Moon, do you understand that22MR. POLAK:22it's very important that you provide accurate		7 Q So when you told me yesterday that
9I would like to remind the9that was not a true statement?10interpreter and witness that they are10AI meant to say I arrived in New York11still under oath from yesterday.1148 hours ago. You didn't ask me where I12F R A NY O O N,12arrived to from Korea.13Korean interpreter, having been previously13QOkay. Well14sworn by the Notary Public, translated as14MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't mention15follows:15from Korea. She just said, you didn't ask16H A KJ A H A NM O O N,1617resumed as a witness, having been17MR. POLAK: Well, the record will18previously sworn by the Notary Public, was18speak for itself in terms of what it is19examined and testified further as follows:19that I asked her.2020AShouldn't be a problem.21FURTHER DIRECT EXAMINATION BY21QMrs. Moon, do you understand that22MR. POLAK:22it's very important that you provide accurate	· ·	
10interpreter and witness that they are10A I meant to say I arrived in New York11still under oath from yesterday.1148 hours ago. You didn't ask me where I12F R A N YOON,12arrived to from Korea.13Korean interpreter, having been previously13Q Okay. Well14sworn by the Notary Public, translated as14MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't mention15follows:15from Korea. She just said, you didn't ask16H A K J A H A N MOO N,16which city I came from.17resumed as a witness, having been17MR. POLAK: Well, the record will18previously sworn by the Notary Public, was18speak for itself in terms of what it is19examined and testified further as follows:19that I asked her.2020A Shouldn't be a problem.21FURTHER DIRECT EXAMINATION BY21Q Mrs. Moon, do you understand that22MR. POLAK:22it's very important that you provide accurate		
11still under oath from yesterday.1148 hours ago. You didn't ask me where I12FRAN YOON,12arrived to from Korea.13Korean interpreter, having been previously13Q Okay. Well14sworn by the Notary Public, translated as14MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't mention15follows:15from Korea. She just said, you didn't ask16HAK JAHAN MOON,16which city I came from.17resumed as a witness, having been17MR. POLAK: Well, the record will18previously sworn by the Notary Public, was18speak for itself in terms of what it is19examined and testified further as follows:19that I asked her.2020A Shouldn't be a problem.21FURTHER DIRECT EXAMINATION BY21Q Mrs. Moon, do you understand that22MR. POLAK:22it's very important that you provide accurate		
12FRAN YOON,12arrived to from Korea.13Korean interpreter, having been previously13QOkay. Well14sworn by the Notary Public, translated as14MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't mention15follows:15from Korea. She just said, you didn't ask16HAK JA HAN MOON,16which city I came from.17resumed as a witness, having been17MR. POLAK: Well, the record will18previously sworn by the Notary Public, was18speak for itself in terms of what it is19examined and testified further as follows:19that I asked her.2020AShouldn't be a problem.21FURTHER DIRECT EXAMINATION BY21QMrs. Moon, do you understand that22MR. POLAK:22it's very important that you provide accurate		
13Korean interpreter, having been previously13QOkay. Well14sworn by the Notary Public, translated as14MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't mention15follows:15from Korea. She just said, you didn't ask16HAK JAHAN MOON,16which city I came from.17resumed as a witness, having been17MR. POLAK: Well, the record will18previously sworn by the Notary Public, was18speak for itself in terms of what it is19examined and testified further as follows:19that I asked her.2020AShouldn't be a problem.21FURTHER DIRECT EXAMINATION BY21QMrs. Moon, do you understand that22MR. POLAK:22it's very important that you provide accurate	· ·	-
14sworn by the Notary Public, translated as14MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't mention15follows:15from Korea. She just said, you didn't ask16HAK JAHAN MOON,16which city I came from.17resumed as a witness, having been17MR. POLAK: Well, the record will18previously sworn by the Notary Public, was18speak for itself in terms of what it is19examined and testified further as follows:19that I asked her.2020AShouldn't be a problem.21FURTHER DIRECT EXAMINATION BY21QMrs. Moon, do you understand that22MR. POLAK:22it's very important that you provide accurate		
15follows:15from Korea. She just said, you didn't ask16HAK JAHAN MOON,16which city I came from.17resumed as a witness, having been17MR. POLAK: Well, the record will18previously sworn by the Notary Public, was18speak for itself in terms of what it is19examined and testified further as follows:19that I asked her.2020AShouldn't be a problem.21FURTHER DIRECT EXAMINATION BY21QMrs. Moon, do you understand that22MR. POLAK:22it's very important that you provide accurate		
16HAK JAHAN MOON,16which city I came from.17resumed as a witness, having been17MR. POLAK: Well, the record will18previously sworn by the Notary Public, was18speak for itself in terms of what it is19examined and testified further as follows:19that I asked her.202020A Shouldn't be a problem.21FURTHER DIRECT EXAMINATION BY21Q Mrs. Moon, do you understand that22MR. POLAK:22it's very important that you provide accurate		
17resumed as a witness, having been17MR. POLAK: Well, the record will18previously sworn by the Notary Public, was18speak for itself in terms of what it is19examined and testified further as follows:19that I asked her.202020A Shouldn't be a problem.21FURTHER DIRECT EXAMINATION BY21Q Mrs. Moon, do you understand that22MR. POLAK:22it's very important that you provide accurate		
18previously sworn by the Notary Public, was18speak for itself in terms of what it is19examined and testified further as follows:19that I asked her.202020AShouldn't be a problem.21FURTHER DIRECT EXAMINATION BY21QMrs. Moon, do you understand that22MR. POLAK:22it's very important that you provide accurate		
19examined and testified further as follows:19that I asked her.2020AShouldn't be a problem.21FURTHER DIRECT EXAMINATION BY21QMrs. Moon, do you understand that22MR. POLAK:22it's very important that you provide accurate	-	
2020AShouldn't be a problem.21FURTHER DIRECT EXAMINATION BY21QMrs. Moon, do you understand that22MR. POLAK:22it's very important that you provide accurate		-
21FURTHER DIRECT EXAMINATION BY21QMrs. Moon, do you understand that22MR. POLAK:22it's very important that you provide accurate		
22 MR. POLAK: 22 it's very important that you provide accurate		-
	23 Q Good morning, Mrs. Moon.	23 and truthful testimony to me when I ask you
24 Yesterday at the beginning of the 24 questions? 25 denosition you may recall that Lasked you some 25 MP_ROSENFELD: Objection		Z = questions?
25 deposition you may recall that I asked you some 25 MR. ROSENFELD: Objection.		25 MD DOCENIEEI D. Oblastica

Page 187	Page 189
1 A I've been giving you truthful and	1 in between February 23 and March 25, did you
2 accurate answers.	2 visit any other places in the United States
3 Q So when is it that you arrived in the	3 other than Hawaii and New York?
4 United States from Korea on this trip?	4 A Well, in Hawaii there is a church in
5 MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.	5 Kona, and in Kona there's also farm
6 A I arrived in Hawaii first. However,	6 Q I'm asking you whether you went
7 you call me to New York City, and I told you	7 anywhere else other than Hawaii during that
8 when I arrived, I told you the accurate date	8 time.
9 when I arrived at New York.	9 A I mean, I came basically, I came
10 Q When is it that you arrived in	10 here for rest. So I didn't have time to visit
11 Hawaii?	11 other cities.
12 MR. ELDER: Objection to 23rd. She	12 Q So the whole time you've been in the
13 said 23rd. She did not say a month. She	13 United States you've either been in Hawaii or
14 just said 23rd.	14 New York City?
15 A What does that have to do with this	15 A Correct.
16 proceeding?	16 Q Okay. Are you familiar with the term
17 Q Just to remind you the way this	17 "Cheon Il Guk"?
18 process works is I'm asking you questions, and	18 MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She said (speaking
19 you just need to answer them. I have realized	19 Korean.) You asked the term (speaking
20 that my questions may not always make sense as	20 Korean.)
21 to why they're relevant, but you still need to	21 THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter
answer the question.	22 correct the check interpreter, please?
A I mean, even with the answers, if I	23 I misunderstood that as a name, and
24 don't want to answer, then I don't have to	2.4 then I corrected myself already.
25 answer.	25 MR. POLAK: Okay. All right.
Page 188	Page 190
1090 100	rage 150
1 Q Okay. Well, that's not really the	1 A Obviously, I know because I made that
1 Q Okay. Well, that's not really the	1 A Obviously, I know because I made that
1 Q Okay. Well, that's not really the 2 way that it works. Unless your lawyer	1 A Obviously, I know because I made that 2 proclamation.
1 Q Okay. Well, that's not really the 2 way that it works. Unless your lawyer 3 instructs you not to answer, then you need to	 A Obviously, I know because I made that proclamation. 3 MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I
1 Q Okay. Well, that's not really the 2 way that it works. Unless your lawyer 3 instructs you not to answer, then you need to 4 answer the question.	 A Obviously, I know because I made that proclamation. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I proclaimed it. How would I not know it?
 Q Okay. Well, that's not really the way that it works. Unless your lawyer instructs you not to answer, then you need to answer the question. A So for this court proceeding, the 	 A Obviously, I know because I made that proclamation. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I proclaimed it. How would I not know it? Q Can Cheon II Guk be owned?
 Q Okay. Well, that's not really the way that it works. Unless your lawyer instructs you not to answer, then you need to answer the question. A So for this court proceeding, the date that I arrived was two days ago: Saturday. Q But my question for you, Mrs. Moon, 	 A Obviously, I know because I made that proclamation. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I proclaimed it. How would I not know it? Q Can Cheon II Guk be owned? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.
 Q Okay. Well, that's not really the way that it works. Unless your lawyer instructs you not to answer, then you need to answer the question. A So for this court proceeding, the date that I arrived was two days ago: Saturday. Q But my question for you, Mrs. Moon, is when is it that you arrived into the United 	 A Obviously, I know because I made that proclamation. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I proclaimed it. How would I not know it? Q Can Cheon II Guk be owned? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I mean, owned by me, or by whom?
 Q Okay. Well, that's not really the way that it works. Unless your lawyer instructs you not to answer, then you need to answer the question. A So for this court proceeding, the date that I arrived was two days ago: Saturday. Q But my question for you, Mrs. Moon, is when is it that you arrived into the United States? I think you said you first arrived in 	 A Obviously, I know because I made that proclamation. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I proclaimed it. How would I not know it? Q Can Cheon II Guk be owned? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I mean, owned by me, or by whom? Q By anyone. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She said, who can own it?
 Q Okay. Well, that's not really the way that it works. Unless your lawyer instructs you not to answer, then you need to answer the question. A So for this court proceeding, the date that I arrived was two days ago: Saturday. Q But my question for you, Mrs. Moon, is when is it that you arrived into the United States? I think you said you first arrived in the U.S. in Hawaii. 	 A Obviously, I know because I made that proclamation. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I proclaimed it. How would I not know it? Q Can Cheon II Guk be owned? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I mean, owned by me, or by whom? Q By anyone. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She said, who can own it? A For individuals to be able to own
 Q Okay. Well, that's not really the way that it works. Unless your lawyer instructs you not to answer, then you need to answer the question. A So for this court proceeding, the date that I arrived was two days ago: Saturday. Q But my question for you, Mrs. Moon, is when is it that you arrived into the United States? I think you said you first arrived in the U.S. in Hawaii. When was that? 	 A Obviously, I know because I made that proclamation. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I proclaimed it. How would I not know it? Q Can Cheon II Guk be owned? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I mean, owned by me, or by whom? Q By anyone. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She said, who can own it? A For individuals to be able to own Cheon II Guk, it's for the blessed families,
1QOkay. Well, that's not really the2way that it works. Unless your lawyer3instructs you not to answer, then you need to4answer the question.5A5A6date that I arrived was two days ago:7Saturday.8Q9But my question for you, Mrs. Moon,9is when is it that you arrived into the United10States? I think you said you first arrived in11the U.S. in Hawaii.12When was that?13A1I just told you. I arrived in Hawaii	 A Obviously, I know because I made that proclamation. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I proclaimed it. How would I not know it? Q Can Cheon II Guk be owned? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I mean, owned by me, or by whom? Q By anyone. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She said, who can own it? A For individuals to be able to own Cheon II Guk, it's for the blessed families, and when they've fulfilled their
1QOkay. Well, that's not really the2way that it works. Unless your lawyer3instructs you not to answer, then you need to4answer the question.5A5A6date that I arrived was two days ago:7Saturday.8Q9is that you arrived into the United10States? I think you said you first arrived in11the U.S. in Hawaii.12When was that?13A14to come to U.S.	 A Obviously, I know because I made that proclamation. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I proclaimed it. How would I not know it? Q Can Cheon II Guk be owned? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I mean, owned by me, or by whom? Q By anyone. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She said, who can own it? A For individuals to be able to own Cheon II Guk, it's for the blessed families, and when they've fulfilled their responsibilities, they are able to own it.
1QOkay. Well, that's not really the2way that it works. Unless your lawyer3instructs you not to answer, then you need to4answer the question.5A5A6date that I arrived was two days ago:7Saturday.8Q9is when is it that you arrived into the United10States? I think you said you first arrived in11the U.S. in Hawaii.12When was that?13A14to come to U.S.15QQWhen?	1AObviously, I know because I made that2proclamation.3MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I4proclaimed it. How would I not know it?5Q6MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.7A7A8Q9MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She10said, who can own it?11A12Cheon II Guk, it's for the blessed families,13and when they've fulfilled their14responsibilities, they are able to own it.15MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She
1QOkay. Well, that's not really the2way that it works. Unless your lawyer3instructs you not to answer, then you need to4answer the question.5A5A6date that I arrived was two days ago:7Saturday.8Q9is when is it that you arrived into the United10States? I think you said you first arrived in11the U.S. in Hawaii.12When was that?13A14to come to U.S.15Q16A16A17March 23.	1AObviously, I know because I made that2proclamation.3MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I4proclaimed it. How would I not know it?5Q6MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.7A7A8Q9MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She10said, who can own it?11A12Cheon II Guk, it's for the blessed families,13and when they've fulfilled their14responsibilities, they are able to own it.15MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She16did not say, to be able to own. That part
1QOkay. Well, that's not really the2way that it works. Unless your lawyer3instructs you not to answer, then you need to4answer the question.5A5A6date that I arrived was two days ago:7Saturday.8Q9But my question for you, Mrs. Moon,9is when is it that you arrived into the United10States? I think you said you first arrived in11the U.S. in Hawaii.12When was that?13A14to come to U.S.15Q16A17Q20So is it true you told me before	1AObviously, I know because I made that2proclamation.3MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I4proclaimed it. How would I not know it?5Q6MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.7A7A8Q9MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She10said, who can own it?11A12Cheon II Guk, it's for the blessed families,13and when they've fulfilled their14responsibilities, they are able to own it.15MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She16did not say, to be able to own. That part17was not what she said.
1QOkay. Well, that's not really the2way that it works. Unless your lawyer3instructs you not to answer, then you need to4answer the question.5A5A6date that I arrived was two days ago:7Saturday.8Q9But my question for you, Mrs. Moon,9is when is it that you arrived into the United10States? I think you said you first arrived in11the U.S. in Hawaii.12When was that?13A14to come to U.S.15Q16A17Q18that it was true that you had been in the	1AObviously, I know because I made that2proclamation.3MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I4proclaimed it. How would I not know it?5Q6MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.7A7A8Q9MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She10said, who can own it?11A12Cheon II Guk, it's for the blessed families,13and when they've fulfilled their14responsibilities, they are able to own it.15MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She16did not say, to be able to own. That part17was not what she said.18She said that blessed families can
1QOkay. Well, that's not really the2way that it works. Unless your lawyer3instructs you not to answer, then you need to4answer the question.5A5A6date that I arrived was two days ago:7Saturday.8Q9But my question for you, Mrs. Moon,9is when is it that you arrived into the United10States? I think you said you first arrived in11the U.S. in Hawaii.12When was that?13A14to come to U.S.15Q16A17Q18that it was true that you had been in the19United States for a month, just like what	1AObviously, I know because I made that2proclamation.3MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I4proclaimed it. How would I not know it?5Q6MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.7A7A8Q9MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She10said, who can own it?11A12Cheon II Guk, it's for the blessed families,13and when they've fulfilled their14responsibilities, they are able to own it.15MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She16did not say, to be able to own. That part17was not what she said.18She said that blessed families can19when blessed families fulfill their
1QOkay. Well, that's not really the2way that it works. Unless your lawyer3instructs you not to answer, then you need to4answer the question.5A5A6date that I arrived was two days ago:7Saturday.8Q9is when is it that you arrived into the United10States? I think you said you first arrived in11the U.S. in Hawaii.12When was that?13A14to come to U.S.15Q16A17Q18that it was true that you had been in the19United States for a month, just like what20Mr. Dunkley said. I'm trying to understand	1AObviously, I know because I made that2proclamation.3MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I4proclaimed it. How would I not know it?5Q6MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.7A7A8Q9MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She10said, who can own it?11A12Cheon II Guk, it's for the blessed families,13and when they've fulfilled their14responsibilities, they are able to own it.15MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She16did not say, to be able to own it.15MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She16did not say, to be able to own. That part17was not what she said.18She said that blessed families can19when blessed families fulfill their20responsibility, they can own it. They can
1QOkay. Well, that's not really the2way that it works. Unless your lawyer3instructs you not to answer, then you need to4answer the question.5ASo for this court proceeding, the6date that I arrived was two days ago:7Saturday.8QBut my question for you, Mrs. Moon,9is when is it that you arrived into the United10States? I think you said you first arrived in11the U.S. in Hawaii.12When was that?13A14to come to U.S.15Q16A17Q18that it was true that you had been in the19United States for a month, just like what20Mr. Dunkley said. I'm trying to understand21that. March 23 was not a month ago.	1AObviously, I know because I made that2proclamation.3MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I4proclaimed it. How would I not know it?5Q6MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.7A7A8Q9MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She10said, who can own it?11A12Cheon II Guk, it's for the blessed families,13and when they've fulfilled their14responsibilities, they are able to own it.15MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She16did not say, to be able to own it.15MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She16did not say, to be able to own. That part17was not what she said.18She said that blessed families can19when blessed families fulfill their20responsibility, they can own it. They can21become citizens.
1QOkay. Well, that's not really the2way that it works. Unless your lawyer3instructs you not to answer, then you need to4answer the question.5ASo for this court proceeding, the6date that I arrived was two days ago:7Saturday.8QBut my question for you, Mrs. Moon,9is when is it that you arrived into the United10States? I think you said you first arrived in11the U.S. in Hawaii.12When was that?13A14to come to U.S.15Q16A17Q18that it was true that you had been in the19United States for a month, just like what20Mr. Dunkley said. I'm trying to understand21that. March 23 was not a month ago.22AIs it February 23rd in the lunar	1AObviously, I know because I made that2proclamation.3MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I4proclaimed it. How would I not know it?5Q6MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.7A7A8Q9MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. She10said, who can own it?11A12Cheon II Guk, it's for the blessed families,13and when they've fulfilled their14responsibilities, they are able to own it.15MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She16did not say, to be able to own it.17was not what she said.18She said that blessed families can19when blessed families fulfill their20responsibility, they can own it. They can21become citizens.22Q2So is it a spiritual term?
1QOkay. Well, that's not really the2way that it works. Unless your lawyer3instructs you not to answer, then you need to4answer the question.5A5A6date that I arrived was two days ago:7Saturday.8Q9But my question for you, Mrs. Moon,9is when is it that you arrived into the United10States? I think you said you first arrived in11the U.S. in Hawaii.12When was that?13A14to come to U.S.15Q16A17Q18that it was true that you had been in the19United States for a month, just like what20Mr. Dunkley said. I'm trying to understand21that. March 23 was not a month ago.22AIs it February 23rd in the lunar23calendar.	1AObviously, I know because I made that2proclamation.3MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I4proclaimed it. How would I not know it?5Q6MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.7A7A8Q9MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She10said, who can own it?11A12Cheon II Guk, it's for the blessed families,13and when they've fulfilled their14responsibilities, they are able to own it.15MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She16did not say, to be able to own it.17was not what she said.18She said that blessed families can19when blessed families fulfill their20responsibility, they can own it. They can21become citizens.22QSo is it a spiritual term?23MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.
1QOkay. Well, that's not really the2way that it works. Unless your lawyer3instructs you not to answer, then you need to4answer the question.5ASo for this court proceeding, the6date that I arrived was two days ago:7Saturday.8QBut my question for you, Mrs. Moon,9is when is it that you arrived into the United10States? I think you said you first arrived in11the U.S. in Hawaii.12When was that?13A14to come to U.S.15Q16A17Q20si it true you told me before18that it was true that you had been in the19United States for a month, just like what20Mr. Dunkley said. I'm trying to understand21that. March 23 was not a month ago.22AIs it February 23rd in the lunar23calendar.24Q24Q	1AObviously, I know because I made that2proclamation.3MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I4proclaimed it. How would I not know it?5Q6MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.7A7A8Q9MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She10said, who can own it?11A12Cheon II Guk, it's for the blessed families,13and when they've fulfilled their14responsibilities, they are able to own it.15MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She16did not say, to be able to own it.15MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She16did not say, to be able to own. That part17was not what she said.18She said that blessed families can19when blessed families fulfill their20responsibility, they can own it. They can21become citizens.22Q23MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.24AIt refers to the heaven on earth and
1QOkay. Well, that's not really the2way that it works. Unless your lawyer3instructs you not to answer, then you need to4answer the question.5A5A6date that I arrived was two days ago:7Saturday.8Q9But my question for you, Mrs. Moon,9is when is it that you arrived into the United10States? I think you said you first arrived in11the U.S. in Hawaii.12When was that?13A14to come to U.S.15Q16A17Q18that it was true that you had been in the19United States for a month, just like what20Mr. Dunkley said. I'm trying to understand21that. March 23 was not a month ago.22AIs it February 23rd in the lunar23calendar.	1AObviously, I know because I made that2proclamation.3MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I4proclaimed it. How would I not know it?5Q6MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.7A7A8Q9MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She10said, who can own it?11A12Cheon II Guk, it's for the blessed families,13and when they've fulfilled their14responsibilities, they are able to own it.15MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She16did not say, to be able to own it.17was not what she said.18She said that blessed families can19when blessed families fulfill their20responsibility, they can own it. They can21become citizens.22QSo is it a spiritual term?23MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-15 Filed 10/07/19 Page 5 of 11

	Page 191		Page 193
1	MR. ROSENFELD: Can I ask what was	1	that right?
2	the beginning of your response? Was it	2	A That was his dream. He wanted to
3	"no"?	3	publicly announce that on January 13, 2013.
4	MR. POLAK: She said, "no."	4	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She
5	Q Is it a religious term?	5	did not say dream. She said, that was the
6	MR. ROSENFELD: Same objection.	6	ideal. He wanted to proclaim it on
7	A Yes. You could view it as a	7	January 13, 2013.
8	religious term, but it also is the dreams of	8	Q So if someone wants to follow the
9	mankind.	9	path of Reverend Moon and his teachings, should
10	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: You can also see	10	they be allowed to use the term "Cheon Il Guk"
11	it as a dream of mankind.	11	in that?
12	Q I realize that you could probably	12	A Just because they want to follow it
13	spend the rest of the day explaining to me what	13	doesn't mean they can possess it. Anyone who
14	the theological basis is for Cheon Il Guk, and	14	wants to live in Cheon II Guk must be
15	I'm not asking for you to do that right now.	15	qualified. First, they have to be blessed, and
16	But do you think you could give me a	16	that blessing has to come from the True
17	short explanation of what you consider Cheon Il	17	Parents.
18	Guk to be?	18	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She
19	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I	19	said, they need to receive the blessing
20	think (speaking Korean.)	20	from True Parents.
21	MS. ELI: What was your objection?	21	Q Did Sean Moon receive the blessing
22	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: The objection is	22	from True Parents in his marriage to his wife?
23	she said, what thing it is (speaking	23	A Well, he did receive blessings from
24	Korean.)	24	his True Parents. However, I kept repeating
25	THE INTERPRETER: The interpreter has	25	this to you. What Sean had to do was to
	Page 192		Page 194
1	-	1	-
1 2	Page 192 clearly said, "If you can explain what Cheon Il Guk is, please explain."	1	fulfill his responsibilities. Without
	clearly said, "If you can explain what		fulfill his responsibilities. Without completing those responsibilities, he is unable
2	clearly said, "If you can explain what Cheon Il Guk is, please explain."	2	fulfill his responsibilities. Without
2 3	clearly said, "If you can explain what Cheon II Guk is, please explain." A "Cheon II Guk" refers to the dream of	2 3	fulfill his responsibilities. Without completing those responsibilities, he is unable to receive blessings.
2 3 4	clearly said, "If you can explain what Cheon II Guk is, please explain." A "Cheon II Guk" refers to the dream of God, for it is the dream of the fallen	2 3 4	fulfill his responsibilities. Without completing those responsibilities, he is unable to receive blessings. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection.
2 3 4 5	clearly said, "If you can explain what Cheon Il Guk is, please explain." A "Cheon Il Guk" refers to the dream of God, for it is the dream of the fallen mankind, and it's a peaceful world of mankind	2 3 4 5	 fulfill his responsibilities. Without completing those responsibilities, he is unable to receive blessings. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A He is his responsibilities are to
2 3 4 5 6	clearly said, "If you can explain what Cheon II Guk is, please explain." A "Cheon II Guk" refers to the dream of God, for it is the dream of the fallen mankind, and it's a peaceful world of mankind where God is at their center. It's heaven on	2 3 4 5 6	 fulfill his responsibilities. Without completing those responsibilities, he is unable to receive blessings. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A He is his responsibilities are to show absolute love, absolute faith, and
2 3 4 5 6 7	clearly said, "If you can explain what Cheon II Guk is, please explain." A "Cheon II Guk" refers to the dream of God, for it is the dream of the fallen mankind, and it's a peaceful world of mankind where God is at their center. It's heaven on earth. In order to own that heaven on earth,	2 3 4 5 6 7	 fulfill his responsibilities. Without completing those responsibilities, he is unable to receive blessings. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A He is his responsibilities are to show absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience to his True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Just subject to what she mentioned before, what
2 3 5 6 7 8	clearly said, "If you can explain what Cheon II Guk is, please explain." A "Cheon II Guk" refers to the dream of God, for it is the dream of the fallen mankind, and it's a peaceful world of mankind where God is at their center. It's heaven on earth. In order to own that heaven on earth, you have to have you have to be qualified. MR. ELDER: Objection. When she says (speaking Korean), the literal translation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 fulfill his responsibilities. Without completing those responsibilities, he is unable to receive blessings. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A He is his responsibilities are to show absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience to his True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Just
2 4 5 7 8 9	clearly said, "If you can explain what Cheon II Guk is, please explain." A "Cheon II Guk" refers to the dream of God, for it is the dream of the fallen mankind, and it's a peaceful world of mankind where God is at their center. It's heaven on earth. In order to own that heaven on earth, you have to have you have to be qualified. MR. ELDER: Objection. When she says (speaking Korean), the literal translation would be "heavenly parents." This is how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 fulfill his responsibilities. Without completing those responsibilities, he is unable to receive blessings. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A He is his responsibilities are to show absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience to his True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Just subject to what she mentioned before, what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	clearly said, "If you can explain what Cheon II Guk is, please explain." A "Cheon II Guk" refers to the dream of God, for it is the dream of the fallen mankind, and it's a peaceful world of mankind where God is at their center. It's heaven on earth. In order to own that heaven on earth, you have to have you have to be qualified. MR. ELDER: Objection. When she says (speaking Korean), the literal translation would be "heavenly parents." This is how she began, it is the dream of heavenly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 fulfill his responsibilities. Without completing those responsibilities, he is unable to receive blessings. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A He is his responsibilities are to show absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience to his True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Just subject to what she mentioned before, what True Mother mentioned is he is unqualified. Q Once a wedding blessing is received
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	clearly said, "If you can explain what Cheon II Guk is, please explain." A "Cheon II Guk" refers to the dream of God, for it is the dream of the fallen mankind, and it's a peaceful world of mankind where God is at their center. It's heaven on earth. In order to own that heaven on earth, you have to have you have to be qualified. MR. ELDER: Objection. When she says (speaking Korean), the literal translation would be "heavenly parents." This is how she began, it is the dream of heavenly parents, not the dream of God.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 fulfill his responsibilities. Without completing those responsibilities, he is unable to receive blessings. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A He is his responsibilities are to show absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience to his True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Just subject to what she mentioned before, what True Mother mentioned is he is unqualified. Q Once a wedding blessing is received from the True Parents, can it be taken away?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	clearly said, "If you can explain what Cheon II Guk is, please explain." A "Cheon II Guk" refers to the dream of God, for it is the dream of the fallen mankind, and it's a peaceful world of mankind where God is at their center. It's heaven on earth. In order to own that heaven on earth, you have to have you have to be qualified. MR. ELDER: Objection. When she says (speaking Korean), the literal translation would be "heavenly parents." This is how she began, it is the dream of heavenly parents, not the dream of God. Q Did you tell me previously that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 fulfill his responsibilities. Without completing those responsibilities, he is unable to receive blessings. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A He is his responsibilities are to show absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience to his True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Just subject to what she mentioned before, what True Mother mentioned is he is unqualified. Q Once a wedding blessing is received from the True Parents, can it be taken away? A Are you asking on the basis of if he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	clearly said, "If you can explain what Cheon II Guk is, please explain." A "Cheon II Guk" refers to the dream of God, for it is the dream of the fallen mankind, and it's a peaceful world of mankind where God is at their center. It's heaven on earth. In order to own that heaven on earth, you have to have you have to be qualified. MR. ELDER: Objection. When she says (speaking Korean), the literal translation would be "heavenly parents." This is how she began, it is the dream of heavenly parents, not the dream of God. Q Did you tell me previously that you were the one who came up with the term "Cheon	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 fulfill his responsibilities. Without completing those responsibilities, he is unable to receive blessings. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A He is his responsibilities are to show absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience to his True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Just subject to what she mentioned before, what True Mother mentioned is he is unqualified. Q Once a wedding blessing is received from the True Parents, can it be taken away? A Are you asking on the basis of if he does not fulfill his responsibilities?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	clearly said, "If you can explain what Cheon II Guk is, please explain." A "Cheon II Guk" refers to the dream of God, for it is the dream of the fallen mankind, and it's a peaceful world of mankind where God is at their center. It's heaven on earth. In order to own that heaven on earth, you have to have you have to be qualified. MR. ELDER: Objection. When she says (speaking Korean), the literal translation would be "heavenly parents." This is how she began, it is the dream of heavenly parents, not the dream of God. Q Did you tell me previously that you were the one who came up with the term "Cheon II Guk"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 fulfill his responsibilities. Without completing those responsibilities, he is unable to receive blessings. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A He is – his responsibilities are to show absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience to his True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Just subject to what she mentioned before, what True Mother mentioned is he is unqualified. Q Once a wedding blessing is received from the True Parents, can it be taken away? A Are you asking on the basis of if he does not fulfill his responsibilities? Q I'm not talking about Sean Moon. Tm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 clearly said, "If you can explain what Cheon II Guk is, please explain." A "Cheon II Guk" refers to the dream of God, for it is the dream of the fallen mankind, and it's a peaceful world of mankind where God is at their center. It's heaven on earth. In order to own that heaven on earth, you have to have you have to be qualified. MR. ELDER: Objection. When she says (speaking Korean), the literal translation would be "heavenly parents." This is how she began, it is the dream of heavenly parents, not the dream of God. Q Did you tell me previously that you were the one who came up with the term "Cheon II Guk"? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 fulfill his responsibilities. Without completing those responsibilities, he is unable to receive blessings. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A He is his responsibilities are to show absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience to his True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Just subject to what she mentioned before, what True Mother mentioned is he is unqualified. Q Once a wedding blessing is received from the True Parents, can it be taken away? A Are you asking on the basis of if he does not fulfill his responsibilities? Q I'm not talking about Sean Moon. I'm just talking about in your faith, once someone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 clearly said, "If you can explain what Cheon II Guk is, please explain." A "Cheon II Guk" refers to the dream of God, for it is the dream of the fallen mankind, and it's a peaceful world of mankind where God is at their center. It's heaven on earth. In order to own that heaven on earth, you have to have you have to be qualified. MR. ELDER: Objection. When she says (speaking Korean), the literal translation would be "heavenly parents." This is how she began, it is the dream of heavenly parents, not the dream of God. Q Did you tell me previously that you were the one who came up with the term "Cheon II Guk"? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. You didn't say idea. She said idea. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 fulfill his responsibilities. Without completing those responsibilities, he is unable to receive blessings. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A He is his responsibilities are to show absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience to his True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Just subject to what she mentioned before, what True Mother mentioned is he is unqualified. Q Once a wedding blessing is received from the True Parents, can it be taken away? A Are you asking on the basis of if he does not fulfill his responsibilities? Q I'm not talking about Sean Moon. I'm just talking about in your faith, once someone receives
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 clearly said, "If you can explain what Cheon II Guk is, please explain." A "Cheon II Guk" refers to the dream of God, for it is the dream of the fallen mankind, and it's a peaceful world of mankind where God is at their center. It's heaven on earth. In order to own that heaven on earth, you have to have you have to be qualified. MR. ELDER: Objection. When she says (speaking Korean), the literal translation would be "heavenly parents." This is how she began, it is the dream of heavenly parents, not the dream of God. Q Did you tell me previously that you were the one who came up with the term "Cheon II Guk"? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. You didn't say idea. She said idea. A The idea came from the True Parents. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 fulfill his responsibilities. Without completing those responsibilities, he is unable to receive blessings. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A He is - his responsibilities are to show absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience to his True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Just subject to what she mentioned before, what True Mother mentioned is he is unqualified. Q Once a wedding blessing is received from the True Parents, can it be taken away? A Are you asking on the basis of if he does not fulfill his responsibilities? Q Trn not talking about Sean Moon. Trn just talking about in your faith, once someone receives A Even if a person received the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 clearly said, "If you can explain what Cheon II Guk is, please explain." A "Cheon II Guk" refers to the dream of God, for it is the dream of the fallen mankind, and it's a peaceful world of mankind where God is at their center. It's heaven on earth. In order to own that heaven on earth, you have to have you have to be qualified. MR. ELDER: Objection. When she says (speaking Korean), the literal translation would be "heavenly parents." This is how she began, it is the dream of heavenly parents, not the dream of God. Q Did you tell me previously that you were the one who came up with the term "Cheon II Guk"? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. You didn't say idea. She said idea. A The idea came from the True Parents. However, the True Father had ascended, and it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 fulfill his responsibilities. Without completing those responsibilities, he is unable to receive blessings. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A He is - his responsibilities are to show absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience to his True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Just subject to what she mentioned before, what True Mother mentioned is he is unqualified. Q Once a wedding blessing is received from the True Parents, can it be taken away? A Are you asking on the basis of if he does not fulfill his responsibilities? Q I'm not talking about Sean Moon. I'm just talking about in your faith, once someone receives A Even if a person received the blessings, if that person cannot live the life
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 clearly said, "If you can explain what Cheon II Guk is, please explain." A "Cheon II Guk" refers to the dream of God, for it is the dream of the fallen mankind, and it's a peaceful world of mankind where God is at their center. It's heaven on earth. In order to own that heaven on earth, you have to have you have to be qualified. MR. ELDER: Objection. When she says (speaking Korean), the literal translation would be "heavenly parents." This is how she began, it is the dream of heavenly parents, not the dream of God. Q Did you tell me previously that you were the one who came up with the term "Cheon II Guk"? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. You didn't say idea. She said idea. A The idea came from the True Parents. However, the True Father had ascended, and it was perfected by the True Mother. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 fulfill his responsibilities. Without completing those responsibilities, he is unable to receive blessings. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A He is – his responsibilities are to show absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience to his True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Just subject to what she mentioned before, what True Mother mentioned is he is unqualified. Q Once a wedding blessing is received from the True Parents, can it be taken away? A Are you asking on the basis of if he does not fulfill his responsibilities? Q I'm not talking about Sean Moon. Tm just talking about in your faith, once someone receives – A Even if a person received the blessings, if that person cannot live the life that is required by the Family Federation, then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 clearly said, "If you can explain what Cheon II Guk is, please explain." A "Cheon II Guk" refers to the dream of God, for it is the dream of the fallen mankind, and it's a peaceful world of mankind where God is at their center. It's heaven on earth. In order to own that heaven on earth, you have to have you have to be qualified. MR. ELDER: Objection. When she says (speaking Korean), the literal translation would be "heavenly parents." This is how she began, it is the dream of heavenly parents, not the dream of God. Q Did you tell me previously that you were the one who came up with the term "Cheon II Guk"? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. You didn't say idea. She said idea. A The idea came from the True Parents. However, the True Father had ascended, and it was perfected by the True Mother. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: For a person, they 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 fulfill his responsibilities. Without completing those responsibilities, he is unable to receive blessings. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A He is his responsibilities are to show absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience to his True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Just subject to what she mentioned before, what True Mother mentioned is he is unqualified. Q Once a wedding blessing is received from the True Parents, can it be taken away? A Are you asking on the basis of if he does not fulfill his responsibilities? Q I'm not talking about Sean Moon. I'm just talking about in your faith, once someone receives A Even if a person received the blessings, if that person cannot live the life that is required by the Family Federation, then that blessing can be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 clearly said, "If you can explain what Cheon II Guk is, please explain." A "Cheon II Guk" refers to the dream of God, for it is the dream of the fallen mankind, and it's a peaceful world of mankind where God is at their center. It's heaven on earth. In order to own that heaven on earth, you have to have you have to be qualified. MR. ELDER: Objection. When she says (speaking Korean), the literal translation would be "heavenly parents." This is how she began, it is the dream of heavenly parents, not the dream of God. Q Did you tell me previously that you were the one who came up with the term "Cheon II Guk"? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. You didn't say idea. She said idea. A The idea came from the True Parents. However, the True Father had ascended, and it was perfected by the True Mother. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: For a person, they would prefer to use the word "completed." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 fulfill his responsibilities. Without completing those responsibilities, he is unable to receive blessings. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A He is - his responsibilities are to show absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience to his True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Just subject to what she mentioned before, what True Mother mentioned is he is unqualified. Q Once a wedding blessing is received from the True Parents, can it be taken away? A Are you asking on the basis of if he does not fulfill his responsibilities? Q I'm not talking about Sean Moon. I'm just talking about in your faith, once someone receives A Even if a person received the blessings, if that person cannot live the life that is required by the Family Federation, then that blessing can be MR. ELDER: Canceled.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 clearly said, "If you can explain what Cheon II Guk is, please explain." A "Cheon II Guk" refers to the dream of God, for it is the dream of the fallen mankind, and it's a peaceful world of mankind where God is at their center. It's heaven on earth. In order to own that heaven on earth, you have to have you have to be qualified. MR. ELDER: Objection. When she says (speaking Korean), the literal translation would be "heavenly parents." This is how she began, it is the dream of heavenly parents, not the dream of God. Q Did you tell me previously that you were the one who came up with the term "Cheon II Guk"? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. You didn't say idea. She said idea. A The idea came from the True Parents. However, the True Father had ascended, and it was perfected by the True Mother. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: For a person, they 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 fulfill his responsibilities. Without completing those responsibilities, he is unable to receive blessings. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A He is his responsibilities are to show absolute love, absolute faith, and absolute obedience to his True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Just subject to what she mentioned before, what True Mother mentioned is he is unqualified. Q Once a wedding blessing is received from the True Parents, can it be taken away? A Are you asking on the basis of if he does not fulfill his responsibilities? Q I'm not talking about Sean Moon. I'm just talking about in your faith, once someone receives A Even if a person received the blessings, if that person cannot live the life that is required by the Family Federation, then that blessing can be

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-15 Filed 10/07/19 Page 6 of 11

	Page 199		Page 201
	-		-
1	Q I'm just asking you whether you gave		ask for a clarification, please?
2	a speech at any of those public ceremonies.	2 A It was designed by both of us, 2 Bourrand Mean and muscle Hourser th	
3	A Well, in those public ceremonies,	3 Reverend Moon and myself. However, tha	
4	Reverend Moon was the one who gave speeches.	4 before my son was born.	
5	MR. ROSENFELD: Jon, are you	5 MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection.	
6	referring to the one where Reverend Moon	6	didn't say we designed. She just said, we
7	is wearing a sweater as a public ceremony?	7	did it together.
8	MR. POLAK: I'm just talking about	8	A Only the True Parents know the
9	the public ceremonies that were identified	9	providence of heaven. That's how they're able
10	in the video. She clearly knew what I was	10	to create that symbol, and no one can copy it.
11	talking about.	11	No one is allowed to copy it.
12	If you object to my question as to	12	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She
13	foundation, you can do that.	13	didn't say no one is allowed to copy it.
14	MR. ROSENFELD: Okay. I object to	14	A Listen carefully, the whole
15	the foundation and the characterization of	15 team [sic].	
16	that as a public ceremony.	16	MR. ELDER: Objection.
17	MR. POLAK: All right.	17	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: No. She said,
18	Q Do you recall whether the	18	listen carefully, Tim.
19	Reverend Moon or anyone else at those public	19	MR. ELDER: Objection. The witness
20	ceremonies used the term "Cheon II Guk"?	20	is addressing someone else in the room.
21	A I can't recall.	21	MR. POLAK: Would that be you?
22	Q Would it surprise you if he did or	22	MR. ELDER: That would be me.
23	others did?	23	BY MR. POLAK:
24	A Well, tell me about it. I'm ready to	24	Q Okay. So does the Tongil symbol have
25	listen.	25	spiritual meaning in your religion?
	Page 200		Page 202
1	Page 200 O Well we talked vesterday about the	1	-
1	Q Well, we talked yesterday about the	1	A It not only embodies the spiritual
2	Q Well, we talked yesterday about the Tongil symbol. Do you recall that?	2	A It not only embodies the spiritual aspect, it also embodies how human mankind
2 3	Q Well, we talked yesterday about the Tongil symbol. Do you recall that? A Yes.	2 3	A It not only embodies the spiritual aspect, it also embodies how human mankind on earth should live according to the
2 3 4	Q Well, we talked yesterday about the Tongil symbol. Do you recall that?A Yes.Q Who owns the Tongil symbol?	2 3 4	A It not only embodies the spiritual aspect, it also embodies how human mankind on earth should live according to the providence, and it how can you know the
2 3	Q Well, we talked yesterday about the Tongil symbol. Do you recall that?A Yes.Q Who owns the Tongil symbol?A True Parents.	2 3 4 5	A It not only embodies the spiritual aspect, it also embodies how human mankind on earth should live according to the providence, and it how can you know the providence, the 6,000 years, even if you are
2 3 4 5 6	Q Well, we talked yesterday about the Tongil symbol. Do you recall that?A Yes.Q Who owns the Tongil symbol?A True Parents.Q Why?	2 3 4 5 6	A It not only embodies the spiritual aspect, it also embodies how human mankind on earth should live according to the providence, and it how can you know the providence, the 6,000 years, even if you are smart? Do you think you do you think you're
2 3 4 5	 Q Well, we talked yesterday about the Tongil symbol. Do you recall that? A Yes. Q Who owns the Tongil symbol? A True Parents. Q Why? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. You 	2 3 4 5	A It not only embodies the spiritual aspect, it also embodies how human mankind on earth should live according to the providence, and it how can you know the providence, the 6,000 years, even if you are smart? Do you think you do you think you're smart enough to know that? I don't know how
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q Well, we talked yesterday about the Tongil symbol. Do you recall that? A Yes. Q Who owns the Tongil symbol? A True Parents. Q Why? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. You said she said, (speaking Korean.) You 	2 3 4 5 6 7	A It not only embodies the spiritual aspect, it also embodies how human mankind on earth should live according to the providence, and it how can you know the providence, the 6,000 years, even if you are smart? Do you think you do you think you're smart enough to know that? I don't know how old you are but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q Well, we talked yesterday about the Tongil symbol. Do you recall that? A Yes. Q Who owns the Tongil symbol? A True Parents. Q Why? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. You 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A It not only embodies the spiritual aspect, it also embodies how human mankind on earth should live according to the providence, and it how can you know the providence, the 6,000 years, even if you are smart? Do you think you do you think you're smart enough to know that? I don't know how old you are but MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Well, we talked yesterday about the Tongil symbol. Do you recall that? A Yes. Q Who owns the Tongil symbol? A True Parents. Q Why? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. You said she said, (speaking Korean.) You said, why. Right? I think that's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A It not only embodies the spiritual aspect, it also embodies how human mankind on earth should live according to the providence, and it how can you know the providence, the 6,000 years, even if you are smart? Do you think you do you think you're smart enough to know that? I don't know how old you are but MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection, especially about the last part.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Well, we talked yesterday about the Tongil symbol. Do you recall that? A Yes. Q Who owns the Tongil symbol? A True Parents. Q Why? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. You said she said, (speaking Korean.) You said, why. Right? I think that's different. A Because it came from True Parents, it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A It not only embodies the spiritual aspect, it also embodies how human mankind on earth should live according to the providence, and it how can you know the providence, the 6,000 years, even if you are smart? Do you think you do you think you're smart enough to know that? I don't know how old you are but MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection, especially about the last part. However intelligent you may be, how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Well, we talked yesterday about the Tongil symbol. Do you recall that? A Yes. Q Who owns the Tongil symbol? A True Parents. Q Why? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. You said she said, (speaking Korean.) You said, why. Right? I think that's different. A Because it came from True Parents, it was mine. It belonged to the True Parents. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A It not only embodies the spiritual aspect, it also embodies how human mankind on earth should live according to the providence, and it how can you know the providence, the 6,000 years, even if you are smart? Do you think you do you think you're smart enough to know that? I don't know how old you are but MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection, especially about the last part. However intelligent you may be, how can you see how do you see that I can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Well, we talked yesterday about the Tongil symbol. Do you recall that? A Yes. Q Who owns the Tongil symbol? A True Parents. Q Why? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. You said she said, (speaking Korean.) You said, why. Right? I think that's different. A Because it came from True Parents, it was mine. It belonged to the True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't say it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A It not only embodies the spiritual aspect, it also embodies how human mankind on earth should live according to the providence, and it how can you know the providence, the 6,000 years, even if you are smart? Do you think you do you think you're smart enough to know that? I don't know how old you are but MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection, especially about the last part. However intelligent you may be, how can you see how do you see that I can answer a question about 6,000 years of a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Well, we talked yesterday about the Tongil symbol. Do you recall that? A Yes. Q Who owns the Tongil symbol? A True Parents. Q Why? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. You said she said, (speaking Korean.) You said, why. Right? I think that's different. A Because it came from True Parents, it was mine. It belonged to the True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't say it belonged to the True Parents. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13	A It not only embodies the spiritual aspect, it also embodies how human mankind on earth should live according to the providence, and it how can you know the providence, the 6,000 years, even if you are smart? Do you think you do you think you're smart enough to know that? I don't know how old you are but MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection, especially about the last part. However intelligent you may be, how can you see how do you see that I can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Well, we talked yesterday about the Tongil symbol. Do you recall that? A Yes. Q Who owns the Tongil symbol? A True Parents. Q Why? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. You said she said, (speaking Korean.) You said, why. Right? I think that's different. A Because it came from True Parents, it was mine. It belonged to the True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't say it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A It not only embodies the spiritual aspect, it also embodies how human mankind on earth should live according to the providence, and it how can you know the providence, the 6,000 years, even if you are smart? Do you think you do you think you're smart enough to know that? I don't know how old you are but MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection, especially about the last part. However intelligent you may be, how can you see how do you see that I can answer a question about 6,000 years of a providence with a "yes" or a "no."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Well, we talked yesterday about the Tongil symbol. Do you recall that? A Yes. Q Who owns the Tongil symbol? A True Parents. Q Why? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. You said she said, (speaking Korean.) You said, why. Right? I think that's different. A Because it came from True Parents, it was mine. It belonged to the True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't say it belonged to the True Parents. MR. POLAK: What did she say? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A It not only embodies the spiritual aspect, it also embodies how human mankind on earth should live according to the providence, and it how can you know the providence, the 6,000 years, even if you are smart? Do you think you do you think you're smart enough to know that? I don't know how old you are but MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection, especially about the last part. However intelligent you may be, how can you see how do you see that I can answer a question about 6,000 years of a providence with a "yes" or a "no." MR. POLAK: No mention about how old I was?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Well, we talked yesterday about the Tongil symbol. Do you recall that? A Yes. Q Who owns the Tongil symbol? A True Parents. Q Why? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. You said she said, (speaking Korean.) You said, why. Right? I think that's different. A Because it came from True Parents, it was mine. It belonged to the True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't say it belonged to the True Parents. MR. POLAK: What did she say? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just what she said 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A It not only embodies the spiritual aspect, it also embodies how human mankind on earth should live according to the providence, and it how can you know the providence, the 6,000 years, even if you are smart? Do you think you do you think you're smart enough to know that? I don't know how old you are but MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection, especially about the last part. However intelligent you may be, how can you see how do you see that I can answer a question about 6,000 years of a providence with a "yes" or a "no." MR. POLAK: No mention about how old
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Well, we talked yesterday about the Tongil symbol. Do you recall that? A Yes. Q Who owns the Tongil symbol? A True Parents. Q Why? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. You said she said, (speaking Korean.) You said, why. Right? I think that's different. A Because it came from True Parents, it was mine. It belonged to the True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't say it belonged to the True Parents. MR. POLAK: What did she say? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just what she said before. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A It not only embodies the spiritual aspect, it also embodies how human mankind on earth should live according to the providence, and it how can you know the providence, the 6,000 years, even if you are smart? Do you think you do you think you're smart enough to know that? I don't know how old you are but MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection, especially about the last part. However intelligent you may be, how can you see how do you see that I can answer a question about 6,000 years of a providence with a "yes" or a "no." MR. POLAK: No mention about how old I was? MR. ELDER: Yes, actually.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Well, we talked yesterday about the Tongil symbol. Do you recall that? A Yes. Q Who owns the Tongil symbol? A True Parents. Q Why? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. You said she said, (speaking Korean.) You said, why. Right? I think that's different. A Because it came from True Parents, it was mine. It belonged to the True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't say it belonged to the True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't say it belonged to the True Parents. MR. POLAK: What did she say? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just what she said before. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A It not only embodies the spiritual aspect, it also embodies how human mankind on earth should live according to the providence, and it how can you know the providence, the 6,000 years, even if you are smart? Do you think you do you think you're smart enough to know that? I don't know how old you are but MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection, especially about the last part. However intelligent you may be, how can you see how do you see that I can answer a question about 6,000 years of a providence with a "yes" or a "no." MR. POLAK: No mention about how old I was? MR. ELDER: Yes, actually. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I don't know how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Well, we talked yesterday about the Tongil symbol. Do you recall that? A Yes. Q Who owns the Tongil symbol? A True Parents. Q Why? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. You said she said, (speaking Korean.) You said, why. Right? I think that's different. A Because it came from True Parents, it was mine. It belonged to the True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't say it belonged to the True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't say it belonged to the True Parents. MR. POLAK: What did she say? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just what she said before. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter make a correction, please? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A It not only embodies the spiritual aspect, it also embodies how human mankind on earth should live according to the providence, and it how can you know the providence, the 6,000 years, even if you are smart? Do you think you do you think you're smart enough to know that? I don't know how old you are but MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection, especially about the last part. However intelligent you may be, how can you see how do you see that I can answer a question about 6,000 years of a providence with a "yes" or a "no." MR. POLAK: No mention about how old I was? MR. ELDER: Yes, actually. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I don't know how old you are but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Well, we talked yesterday about the Tongil symbol. Do you recall that? A Yes. Q Who owns the Tongil symbol? A True Parents. Q Why? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. You said she said, (speaking Korean.) You said, why. Right? I think that's different. A Because it came from True Parents, it was mine. It belonged to the True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't say it belonged to the True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't say it belonged to the True Parents. MR. POLAK: What did she say? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just what she said before. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter make a correction, please? Yes, she said that Mrs. Moon said 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A It not only embodies the spiritual aspect, it also embodies how human mankind on earth should live according to the providence, and it how can you know the providence, the 6,000 years, even if you are smart? Do you think you do you think you're smart enough to know that? I don't know how old you are but MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection, especially about the last part. However intelligent you may be, how can you see how do you see that I can answer a question about 6,000 years of a providence with a "yes" or a "no." MR. POLAK: No mention about how old I was? MR. ELDER: Yes, actually. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I don't know how old you are but Q So does the Tongil symbol have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Well, we talked yesterday about the Tongil symbol. Do you recall that? A Yes. Q Who owns the Tongil symbol? A True Parents. Q Why? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. You said she said, (speaking Korean.) You said, why. Right? I think that's different. A Because it came from True Parents, it was mine. It belonged to the True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't say it belonged to the True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't say it belonged to the True Parents. MR. POLAK: What did she say? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just what she said before. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter make a correction, please? Yes, she said that Mrs. Moon said it belonged to the True Parents, and it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A It not only embodies the spiritual aspect, it also embodies how human mankind on earth should live according to the providence, and it how can you know the providence, the 6,000 years, even if you are smart? Do you think you do you think you're smart enough to know that? I don't know how old you are but MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection, especially about the last part. However intelligent you may be, how can you see how do you see that I can answer a question about 6,000 years of a providence with a "yes" or a "no." MR. POLAK: No mention about how old I was? MR. ELDER: Yes, actually. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I don't know how old you are but Q So does the Tongil symbol have religious meaning in your religion?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Well, we talked yesterday about the Tongil symbol. Do you recall that? A Yes. Q Who owns the Tongil symbol? A True Parents. Q Why? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. You said she said, (speaking Korean.) You said, why. Right? I think that's different. A Because it came from True Parents, it was mine. It belonged to the True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't say it belonged to the True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't say it belonged to the True Parents. MR. POLAK: What did she say? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just what she said before. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter make a correction, please? Yes, she said that Mrs. Moon said it belonged to the True Parents, and it was hers. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A It not only embodies the spiritual aspect, it also embodies how human mankind on earth should live according to the providence, and it how can you know the providence, the 6,000 years, even if you are smart? Do you think you do you think you're smart enough to know that? I don't know how old you are but MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection, especially about the last part. However intelligent you may be, how can you see how do you see that I can answer a question about 6,000 years of a providence with a "yes" or a "no." MR. POLAK: No mention about how old I was? MR. ELDER: Yes, actually. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I don't know how old you are but Q So does the Tongil symbol have religious meaning in your religion? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Well, we talked yesterday about the Tongil symbol. Do you recall that? A Yes. Q Who owns the Tongil symbol? A True Parents. Q Why? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. You said she said, (speaking Korean.) You said, why. Right? I think that's different. A Because it came from True Parents, it was mine. It belonged to the True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't say it belonged to the True Parents. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: She didn't say it belonged to the True Parents. MR. POLAK: What did she say? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Just what she said before. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter make a correction, please? Yes, she said that Mrs. Moon said it belonged to the True Parents, and it was hers. MR. POLAK: Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A It not only embodies the spiritual aspect, it also embodies how human mankind on earth should live according to the providence, and it how can you know the providence, the 6,000 years, even if you are smart? Do you think you do you think you're smart enough to know that? I don't know how old you are but MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection, especially about the last part. However intelligent you may be, how can you see how do you see that I can answer a question about 6,000 years of a providence with a "yes" or a "no." MR. POLAK: No mention about how old I was? MR. ELDER: Yes, actually. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: I don't know how old you are but Q So does the Tongil symbol have religious meaning in your religion? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form. A I have already told you. It doesn't

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-15 Filed 10/07/19 Page 7 of 11

1	Page 203		Page 205
	history.	1	MR. ROSENFELD: Same objections.
2	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She	2	Asked and answered.
3	didn't say spiritual meaning. She said	3	THE INTERPRETER: She's going I
4	religious meaning, not just religious	4 wanted to stop her, she's going on abo	
5	meaning.	5	
6	A You cannot limit you can confine	6 A Why should I ask that person's	
7	the providence of True Parents with religion.	7	conscience? If a person does not follow the
8	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection to	8	teachings of the True Parents, just because
9	religion.	9	Reverend Moon had given permission or had
10	Q So is the Tongil symbol part of	10	said had mentioned it, just because
11	Reverend Moon's teachings?	11	Pastor Moon had allowed it, that person is not
12	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection.	12	allowed.
13	(Translating)	13	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I
14	MR. POLAK: What did she just say?	14	would like to ask the person's conscience.
15	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Is it part of	15	If a person does not follow True Parents,
16	Reverend Moon's teachings?	16	even if Reverend Moon had mentioned the
17	THE INTERPRETER: That's the same	17	Tongil mark, that person cannot use it
18	question the interpreter asked, and the	18	anyhow. With regards to the cross in
19	answer is the same.	19	Christianity, neither you nor I can use it
20	A Yes.	20	anyhow.
21	Q So if someone is a follower of	21	Q Did Reverend Moon ask those that
22	Reverend Moon, that person would consider use	22	follow him to use the Tongil symbol in their
23	of the Tongil symbol as important to following	23	faith?
24	the Reverend Moon's teachings?	24	A I can't recall.
25	MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form and	25	Q Did Reverend Moon expect those that
	Page 204		Page 206
1	foundation.	1	follow him to use the Tongil symbol in their
2	A It doesn't just limit to	2	faith?
3	Reverend Moon. I said, True Parents. It's		101011
		3	A The issue is not using the Tongil
4	really frustrating. Historically, it's the	3 4	
4 5			A The issue is not using the Tongil
	really frustrating. Historically, it's the wishes of heavenly parents and the dream of mankind and hope of mankind.	4	A The issue is not using the Tongil mark. It's their heart.Q Did Reverend Moon authorize those that follow him to use the Tongil symbol in
5	really frustrating. Historically, it's the wishes of heavenly parents and the dream of mankind and hope of mankind. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I'd	4 5	A The issue is not using the Tongilmark. It's their heart.Q Did Reverend Moon authorize those
5 6	really frustrating. Historically, it's the wishes of heavenly parents and the dream of mankind and hope of mankind. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I'd like here's my translation. It is not	4 5 6	 A The issue is not using the Tongil mark. It's their heart. Q Did Reverend Moon authorize those that follow him to use the Tongil symbol in their faith? MR. ELDER: Objection. The lawyer
5 6 7 8 9	really frustrating. Historically, it's the wishes of heavenly parents and the dream of mankind and hope of mankind. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I'd like here's my translation. It is not just Reverend Moon. I've mentioned myself	4 5 7 8 9	 A The issue is not using the Tongil mark. It's their heart. Q Did Reverend Moon authorize those that follow him to use the Tongil symbol in their faith? MR. ELDER: Objection. The lawyer asked to authorize, and the interpreter
5 6 7 8 9 10	really frustrating. Historically, it's the wishes of heavenly parents and the dream of mankind and hope of mankind. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I'd like here's my translation. It is not just Reverend Moon. I've mentioned myself on several occasions. It is True Parents.	4 5 7 8 9 10	A The issue is not using the Tongil mark. It's their heart. Q Did Reverend Moon authorize those that follow him to use the Tongil symbol in their faith? MR. ELDER: Objection. The lawyer asked to authorize, and the interpreter said permit. I think (speaking Korean)
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	really frustrating. Historically, it's the wishes of heavenly parents and the dream of mankind and hope of mankind. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I'd like here's my translation. It is not just Reverend Moon. I've mentioned myself on several occasions. It is True Parents. True Parents. True Parents cannot be	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	A The issue is not using the Tongil mark. It's their heart. Q Did Reverend Moon authorize those that follow him to use the Tongil symbol in their faith? MR. ELDER: Objection. The lawyer asked to authorize, and the interpreter said permit. I think (speaking Korean) would be a better translation.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	really frustrating. Historically, it's the wishes of heavenly parents and the dream of mankind and hope of mankind. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I'd like here's my translation. It is not just Reverend Moon. I've mentioned myself on several occasions. It is True Parents. True Parents. True Parents cannot be confined to religion.	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	A The issue is not using the Tongil mark. It's their heart. Q Did Reverend Moon authorize those that follow him to use the Tongil symbol in their faith? MR. ELDER: Objection. The lawyer asked to authorize, and the interpreter said permit. I think (speaking Korean) would be a better translation. (Interpreting)
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	really frustrating. Historically, it's the wishes of heavenly parents and the dream of mankind and hope of mankind. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I'd like here's my translation. It is not just Reverend Moon. I've mentioned myself on several occasions. It is True Parents. True Parents. True Parents cannot be confined to religion. Historically, True Parents are the	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A The issue is not using the Tongil mark. It's their heart. Q Did Reverend Moon authorize those that follow him to use the Tongil symbol in their faith? MR. ELDER: Objection. The lawyer asked to authorize, and the interpreter said permit. I think (speaking Korean) would be a better translation. (Interpreting) A Well, he did not authorize because
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	really frustrating. Historically, it's the wishes of heavenly parents and the dream of mankind and hope of mankind. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I'd like here's my translation. It is not just Reverend Moon. I've mentioned myself on several occasions. It is True Parents. True Parents. True Parents cannot be confined to religion. Historically, True Parents are the realization of heavenly parents' dream.	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A The issue is not using the Tongil mark. It's their heart. Q Did Reverend Moon authorize those that follow him to use the Tongil symbol in their faith? MR. ELDER: Objection. The lawyer asked to authorize, and the interpreter said permit. I think (speaking Korean) would be a better translation. (Interpreting) A Well, he did not authorize because there was no it was not written or
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	really frustrating. Historically, it's the wishes of heavenly parents and the dream of mankind and hope of mankind. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I'd like here's my translation. It is not just Reverend Moon. I've mentioned myself on several occasions. It is True Parents. True Parents. True Parents cannot be confined to religion. Historically, True Parents are the realization of heavenly parents' dream. They are the wish of humanity. They are	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A The issue is not using the Tongil mark. It's their heart. Q Did Reverend Moon authorize those that follow him to use the Tongil symbol in their faith? MR. ELDER: Objection. The lawyer asked to authorize, and the interpreter said permit. I think (speaking Korean) would be a better translation. (Interpreting) A Well, he did not authorize because there was no it was not written or documented.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	really frustrating. Historically, it's the wishes of heavenly parents and the dream of mankind and hope of mankind. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I'd like here's my translation. It is not just Reverend Moon. I've mentioned myself on several occasions. It is True Parents. True Parents. True Parents cannot be confined to religion. Historically, True Parents are the realization of heavenly parents' dream. They are the wish of humanity. They are hope, the hope.	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A The issue is not using the Tongil mark. It's their heart. Q Did Reverend Moon authorize those that follow him to use the Tongil symbol in their faith? MR. ELDER: Objection. The lawyer asked to authorize, and the interpreter said permit. I think (speaking Korean) would be a better translation. (Interpreting) A Well, he did not authorize because there was no it was not written or documented. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. There
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 really frustrating. Historically, it's the wishes of heavenly parents and the dream of mankind and hope of mankind. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I'd like here's my translation. It is not just Reverend Moon. I've mentioned myself on several occasions. It is True Parents. True Parents. True Parents. True Parents cannot be confined to religion. Historically, True Parents are the realization of heavenly parents' dream. They are the wish of humanity. They are hope, the hope. Q Mrs. Moon, I'm really just focusing 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A The issue is not using the Tongil mark. It's their heart. Q Did Reverend Moon authorize those that follow him to use the Tongil symbol in their faith? MR. ELDER: Objection. The lawyer asked to authorize, and the interpreter said permit. I think (speaking Korean) would be a better translation. (Interpreting) A Well, he did not authorize because there was no it was not written or documented. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. There is no written document. He did not give
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 really frustrating. Historically, it's the wishes of heavenly parents and the dream of mankind and hope of mankind. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I'd like here's my translation. It is not just Reverend Moon. I've mentioned myself on several occasions. It is True Parents. True Parents. True Parents. True Parents. True Parents cannot be confined to religion. Historically, True Parents are the realization of heavenly parents' dream. They are the wish of humanity. They are hope, the hope. Q Mrs. Moon, I'm really just focusing in on someone who is only looking at the 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A The issue is not using the Tongil mark. It's their heart. Q Did Reverend Moon authorize those that follow him to use the Tongil symbol in their faith? MR. ELDER: Objection. The lawyer asked to authorize, and the interpreter said permit. I think (speaking Korean) would be a better translation. (Interpreting) A Well, he did not authorize because there was no it was not written or documented. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. There is no written document. He did not give the authority.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 really frustrating. Historically, it's the wishes of heavenly parents and the dream of mankind and hope of mankind. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I'd like here's my translation. It is not just Reverend Moon. I've mentioned myself on several occasions. It is True Parents. True Parents. True Parents. True Parents cannot be confined to religion. Historically, True Parents are the realization of heavenly parents' dream. They are the wish of humanity. They are hope, the hope. Q Mrs. Moon, I'm really just focusing in on someone who is only looking at the Reverend Moon's words and teachings for 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A The issue is not using the Tongil mark. It's their heart. Q Did Reverend Moon authorize those that follow him to use the Tongil symbol in their faith? MR. ELDER: Objection. The lawyer asked to authorize, and the interpreter said permit. I think (speaking Korean) would be a better translation. (Interpreting) A Well, he did not authorize because there was no it was not written or documented. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. There is no written document. He did not give the authority. Q What about authority through a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 really frustrating. Historically, it's the wishes of heavenly parents and the dream of mankind and hope of mankind. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I'd like here's my translation. It is not just Reverend Moon. I've mentioned myself on several occasions. It is True Parents. True Parents. True Parents. True Parents cannot be confined to religion. Historically, True Parents are the realization of heavenly parents' dream. They are the wish of humanity. They are hope, the hope. Q Mrs. Moon, I'm really just focusing in on someone who is only looking at the Reverend Moon's words and teachings for purposes of this question. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A The issue is not using the Tongil mark. It's their heart. Q Did Reverend Moon authorize those that follow him to use the Tongil symbol in their faith? MR. ELDER: Objection. The lawyer asked to authorize, and the interpreter said permit. I think (speaking Korean) would be a better translation. (Interpreting) A Well, he did not authorize because there was no it was not written or documented. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. There is no written document. He did not give the authority. Q What about authority through a nonwritten document? I should take that back.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 really frustrating. Historically, it's the wishes of heavenly parents and the dream of mankind and hope of mankind. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I'd like here's my translation. It is not just Reverend Moon. I've mentioned myself on several occasions. It is True Parents. True Parents. True Parents cannot be confined to religion. Historically, True Parents are the realization of heavenly parents' dream. They are the wish of humanity. They are hope, the hope. Q Mrs. Moon, I'm really just focusing in on someone who is only looking at the Reverend Moon's words and teachings for purposes of this question. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A The issue is not using the Tongil mark. It's their heart. Q Did Reverend Moon authorize those that follow him to use the Tongil symbol in their faith? MR. ELDER: Objection. The lawyer asked to authorize, and the interpreter said permit. I think (speaking Korean) would be a better translation. (Interpreting) A Well, he did not authorize because there was no it was not written or documented. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. There is no written document. He did not give the authority. Q What about authority through a nonwritten document? I should take that back. There's no such thing as a nonwritten document.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 really frustrating. Historically, it's the wishes of heavenly parents and the dream of mankind and hope of mankind. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I'd like here's my translation. It is not just Reverend Moon. I've mentioned myself on several occasions. It is True Parents. True Parents. True Parents. True Parents cannot be confined to religion. Historically, True Parents are the realization of heavenly parents' dream. They are the wish of humanity. They are hope, the hope. Q Mrs. Moon, I'm really just focusing in on someone who is only looking at the Reverend Moon's words and teachings for purposes of this question. And what I'm asking is whether or not someone would be using someone who is 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A The issue is not using the Tongil mark. It's their heart. Q Did Reverend Moon authorize those that follow him to use the Tongil symbol in their faith? MR. ELDER: Objection. The lawyer asked to authorize, and the interpreter said permit. I think (speaking Korean) would be a better translation. (Interpreting) A Well, he did not authorize because there was no it was not written or documented. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. There is no written document. He did not give the authority. Q What about authority through a nonwritten document? I should take that back. There's no such thing as a nonwritten document. What about authorization given
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 really frustrating. Historically, it's the wishes of heavenly parents and the dream of mankind and hope of mankind. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I'd like here's my translation. It is not just Reverend Moon. I've mentioned myself on several occasions. It is True Parents. True Parents. True Parents. True Parents cannot be confined to religion. Historically, True Parents are the realization of heavenly parents' dream. They are the wish of humanity. They are hope, the hope. Q Mrs. Moon, I'm really just focusing in on someone who is only looking at the Reverend Moon's words and teachings for purposes of this question. And what I'm asking is whether or not someone would be using someone who is following the Reverend Moon's teachings would 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A The issue is not using the Tongil mark. It's their heart. Q Did Reverend Moon authorize those that follow him to use the Tongil symbol in their faith? MR. ELDER: Objection. The lawyer asked to authorize, and the interpreter said permit. I think (speaking Korean) would be a better translation. (Interpreting) A Well, he did not authorize because there was no it was not written or documented. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. There is no written document. He did not give the authority. Q What about authority through a nonwritten document? I should take that back. There's no such thing as a nonwritten document. What about authorization given orally?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 really frustrating. Historically, it's the wishes of heavenly parents and the dream of mankind and hope of mankind. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I'd like here's my translation. It is not just Reverend Moon. I've mentioned myself on several occasions. It is True Parents. True Parents. True Parents. True Parents cannot be confined to religion. Historically, True Parents are the realization of heavenly parents' dream. They are the wish of humanity. They are hope, the hope. Q Mrs. Moon, I'm really just focusing in on someone who is only looking at the Reverend Moon's words and teachings for purposes of this question. And what I'm asking is whether or not someone would be using someone who is 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A The issue is not using the Tongil mark. It's their heart. Q Did Reverend Moon authorize those that follow him to use the Tongil symbol in their faith? MR. ELDER: Objection. The lawyer asked to authorize, and the interpreter said permit. I think (speaking Korean) would be a better translation. (Interpreting) A Well, he did not authorize because there was no it was not written or documented. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. There is no written document. He did not give the authority. Q What about authority through a nonwritten document? I should take that back. There's no such thing as a nonwritten document. What about authorization given

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-15 Filed 10/07/19 Page 8 of 11

	Page 207		Page 209	
1	his followers to use the Tongil symbol?	1	these facts. Why are you separating?	
2	MR. ROSENFELD: Asked and answered.	2	Implying why are you separating us.	
3	A I already told you no. The important	3	Q Well, you recognize that there are	
4	thing is not the Tongil symbol. It's the heart	4	people who claim to be Unification Church	
5	toward it's the heart of each and every	5	followers that do make that separation?	
6	person and their heart toward their heavenly	6 You may not agree with it, but you of		
7	parents and True Parents.	7	know those people are out there, right?	
8	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. It is	8	A So the one who is separating would be	
9	-	9		
10	oneness of heart with heavenly parents and True Parents.	10	Sean. And you support Sean, right? And that's	
		1	wrong.	
11	A Perfection of an individual, that's	11	Q I'm not here to support anybody. I'm	
12	more important. So this has nothing to do. It	12	a lawyer. I have a job to do, and my job today	
13	has no connection. That's why I'm asking them	13	is just to ask you questions.	
14	to ask their own conscience because if they are	14	A Well, you got I think you're in	
15	alive, I'm sure they have conscience. So if	15	the wrong profession because a son who stole	
16	you heard me speak about it for this long, you	16	from his mother and he's using the stolen good	
17	should ask your own conscience.	17	and just because you're an attorney, you're	
18	Q So before the Reverend Moon died,	18	advocating the wrong side.	
19	you'd agree with me that there were churches in	19	So logically it doesn't make sense,	
20	the United States that were Unification	20	and it shouldn't be not only in the human	
21	churches that used the Tongil symbol?	21	society but in the law of the heavens. It	
22	MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form.	22	shouldn't be.	
23	A Well, if you did research, I'm sure	23	MR. POLAK: All right. I didn't know	
24	you would know the answer.	24	if there was a check on that. We can take	
25	Q Mrs. Moon, I'm really not here to	25	a break.	
	Page 208		Page 210	
1		1	-	
1	argue with you, and I'd ask you to stop arguing	1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now going	
2	argue with you, and I'd ask you to stop arguing with me. This process works a lot better if	2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now going off the record. The time is 10:07 a.m.	
2 3	argue with you, and I'd ask you to stop arguing with me. This process works a lot better if you just answer my questions directly, and I	2 3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now going off the record. The time is 10:07 a.m. (Short recess taken)	
2 3 4	argue with you, and I'd ask you to stop arguing with me. This process works a lot better if you just answer my questions directly, and I would very much appreciate it.	2 3 4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now going off the record. The time is 10:07 a.m. (Short recess taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the	
2 3 4 5	argue with you, and I'd ask you to stop arguing with me. This process works a lot better if you just answer my questions directly, and I would very much appreciate it. A Well, I did not see it, so I'm asking	2 3 4 5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now going off the record. The time is 10:07 a.m. (Short recess taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of tape number two and day two.	
2 3 4 5 6	argue with you, and I'd ask you to stop arguing with me. This process works a lot better if you just answer my questions directly, and I would very much appreciate it. A Well, I did not see it, so I'm asking you to find it for yourself.	2 3 4 5 6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now going off the record. The time is 10:07 a.m. (Short recess taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of tape number two and day two. We are now back on the record. The time	
2 3 4 5 6 7	argue with you, and I'd ask you to stop arguing with me. This process works a lot better if you just answer my questions directly, and I would very much appreciate it. A Well, I did not see it, so I'm asking you to find it for yourself. Q Before the Reverend Moon died, you	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now going off the record. The time is 10:07 a.m. (Short recess taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of tape number two and day two. We are now back on the record. The time is 10:21 a.m.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	argue with you, and I'd ask you to stop arguing with me. This process works a lot better if you just answer my questions directly, and I would very much appreciate it.A Well, I did not see it, so I'm asking you to find it for yourself.Q Before the Reverend Moon died, you never saw churches that were Unification	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now going off the record. The time is 10:07 a.m. (Short recess taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of tape number two and day two. We are now back on the record. The time is 10:21 a.m. Q Mrs. Moon, who has the permission to	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	argue with you, and I'd ask you to stop arguing with me. This process works a lot better if you just answer my questions directly, and I would very much appreciate it. A Well, I did not see it, so I'm asking you to find it for yourself. Q Before the Reverend Moon died, you never saw churches that were Unification churches using the Tongil symbol in the United	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now going off the record. The time is 10:07 a.m. (Short recess taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of tape number two and day two. We are now back on the record. The time is 10:21 a.m. Q Mrs. Moon, who has the permission to use the Tongil symbol in the United States?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	argue with you, and I'd ask you to stop arguing with me. This process works a lot better if you just answer my questions directly, and I would very much appreciate it. A Well, I did not see it, so I'm asking you to find it for yourself. Q Before the Reverend Moon died, you never saw churches that were Unification churches using the Tongil symbol in the United States?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now going off the record. The time is 10:07 a.m. (Short recess taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of tape number two and day two. We are now back on the record. The time is 10:21 a.m. Q Mrs. Moon, who has the permission to use the Tongil symbol in the United States? Is it any follower of True Parents?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 argue with you, and I'd ask you to stop arguing with me. This process works a lot better if you just answer my questions directly, and I would very much appreciate it. A Well, I did not see it, so I'm asking you to find it for yourself. Q Before the Reverend Moon died, you never saw churches that were Unification churches using the Tongil symbol in the United States? A Basically, the that in Family 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now going off the record. The time is 10:07 a.m. (Short recess taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of tape number two and day two. We are now back on the record. The time is 10:21 a.m. Q Mrs. Moon, who has the permission to use the Tongil symbol in the United States? Is it any follower of True Parents? THE INTERPRETER: The interpreter did	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 argue with you, and I'd ask you to stop arguing with me. This process works a lot better if you just answer my questions directly, and I would very much appreciate it. A Well, I did not see it, so I'm asking you to find it for yourself. Q Before the Reverend Moon died, you never saw churches that were Unification churches using the Tongil symbol in the United States? A Basically, the that in Family Federations all have it. So why there was no 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now going off the record. The time is 10:07 a.m. (Short recess taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of tape number two and day two. We are now back on the record. The time is 10:21 a.m. Q Mrs. Moon, who has the permission to use the Tongil symbol in the United States? Is it any follower of True Parents? THE INTERPRETER: The interpreter did not hear the last	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	argue with you, and I'd ask you to stop arguing with me. This process works a lot better if you just answer my questions directly, and I would very much appreciate it. A Well, I did not see it, so I'm asking you to find it for yourself. Q Before the Reverend Moon died, you never saw churches that were Unification churches using the Tongil symbol in the United States? A Basically, the that in Family Federations all have it. So why there was no need for me to investigate it. It's a basic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now going off the record. The time is 10:07 a.m. (Short recess taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of tape number two and day two. We are now back on the record. The time is 10:21 a.m. Q Mrs. Moon, who has the permission to use the Tongil symbol in the United States? Is it any follower of True Parents? THE INTERPRETER: The interpreter did not hear the last Q Let me scratch that question. Let me	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 argue with you, and I'd ask you to stop arguing with me. This process works a lot better if you just answer my questions directly, and I would very much appreciate it. A Well, I did not see it, so I'm asking you to find it for yourself. Q Before the Reverend Moon died, you never saw churches that were Unification churches using the Tongil symbol in the United States? A Basically, the that in Family Federations all have it. So why there was no need for me to investigate it. It's a basic fact. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now going off the record. The time is 10:07 a.m. (Short recess taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of tape number two and day two. We are now back on the record. The time is 10:21 a.m. Q Mrs. Moon, who has the permission to use the Tongil symbol in the United States? Is it any follower of True Parents? THE INTERPRETER: The interpreter did not hear the last Q Let me scratch that question. Let me ask it a different way.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 argue with you, and I'd ask you to stop arguing with me. This process works a lot better if you just answer my questions directly, and I would very much appreciate it. A Well, I did not see it, so I'm asking you to find it for yourself. Q Before the Reverend Moon died, you never saw churches that were Unification churches using the Tongil symbol in the United States? A Basically, the that in Family Federations all have it. So why there was no need for me to investigate it. It's a basic fact. Q Okay. And so those churches use the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now going off the record. The time is 10:07 a.m. (Short recess taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of tape number two and day two. We are now back on the record. The time is 10:21 a.m. Q Mrs. Moon, who has the permission to use the Tongil symbol in the United States? Is it any follower of True Parents? THE INTERPRETER: The interpreter did not hear the last Q Let me scratch that question. Let me ask it a different way. Who has the permission to use the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 argue with you, and I'd ask you to stop arguing with me. This process works a lot better if you just answer my questions directly, and I would very much appreciate it. A Well, I did not see it, so I'm asking you to find it for yourself. Q Before the Reverend Moon died, you never saw churches that were Unification churches using the Tongil symbol in the United States? A Basically, the that in Family Federations all have it. So why there was no need for me to investigate it. It's a basic fact. Q Okay. And so those churches use the Tongil symbol because they were followers of, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now going off the record. The time is 10:07 a.m. (Short recess taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of tape number two and day two. We are now back on the record. The time is 10:21 a.m. Q Mrs. Moon, who has the permission to use the Tongil symbol in the United States? Is it any follower of True Parents? THE INTERPRETER: The interpreter did not hear the last Q Let me scratch that question. Let me ask it a different way. Who has the permission to use the Tongil symbol in the United States?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 argue with you, and I'd ask you to stop arguing with me. This process works a lot better if you just answer my questions directly, and I would very much appreciate it. A Well, I did not see it, so I'm asking you to find it for yourself. Q Before the Reverend Moon died, you never saw churches that were Unification churches using the Tongil symbol in the United States? A Basically, the that in Family Federations all have it. So why there was no need for me to investigate it. It's a basic fact. Q Okay. And so those churches use the Tongil symbol because they were followers of, in part, the Reverend Moon's teachings? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now going off the record. The time is 10:07 a.m. (Short recess taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of tape number two and day two. We are now back on the record. The time is 10:21 a.m. Q Mrs. Moon, who has the permission to use the Tongil symbol in the United States? Is it any follower of True Parents? THE INTERPRETER: The interpreter did not hear the last Q Let me scratch that question. Let me ask it a different way. Who has the permission to use the Tongil symbol in the United States? A Well, the permission is automatic to	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 argue with you, and I'd ask you to stop arguing with me. This process works a lot better if you just answer my questions directly, and I would very much appreciate it. A Well, I did not see it, so I'm asking you to find it for yourself. Q Before the Reverend Moon died, you never saw churches that were Unification churches using the Tongil symbol in the United States? A Basically, the that in Family Federations all have it. So why there was no need for me to investigate it. It's a basic fact. Q Okay. And so those churches use the Tongil symbol because they were followers of, in part, the Reverend Moon's teachings? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now going off the record. The time is 10:07 a.m. (Short recess taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of tape number two and day two. We are now back on the record. The time is 10:21 a.m. Q Mrs. Moon, who has the permission to use the Tongil symbol in the United States? Is it any follower of True Parents? THE INTERPRETER: The interpreter did not hear the last Q Let me scratch that question. Let me ask it a different way. Who has the permission to use the Tongil symbol in the United States? A Well, the permission is automatic to the Family Federation within the Unification	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 argue with you, and I'd ask you to stop arguing with me. This process works a lot better if you just answer my questions directly, and I would very much appreciate it. A Well, I did not see it, so I'm asking you to find it for yourself. Q Before the Reverend Moon died, you never saw churches that were Unification churches using the Tongil symbol in the United States? A Basically, the that in Family Federations all have it. So why there was no need for me to investigate it. It's a basic fact. Q Okay. And so those churches use the Tongil symbol because they were followers of, in part, the Reverend Moon's teachings? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form. A Do not think of consider 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now going off the record. The time is 10:07 a.m. (Short recess taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of tape number two and day two. We are now back on the record. The time is 10:21 a.m. Q Mrs. Moon, who has the permission to use the Tongil symbol in the United States? Is it any follower of True Parents? THE INTERPRETER: The interpreter did not hear the last Q Let me scratch that question. Let me ask it a different way. Who has the permission to use the Tongil symbol in the United States? A Well, the permission is automatic to the Family Federation within the Unification Church.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 argue with you, and I'd ask you to stop arguing with me. This process works a lot better if you just answer my questions directly, and I would very much appreciate it. A Well, I did not see it, so I'm asking you to find it for yourself. Q Before the Reverend Moon died, you never saw churches that were Unification churches using the Tongil symbol in the United States? A Basically, the that in Family Federations all have it. So why there was no need for me to investigate it. It's a basic fact. Q Okay. And so those churches use the Tongil symbol because they were followers of, in part, the Reverend Moon's teachings? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form. A Do not think of consider 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now going off the record. The time is 10:07 a.m. (Short recess taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of tape number two and day two. We are now back on the record. The time is 10:21 a.m. Q Mrs. Moon, who has the permission to use the Tongil symbol in the United States? Is it any follower of True Parents? THE INTERPRETER: The interpreter did not hear the last Q Let me scratch that question. Let me ask it a different way. Who has the permission to use the Tongil symbol in the United States? A Well, the permission is automatic to the Family Federation within the Unification Church. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 argue with you, and I'd ask you to stop arguing with me. This process works a lot better if you just answer my questions directly, and I would very much appreciate it. A Well, I did not see it, so I'm asking you to find it for yourself. Q Before the Reverend Moon died, you never saw churches that were Unification churches using the Tongil symbol in the United States? A Basically, the that in Family Federations all have it. So why there was no need for me to investigate it. It's a basic fact. Q Okay. And so those churches use the Tongil symbol because they were followers of, in part, the Reverend Moon's teachings? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form. A Do not think of consider Pastor Moon as an individual. You have to view him as the True Parent. Because they were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now going off the record. The time is 10:07 a.m. (Short recess taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of tape number two and day two. We are now back on the record. The time is 10:21 a.m. Q Mrs. Moon, who has the permission to use the Tongil symbol in the United States? Is it any follower of True Parents? THE INTERPRETER: The interpreter did not hear the last Q Let me scratch that question. Let me ask it a different way. Who has the permission to use the Tongil symbol in the United States? A Well, the permission is automatic to the Family Federation within the Unification Church. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She didn't say within. She just said,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 argue with you, and I'd ask you to stop arguing with me. This process works a lot better if you just answer my questions directly, and I would very much appreciate it. A Well, I did not see it, so I'm asking you to find it for yourself. Q Before the Reverend Moon died, you never saw churches that were Unification churches using the Tongil symbol in the United States? A Basically, the that in Family Federations all have it. So why there was no need for me to investigate it. It's a basic fact. Q Okay. And so those churches use the Tongil symbol because they were followers of, in part, the Reverend Moon's teachings? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form. A Do not think of consider Pastor Moon as an individual. You have to view him as the True Parent. Because they were individual were following the True Parent, they were using 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now going off the record. The time is 10:07 a.m. (Short recess taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of tape number two and day two. We are now back on the record. The time is 10:21 a.m. Q Mrs. Moon, who has the permission to use the Tongil symbol in the United States? Is it any follower of True Parents? THE INTERPRETER: The interpreter did not hear the last Q Let me scratch that question. Let me ask it a different way. Who has the permission to use the Tongil symbol in the United States? A Well, the permission is automatic to the Family Federation within the Unification Church. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She didn't say within. She just said, Unification Church, Family Federation. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 argue with you, and I'd ask you to stop arguing with me. This process works a lot better if you just answer my questions directly, and I would very much appreciate it. A Well, I did not see it, so I'm asking you to find it for yourself. Q Before the Reverend Moon died, you never saw churches that were Unification churches using the Tongil symbol in the United States? A Basically, the that in Family Federations all have it. So why there was no need for me to investigate it. It's a basic fact. Q Okay. And so those churches use the Tongil symbol because they were followers of, in part, the Reverend Moon's teachings? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form. A Do not think of consider Pastor Moon as an individual. You have to view him as the True Parent, they were using that. That's the basic principle. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now going off the record. The time is 10:07 a.m. (Short recess taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of tape number two and day two. We are now back on the record. The time is 10:21 a.m. Q Mrs. Moon, who has the permission to use the Tongil symbol in the United States? Is it any follower of True Parents? THE INTERPRETER: The interpreter did not hear the last Q Let me scratch that question. Let me ask it a different way. Who has the permission to use the Tongil symbol in the United States? A Well, the permission to use the Tongil symbol in the United States? M Kell, the permission is automatic to the Family Federation within the Unification Church. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She didn't say within. She just said, Unification Church, Family Federation. Q So when you say "Family Federation" 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 argue with you, and I'd ask you to stop arguing with me. This process works a lot better if you just answer my questions directly, and I would very much appreciate it. A Well, I did not see it, so I'm asking you to find it for yourself. Q Before the Reverend Moon died, you never saw churches that were Unification churches using the Tongil symbol in the United States? A Basically, the that in Family Federations all have it. So why there was no need for me to investigate it. It's a basic fact. Q Okay. And so those churches use the Tongil symbol because they were followers of, in part, the Reverend Moon's teachings? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form. A Do not think of consider Pastor Moon as an individual. You have to view him as the True Parent, they were using that. That's the basic principle. Why are you separating these facts? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now going off the record. The time is 10:07 a.m. (Short recess taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of tape number two and day two. We are now back on the record. The time is 10:21 a.m. Q Mrs. Moon, who has the permission to use the Tongil symbol in the United States? Is it any follower of True Parents? THE INTERPRETER: The interpreter did not hear the last Q Let me scratch that question. Let me ask it a different way. Who has the permission to use the Tongil symbol in the United States? A Well, the permission is automatic to the Family Federation within the Unification Church, Family Federation. Q So when you say "Family Federation" and "Unification Church," are you referring to 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 argue with you, and I'd ask you to stop arguing with me. This process works a lot better if you just answer my questions directly, and I would very much appreciate it. A Well, I did not see it, so I'm asking you to find it for yourself. Q Before the Reverend Moon died, you never saw churches that were Unification churches using the Tongil symbol in the United States? A Basically, the that in Family Federations all have it. So why there was no need for me to investigate it. It's a basic fact. Q Okay. And so those churches use the Tongil symbol because they were followers of, in part, the Reverend Moon's teachings? MR. ROSENFELD: Objection. Form. A Do not think of consider Pastor Moon as an individual. You have to view him as the True Parent, they were using that. That's the basic principle. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now going off the record. The time is 10:07 a.m. (Short recess taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of tape number two and day two. We are now back on the record. The time is 10:21 a.m. Q Mrs. Moon, who has the permission to use the Tongil symbol in the United States? Is it any follower of True Parents? THE INTERPRETER: The interpreter did not hear the last Q Let me scratch that question. Let me ask it a different way. Who has the permission to use the Tongil symbol in the United States? A Well, the permission to use the Tongil symbol in the United States? M Kell, the permission is automatic to the Family Federation within the Unification Church. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She didn't say within. She just said, Unification Church, Family Federation. Q So when you say "Family Federation" 	

	Page 299		Page 301
1	to go up to the college a college and then	1	before the proclamation. So we were preparing
2	have to graduate. You shouldn't stay a high	2	for that Cheon II Guk.
3	school student. It was not just for one	3	MR. ELDER: For ten years.
4	religion. It was considering the entire world.	4	Q Can you explain to me that how one
5	Even people may have different religions,	5	prepares for Cheon II Guk as you just
6	though everyone around the world, even though	6	described? What does it mean to prepare for
7	they may have a different they are in	7	Cheon Il Guk?
8	different religions, they all want peace and	8	A By taking care or living with the
9	peaceful world.	9	heavenly parents at the center. Living on
10	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. I	10	earth but living with heavenly parents at the
11	think I mean, my request would be if	11	center.
12	she could interpret after she speaks	12	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She
13	because there were quite a few words that	13	didn't say, at the center.
14	were omitted.	14	It is by leading a life of attendance
15	MR. POLAK: Just go ahead and give	15	up to heavenly parent on earth.
16	your check interpretation. Just interpret	16	A Well, when Jesus died, he gave the
17	it how you think it should be interpreted,	17	key to the heaven to Peter. Therefore, our
18	and we'll deal with all that afterwards.	18	faith is important. Therefore, the True
19	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Sure.	19	Parents has to educate the families on earth
20	So one is people all around, it was	20	the way to go to heaven.
21	not just one religion. We needed to face	21	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. True
22	the entire world. And even if people	22	Parents have to teach and educate while on
23	around the world have different religions,	23	earth how to attend heavenly parent. And
24	they all have families. They all want	24	after leading this life, this life would
25	peace. They all want freedom. This was	25	lead to the kingdom of heaven in heaven.
	Page 300		Page 302
1	limited.	1	Q I've seen references in documents to
2	Q So, Mrs. Moon, my question to you is	2	Cheon Il Guk year one, Cheon Il Guk year two,
3	whether it's true that before the	3	or the first year of Cheon II Guk, the second
4	Reverend Moon's death, the church called itself	4	year of Cheon II Guk, and so forth.
5	the Unification Church, but then after his	5	What does that mean?
6	death, on your instruction it became known as	6	MR. ROSENFELD: Just a correction. I
7	the Family Federation? Is that what happened?	7	think Cheon Il Guk these are the terms
8	I'm not judging it. I'm just trying	8	that you mentioned (translation) the
9	to understand the timing of it.	9	actual church terms.
10	MR. ROSENFELD: Objection to form.	10	THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter
11	A Yes, because I wanted to expand or to	11	ask what the question was.
12	grow.	12	Q What I'm trying to understand is I've
13	Q Does the Family Federation have an	13	seen I'll just reask the question.
14	official flag?	14	What I'm trying to understand is I've
15	A Yes.	15	seen documents that talk about the first year
16	Q Are you the one who made the decision	16	of Cheon Il Guk, the second year of Cheon Il
17	if there would be an official flag?	17	Guk, the third, fourth, fifth year of Cheon Il
18	A Yes. It was created	18	Guk.
19	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Together.	19	What does that mean? Is it a
20	A with Reverend Moon and myself.	20	calendar, or is it a religious experience or
21	Q When was that flag created with	21	series? What is it?
22	Reverend Moon?	22	A The process of Family Federation
22	A Defensible accountion Wall for ten	22	anusas the growth of the Equily Enderation

23

24

25

A Before his ascension. Well, for tenyears prior to 2013, this was a preparation

25 period to wait for the Cheon Il Guk to open and

causes the growth of the Family Federation. Once the nation is established, the process of

the growth of the nation.

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-15 Filed 10/07/19 Page 10 of 11

	Page 303		Page 305
1		1	
1	Q Has the Cheon Il Guk nation been established?	2	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Meaning the senate
2	A Cheon Il Guk has been established,	3	caucus room. A the senate caucus room, and I've
4	and in order for it to have a secure place, we	4	met with various U.S. congress
5	are engaged in world providence.	5	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She
6	THE INTERPRETER: That's the literal	6	didn't say met with various congressmen.
7	translation.	7	She added that, through the
8	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. What	8	International Association of
9	she said is (speaking Korean), and it's	9	Parliamentarians for Peace, I proclaimed
10	not a secure place. It's the firm	10	before 200 American legislatures that I am
11	establishment or the firm settlement of		the only begotten daughter.
12	Cheon II Guk. We're leading this global	12	Q Did the Reverend Moon meet with
13	providence.	13	United States presidents and high-ranking
14	Q Is Cheon Il Guk for everyone in the	14	officials when he was alive?
15	world?	15	THE INTERPRETER: Just congressmen?
16	A Yes. Everyone has to be the citizens	16	MR. POLAK: Congressmen. Public
17	of Cheon II Guk.	17	officials.
18	MR. ELDER: Objection. Everyone has	18	MR. ELDER: Didn't you also say
19	to become the citizens of Cheon II Guk.	19	"presidents"?
20	Q So is it for me?	20	MR. POLAK: Presidents, too. Thank
21	A Yes. You should receive the	21	you.
22	blessings, and if you come into Cheon Il Guk,	22	A Yes. Yes, the father Bush. Bush,
23	then I would acknowledge you.	23	the father.
24	MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. She	24	Q Would you agree with me that by and
25	mentioned something. You must absolutely	25	large the public officials that the
	Page 304		Dama 200
	rage our		Page 306
1	-	1	-
1 2	receive the blessing. She said, you must absolutely receive a blessing to be a	1	Page 306 Reverend Moon met with were Republicans? A Yes, they were mostly Republicans.
	receive the blessing. She said, you must		Reverend Moon met with were Republicans?
2	receive the blessing. She said, you must absolutely receive a blessing to be a	2	Reverend Moon met with were Republicans? A Yes, they were mostly Republicans.
2 3	receive the blessing. She said, you must absolutely receive a blessing to be a citizens of Cheon II Guk.	2 3	Reverend Moon met with were Republicans? A Yes, they were mostly Republicans. However, the democrat party's in the
2 3 4	receive the blessing. She said, you must absolutely receive a blessing to be a citizens of Cheon II Guk. And then after that she said, if you	2 3 4	Reverend Moon met with were Republicans? A Yes, they were mostly Republicans. However, the democrat party's in the senate.
2 3 4 5	receive the blessing. She said, you must absolutely receive a blessing to be a citizens of Cheon II Guk. And then after that she said, if you receive the blessing, then I can recognize	2 3 4 5	Reverend Moon met with were Republicans? A Yes, they were mostly Republicans. However, the democrat party's in the senate. MR. ELDER: House of Representatives.
2 3 4 5 6	receive the blessing. She said, you must absolutely receive a blessing to be a citizens of Cheon II Guk. And then after that she said, if you receive the blessing, then I can recognize you as a citizen.	2 3 4 5 6	Reverend Moon met with were Republicans? A Yes, they were mostly Republicans. However, the democrat party's in the senate. MR. ELDER: House of Representatives. A House of representative chairman
2 3 4 5 6 7	receive the blessing. She said, you must absolutely receive a blessing to be a citizens of Cheon II Guk. And then after that she said, if you receive the blessing, then I can recognize you as a citizen. A All the world leaders of this present	2 3 4 5 6 7	Reverend Moon met with were Republicans? A Yes, they were mostly Republicans. However, the democrat party's in the senate. MR. ELDER: House of Representatives. A House of representative chairman was had also attended my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	receive the blessing. She said, you must absolutely receive a blessing to be a citizens of Cheon II Guk. And then after that she said, if you receive the blessing, then I can recognize you as a citizen. A All the world leaders of this present world are all ignorant.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Reverend Moon met with were Republicans? A Yes, they were mostly Republicans. However, the democrat party's in the senate. MR. ELDER: House of Representatives. A House of representative chairman was had also attended my MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Rally.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	receive the blessing. She said, you must absolutely receive a blessing to be a citizens of Cheon II Guk. And then after that she said, if you receive the blessing, then I can recognize you as a citizen. A All the world leaders of this present world are all ignorant. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Reverend Moon met with were Republicans? A Yes, they were mostly Republicans. However, the democrat party's in the senate. MR. ELDER: House of Representatives. A House of representative chairman was had also attended my MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Rally. A rally.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 receive the blessing. She said, you must absolutely receive a blessing to be a citizens of Cheon Il Guk. And then after that she said, if you receive the blessing, then I can recognize you as a citizen. A All the world leaders of this present world are all ignorant. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A So those countries who know my wish 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Reverend Moon met with were Republicans? A Yes, they were mostly Republicans. However, the democrat party's in the senate. MR. ELDER: House of Representatives. A House of representative chairman was had also attended my MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Rally. A rally. THE INTERPRETER: I'll ask the check
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 receive the blessing. She said, you must absolutely receive a blessing to be a citizens of Cheon II Guk. And then after that she said, if you receive the blessing, then I can recognize you as a citizen. A All the world leaders of this present world are all ignorant. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A So those countries who know my wish or desire want to invite me so that they can be 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Reverend Moon met with were Republicans? A Yes, they were mostly Republicans. However, the democrat party's in the senate. MR. ELDER: House of Representatives. A House of representative chairman was had also attended my MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Rally. A rally. THE INTERPRETER: I'll ask the check interpreter because he used a particular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	receive the blessing. She said, you must absolutely receive a blessing to be a citizens of Cheon II Guk. And then after that she said, if you receive the blessing, then I can recognize you as a citizen. A All the world leaders of this present world are all ignorant. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A So those countries who know my wish or desire want to invite me so that they can be blessed too.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Reverend Moon met with were Republicans? A Yes, they were mostly Republicans. However, the democrat party's in the senate. MR. ELDER: House of Representatives. A House of representative chairman was had also attended my MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Rally. A rally. THE INTERPRETER: I'll ask the check interpreter because he used a particular term that he knows which I have no idea.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 receive the blessing. She said, you must absolutely receive a blessing to be a citizens of Cheon II Guk. And then after that she said, if you receive the blessing, then I can recognize you as a citizen. A All the world leaders of this present world are all ignorant. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A So those countries who know my wish or desire want to invite me so that they can be blessed too. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12	Reverend Moon met with were Republicans? A Yes, they were mostly Republicans. However, the democrat party's in the senate. MR. ELDER: House of Representatives. A House of representative chairman was had also attended my MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Rally. A rally. THE INTERPRETER: I'll ask the check interpreter because he used a particular term that he knows which I have no idea. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: (Speaking Korean)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	receive the blessing. She said, you must absolutely receive a blessing to be a citizens of Cheon II Guk. And then after that she said, if you receive the blessing, then I can recognize you as a citizen. A All the world leaders of this present world are all ignorant. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A So those countries who know my wish or desire want to invite me so that they can be blessed too. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Earlier she mentioned that she translated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Reverend Moon met with were Republicans? A Yes, they were mostly Republicans. However, the democrat party's in the senate. MR. ELDER: House of Representatives. A House of representative chairman was had also attended my MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Rally. A rally. THE INTERPRETER: I'll ask the check interpreter because he used a particular term that he knows which I have no idea. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: (Speaking Korean) International Association of Parliamentarians for Peace. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	receive the blessing. She said, you must absolutely receive a blessing to be a citizens of Cheon II Guk. And then after that she said, if you receive the blessing, then I can recognize you as a citizen. A All the world leaders of this present world are all ignorant. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A So those countries who know my wish or desire want to invite me so that they can be blessed too. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Earlier she mentioned that she translated that the heads of state or the nations are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Reverend Moon met with were Republicans? A Yes, they were mostly Republicans. However, the democrat party's in the senate. MR. ELDER: House of Representatives. A House of representative chairman was had also attended my MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Rally. A rally. THE INTERPRETER: I'll ask the check interpreter because he used a particular term that he knows which I have no idea. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: (Speaking Korean) International Association of Parliamentarians for Peace. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter literally ask the check interpreter to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	receive the blessing. She said, you must absolutely receive a blessing to be a citizens of Cheon II Guk. And then after that she said, if you receive the blessing, then I can recognize you as a citizen. A All the world leaders of this present world are all ignorant. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A So those countries who know my wish or desire want to invite me so that they can be blessed too. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Earlier she mentioned that she translated that the heads of state or the nations are ignorant. That was not what she said. The heads of states around the world are not ignorant. Countless nations	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Reverend Moon met with were Republicans? A Yes, they were mostly Republicans. However, the democrat party's in the senate. MR. ELDER: House of Representatives. A House of representative chairman was had also attended my MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Rally. A rally. THE INTERPRETER: I'll ask the check interpreter because he used a particular term that he knows which I have no idea. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: (Speaking Korean) International Association of Parliamentarians for Peace. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter literally ask the check interpreter to interpret because she has no idea what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	receive the blessing. She said, you must absolutely receive a blessing to be a citizens of Cheon II Guk. And then after that she said, if you receive the blessing, then I can recognize you as a citizen. A All the world leaders of this present world are all ignorant. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A So those countries who know my wish or desire want to invite me so that they can be blessed too. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Earlier she mentioned that she translated that the heads of state or the nations are ignorant. That was not what she said. The heads of states around the world are not ignorant. Countless nations around the world want to attend me, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Reverend Moon met with were Republicans? A Yes, they were mostly Republicans. However, the democrat party's in the senate. MR. ELDER: House of Representatives. A House of representative chairman was had also attended my MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Rally. A rally. THE INTERPRETER: I'll ask the check interpreter because he used a particular term that he knows which I have no idea. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: (Speaking Korean) International Association of Parliamentarians for Peace. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter literally ask the check interpreter to interpret because she has no idea what she's talking about?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	receive the blessing. She said, you must absolutely receive a blessing to be a citizens of Cheon II Guk. And then after that she said, if you receive the blessing, then I can recognize you as a citizen. A All the world leaders of this present world are all ignorant. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A So those countries who know my wish or desire want to invite me so that they can be blessed too. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Earlier she mentioned that she translated that the heads of state or the nations are ignorant. That was not what she said. The heads of states around the world are not ignorant. Countless nations around the world want to attend me, and they want to receive the blessing. These	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Reverend Moon met with were Republicans? A Yes, they were mostly Republicans. However, the democrat party's in the senate. MR. ELDER: House of Representatives. A House of representative chairman was had also attended my MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Rally. A rally. THE INTERPRETER: I'll ask the check interpreter because he used a particular term that he knows which I have no idea. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: (Speaking Korean) International Association of Parliamentarians for Peace. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter literally ask the check interpreter to interpret because she has no idea what she's talking about? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Yes. During a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	receive the blessing. She said, you must absolutely receive a blessing to be a citizens of Cheon II Guk. And then after that she said, if you receive the blessing, then I can recognize you as a citizen. A All the world leaders of this present world are all ignorant. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A So those countries who know my wish or desire want to invite me so that they can be blessed too. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Earlier she mentioned that she translated that the heads of state or the nations are ignorant. That was not what she said. The heads of states around the world are not ignorant. Countless nations around the world want to attend me, and they want to receive the blessing. These are nations that know my will.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Reverend Moon met with were Republicans? A Yes, they were mostly Republicans. However, the democrat party's in the senate. MR. ELDER: House of Representatives. A House of representative chairman was had also attended my MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Rally. A rally. THE INTERPRETER: I'll ask the check interpreter because he used a particular term that he knows which I have no idea. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: (Speaking Korean) International Association of Parliamentarians for Peace. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter literally ask the check interpreter to interpret because she has no idea what she's talking about? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Yes. During a rally during I was touring the world
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	receive the blessing. She said, you must absolutely receive a blessing to be a citizens of Cheon II Guk. And then after that she said, if you receive the blessing, then I can recognize you as a citizen. A All the world leaders of this present world are all ignorant. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A So those countries who know my wish or desire want to invite me so that they can be blessed too. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Earlier she mentioned that she translated that the heads of state or the nations are ignorant. That was not what she said. The heads of states around the world are not ignorant. Countless nations around the world want to attend me, and they want to receive the blessing. These are nations that know my will. Q Have you met with President Trump?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Reverend Moon met with were Republicans? A Yes, they were mostly Republicans. However, the democrat party's in the senate. MR. ELDER: House of Representatives. A House of representative chairman was had also attended my MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Rally. A rally. THE INTERPRETER: I'll ask the check interpreter because he used a particular term that he knows which I have no idea. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: (Speaking Korean) International Association of Parliamentarians for Peace. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter literally ask the check interpreter to interpret because she has no idea what she's talking about? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Yes. During a rally during I was touring the world hosting various rallies for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	receive the blessing. She said, you must absolutely receive a blessing to be a citizens of Cheon II Guk. And then after that she said, if you receive the blessing, then I can recognize you as a citizen. A All the world leaders of this present world are all ignorant. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A So those countries who know my wish or desire want to invite me so that they can be blessed too. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Earlier she mentioned that she translated that the heads of state or the nations are ignorant. That was not what she said. The heads of states around the world are not ignorant. Countless nations around the world want to attend me, and they want to receive the blessing. These are nations that know my will. Q Have you met with President Trump? A I have not yet met with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Reverend Moon met with were Republicans? A Yes, they were mostly Republicans. However, the democrat party's in the senate. MR. ELDER: House of Representatives. A House of representative chairman was had also attended my MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Rally. A rally. THE INTERPRETER: I'll ask the check interpreter because he used a particular term that he knows which I have no idea. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: (Speaking Korean) International Association of Parliamentarians for Peace. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter literally ask the check interpreter to interpret because she has no idea what she's talking about? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Yes. During a rally during I was touring the world hosting various rallies for the International Association of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	receive the blessing. She said, you must absolutely receive a blessing to be a citizens of Cheon II Guk. And then after that she said, if you receive the blessing, then I can recognize you as a citizen. A All the world leaders of this present world are all ignorant. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A So those countries who know my wish or desire want to invite me so that they can be blessed too. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Earlier she mentioned that she translated that the heads of state or the nations are ignorant. That was not what she said. The heads of states around the world are not ignorant. Countless nations around the world want to attend me, and they want to receive the blessing. These are nations that know my will. Q Have you met with President Trump? A I have not yet met with President Trump. However, I have been meeting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Reverend Moon met with were Republicans? A Yes, they were mostly Republicans. However, the democrat party's in the senate. MR. ELDER: House of Representatives. A House of representative chairman was had also attended my MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Rally. A rally. THE INTERPRETER: I'll ask the check interpreter because he used a particular term that he knows which I have no idea. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: (Speaking Korean) International Association of Parliamentarians for Peace. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter literally ask the check interpreter to interpret because she has no idea what she's talking about? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Yes. During a rally during I was touring the world hosting various rallies for the International Association of Parliamentarians for Peace, and during
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	receive the blessing. She said, you must absolutely receive a blessing to be a citizens of Cheon II Guk. And then after that she said, if you receive the blessing, then I can recognize you as a citizen. A All the world leaders of this present world are all ignorant. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. A So those countries who know my wish or desire want to invite me so that they can be blessed too. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Objection. Earlier she mentioned that she translated that the heads of state or the nations are ignorant. That was not what she said. The heads of states around the world are not ignorant. Countless nations around the world want to attend me, and they want to receive the blessing. These are nations that know my will. Q Have you met with President Trump? A I have not yet met with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Reverend Moon met with were Republicans? A Yes, they were mostly Republicans. However, the democrat party's in the senate. MR. ELDER: House of Representatives. A House of representative chairman was had also attended my MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Rally. A rally. THE INTERPRETER: I'll ask the check interpreter because he used a particular term that he knows which I have no idea. MR. HYUN OOK SUH: (Speaking Korean) International Association of Parliamentarians for Peace. THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter literally ask the check interpreter to interpret because she has no idea what she's talking about? MR. HYUN OOK SUH: Yes. During a rally during I was touring the world hosting various rallies for the International Association of

Case 3:18-cv-01508-JPW Document 119-15 Filed 10/07/19 Page 11 of 11

	Page 319	
1	CERTIFICATE	
2		
З	STATE OF New York)	
4	:55	
5	COUNTY OF RICHMOND)	
6		
7	I, RITA M. PERSICHETTY, a Notary Public	
8	within and for the State of New York, do hereby	
9	certify:	
10	That HAK JA HAN MOON, the witness whose	
11	deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly	
12	swom by me and that such deposition is a true	
13 14	record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to	
15	any of the parties to this action by blood or	
16	marriage; and that I am in no way interested in	
17	the outcome of this matter.	
18	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my	
19	hand this 2nd day of April, 2019.	
20	• • •	
21		
22		
23		
24		
25	RITA M. PERSICHETTY	



"...Thy Kingdom come, Thy will be done on Earth, as it is in Heaven." Matthew 6:10



HOME HIGHLIGHTS ABOUT ROIM CONTACT SHOP DONATE TRAINING

FREEDOM FESTIVAL

THE REAL ANTHONY FAUCI



William Brunhofer

William Brunhofer Published: July 8, 2022

By William Brunhofer Former Assistant Professor, Unification TheologicalSeminary Robert F. Kennedy, Jr. writes in the introduction to his richly documented and scientific critique of the state of Public Health in theUS, "**The Real Anthony Fauci: Bill Gates, Big Pharma, and the Global War onDemocracy and Public Health**:" "I wrote this book so that Americans can understand Dr. Fauci's pernicious role in allowing pharmaceutical companies to dominate our government and subvert our democracy, and to chronicle the key role Dr. Fauci has played in the current coup d'état against democracy."

"Liberal democracies collapsed worldwide," he says, as government regulators, social media, and mainstream media who once upon a time championed freedom of speech, healthcare, democracy, human rights, and evidence-based public policy, pivoted together to assault free speech and personal freedoms. And suddenly many trusted institutions joined hands to generate fear, push obedience and herd 7 billion people of the planet to "march to a single tune, culminating in mass public health experiments with novel, shoddily tested, and improperly licensed technology so risky that manufacturers refused to produce it unless every government on Earth shielded them from liability."

What he describes "can seem overwhelming and dispiriting," truly a forced-vaccine campaign and other cruel actions characterized by arbitrary decrees and science-free medicine. But citizens have a choice to say, no, Kennedy writes. It is not too late. They can fight for respect, a role to play and seat at the table for 'front-line doctors' and early treatment with medicines proven effective in stopping Covid in its tracks like hydroxychloroquine and ivermectin, which, if they had not been bashed and banished by hospitals and pharmacies across the US, may have likely saved tens of thousands and perhaps hundreds of thousands of lives based on performance worldwide; and exposing the well-established toxicity of drugs like remdesivir pushed by Fauci, hospital physicians, and Big Pharma.

"TheReal Anthony Fauci" cannot be read without asking HOW did a Big Pharma , Media, and Government cabal get their hands on so much power using the name of "science" to initiate a grand antiscience and anti-truth campaign devastating human prospects for growth at every level? And this work, reveals a great worldwide battle of what we may rightly call, a battle of LastDays proportions between what is true and what is false. And how did the campaign with an aggressive and compliant media, designed to make this cabal, the depository of all scientific knowledge and all truth? In painstaking detail, Kennedy shows that an oligarchy of leaders in Pharma, Government andMedia execute their plan to centralize power and create a New World Order, the Gates/Fauci Globalist Dream.

Kennedy then goes on to painstakingly detail Fauci's exploits as head of the NIAID for more than 40 years looking at how tragically he has mismanaged the CV19pandemic using as his template, one he developed in the mid-eighties during the so-called HIV pandemic. Using his chosen treatment drug of choice, the "toxic concoction" known as AZT, Fauci pioneered and perfected the retinue of corrupt, deceitful, and bullying practices and strategies, "he would call upon again and again of his career while ignoring the explosion of allergies and other chronic diseases afflicting more than 50% of Americans today."

And this template Fauci used as he led the "NIAID's barbaric and illegal experiments on orphaned children in New York at Staten Island, Massachusetts, and LA, , as well as impoverished American Indians and Blacks in the Caribbean, and beyond the US to the African continent upon Black children in Cameroon. Thus, he continued the long train of abuses begun by the Public Health Service, the predecessor of the Health and Human Services Agency (HHS) and "repugnant experiments on vulnerable subjects, targeting imprisoned convicts, institutionalized adults with intellectual disabilities, and orphaned children.

As of 2017there were 69 mandated doses of 16 vaccines for America's children none of which has ever been tested for safety against placebos prior to licensing,"according to Kennedy in his complaint to HHS, prompting a White House refereed meeting with Fauci and two other Public Health government agency leaders, who insisted these vaccines had been all safety tested. Ten months following this meeting and after a FOIA lawsuit, Fauci admitted that none of the mandated childhood vaccines had been safety tested. So, no one knows the risks of these vaccines, yet they were dumped upon those populations of the world least able to defend themselves from this abuse.

Citing that, despite experience with deadly infectious disease epidemics during theRevolutionary War, the Founders decided not to include a "pandemic exception to the United States Constitution." Yet, this latest Covid19 world-wide outbreak was used as a pretext for a host of new exceptions to our constitution. How was that possible? First, the use of the well-established "medical-industrial complex" aided by the willing and prepared mass-media companies, and further enabled by "captured regulators" among other state and federal government leadership up into theExecutive Branch. And next, create a "new reality" that the Covid19 outbreak is a "fight to the death" creating a crisis promoted to scare the public into moving like a herd of cattle accustomed and trained to go wherever they are told without any further need for facts or reason. COVID becomes the rationale to explain everything. And any dissent, disagreement or suggestion of alternative approaches was punished, censored, cancelled as a 'threat' to the lives of every group, society, and human existence itself.

During these two years of COVID19 negatively dominating much of the lives and livelihoods of the citizens of the planet, remarkably, the Director of CDC, Dr. Fauci who directs NIAID, and the WHO have acknowledged that the "vaccines" cannot stop transmission. Indeed, three weeks after documented reports from around the world that up to 60% of deaths reputed to be from Covid infection were from among the vaccinated, thePresident of the United States told Americans that those who had died were all"fully immunized." Then, stunningly, hesitated that vaccines can be taken with "certainty" that the

vaccinate d are "protected from COVID and cannot pass it to you." And just as surprisingly, not one reporter challenged this clear and public contradiction and lie to the people.

But we have a choice, says RFK, Jr. It is up to the citizens of this and every other country. Ordinary people "can rescue us from tyranny." We can say NO to forced testing, vaccinations, masks, and that if we call upon "our moral courage, we can stop this march towards a global police state." "We can no longer 'trust the experts' or follow their warped version of science … or participate in forced medical procedures."

And what else can be done? Critics propose that citizens insist Congress act to reform and restructure the national Public Health bureaucracy rewriting the legislation which has created these many agencies. If we have learned anything, they say, it is that Public Health in the United States cannot be placed in the hands of any single individual, likeAnthony Fauci, agency or group of Federal agencies ,nor the Chief Executive. It must be decentralized and placed where it belongs in this Republic, in the hands of the people and states with theFederal government providing support and coordination in national emergencies. No power to declare 'national emergency' must ever be unilaterally possessed by the FederalGovernment. Only our representatives gathered in emergency sessions, can endorse, and then regularly debate and monitor any sustained states of emergency.

And let us further, it is proposed, ensure that all the Federal agency leadership at FDA,NIH, CDC, NIAID, and other Public Health agencies here in the US, some which possess worldwide prominence and influence, will be peer reviewed annually. And that a committee of established and respected epidemiologists outside the FederalPublic Health system, of front-line physicians and other qualified leaders from related fields, will be established to review and approve these peer reviews to ensure that Public Health leaders placed in positions of public trust, pass a test of commitment to do no harm; and will serve the American people, not corporate or national party interests or agendas. It is not too late.



Copyright Rod of Iron Ministries 2019-2021. All rights reserved.



Subscribe

email address

Subscribe

Links

Home Highlights Newsletters About ROIM Shop Contact Archive Rod of Iron Freedom Festival Christ Kingdom Gospel Terms & Conditions Privacy Policy Shipping Policy Return Policy DMCA

Divine Principle Education Mission in India



Campaign Created by: Anslie Abraham

The funds from this campaign will be received by Anslie Abraham.

Raised : **USD \$ 825**

Goal : USD \$10,000

...

Our Goal is Peace through Unification of all religions"

"Exposition of Divine Principle" is an eye-opening educational scripture of our times. It explains why Evil rules if God is Good, Omnipotent, Omniscient and Omnipresent. Also if God is self-sufficient and has no need of anything then why did He create this universe. What is His "Goal" as the creator of the universe. It also addresses questions such as the meaning of history and the various Scriptures and the Bible, giving clear understanding of the mission of Jesus, etc. etc. Hence, its contents are purely scriptural, ethical and educational. It would surely help people to understand, respect all religions and work for the unification of religions.

I am originally from India, now living in USA. I have translated the "Exposition of Divine Principle" from English to Hindi language for Hindi speaking audiences in India. The whole world knows about India as being a Spiritual nation with three thousand years of spiritual traditions. Hence the publication of the Exposition of Divine Principle in Hindi language would certainly be of great value to Indian People.

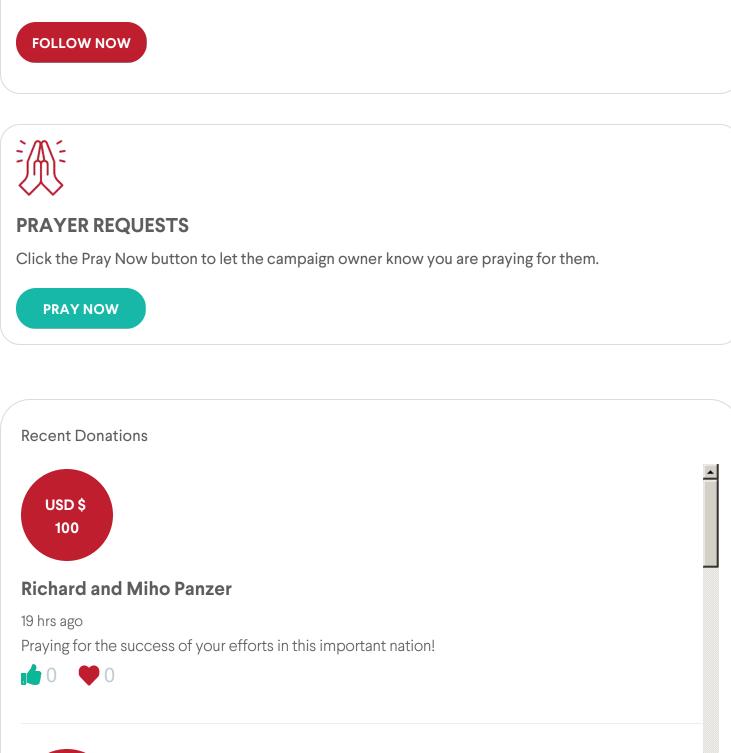
We are also planning to open a spiritual center in the city of Nadiad Gujarat India for people who are seeking to know the ultimate reality under the guidance of Rev. Shri Darshak Patel. We are more than optimistic that our endeavors in this direction will help bring peace in human society.

We appeal all people to donate wholeheartedly for this great cause.



UPDATES

Follow this campaign to get email notifications when the campaign owner posts an update.





Anslie Abraham

7 days ago

Our plan is as follows: We have paid \$458 already for publishing of Exposition of Divine Principle in Hindi and now, according to the Indian Law we are doing Registration of our organization, This will further cost us about \$500. After that we can look for a place for The Divine Principle Education Center. I thank every one once again for Donating for this great cause. Anslie Abraham







GiveSendGo, the place where help and hope go hand in hand.

Start a GiveSendGo

f ¥ m ◎ Support GiveSendGo						
Blog	Prayer Wall	Pricing and Fees	Contact Us			
Testimonies	Giver Army	Press	Terms of Use			
GSG Tips	Jobs	FAQs	Privacy Policy			

© 2022 -- GiveSendGo